

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

















PROCEEDINGS

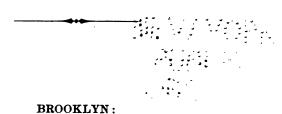
OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

OF THE

CITY OF BROOKLYN,

FOR THE YEAR 1892.



PRINTED FOR THE BOARD.

1892.



BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, January 5, 1892.

The roll having been called the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, BERGEN, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CLYNE, CREEVEY, CULYER, DICKEY, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, Guilfoyle, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, JARRETT,

King, LYNCH, MILLER, McLEAN, MCNAMEE, MURPHY, NORTHUP, POWELL, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, WEBER, WEIR, Winter-37.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, December 1, 1891, were read and approved.

The President requested that the credentials of Wm. Barthman be taken from the table, and his name added to the roll of members.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

From the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, December 24, 1891.)

DEAR SIR:

I beg leave to forward to you copy of certificate of appointment made by his Honor, the Mayor, and filed in the office of the City Clerk, this day.

Respectfully,

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

Hon. Jos. C. Hendrix, Pres.

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 24, 1891.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 588, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Courtes T. Hubbs to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of John Cottler, resigned.

ALFRED C. CHAPIN, Mayor.

The communication was passed without reference to the Committee on Credentials, and the name added to the roll of members.

From the Secretary:

Announcing the death of Miss Bridget Curley, janitress of the Headquarters building.

In connection therewith Mr. Winter offered the following:

Resolved....That this Board has learned with sincere regret of the death of Miss Bridget Curley, after eighteen years of

service as janitress of the Headquarters building. She was an exemplary woman, who served the Board so faithfully and conscientiously that her loss is greatly to be deplored.

Resolved—That the foregoing be spread upon the minutes of this Board and a copy thereof be transmitted to the relatives of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

From the Brooklyn Daily Eagle:

BROOKLYN, Dec. 28, 1891.

To the Board of Education:

GENTLEMEN:

We would respectfully ask that the Brooklyn Eagle Almanac be placed on the text book list for use in the public We have prepared this year a chapter on County and Municipal Government, which has been revised by the Corporation Counsel of the city. This is specially designed for use in the public schools, and we believe it is the only book containing such information. There are many books on State and National Governments, but none which have special reference to our own peculiar form of Municipal Government. In addition to this feature we have prepared, with special reference to the schools, a chapter on astronomy, an article on the birds, trees and shrubs of Prospect Park, and the names of all the city and county officers with their salaries are given. The book contains much general information pertaining to Brooklyn. We will furnish the papercovered edition for \$15 per hundred. We have, however, an edition bound in cloth which we will furnish at 35 cents a copy. Trusting that this request will receive favorable consideration, we are,

Yours very respectfully,

THE BROOKLYN EAGLE,

per H. F. Gunnison,

Editor of the Almanac.

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Chas. Burr Todd:

Asking that his books on New York and Washington be placed on the text book list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following: Normal Course in Reading, Alternate Second Reader, per copy 30c.; Normal Course in Reading, Alternate Third Reader, per copy 40c.; Primary Reading Charts, complete, with standard, per set \$6,75.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From H. A. Markley:

Proposing to furnish Kennedy's Dissected Geometrical Blocks, at \$18.00 per set.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Seymour Club:

Inviting the Board to attend its annual ball on Monday, January 11, 1892, at Grand Army Hall.

Accepted.

From D. Slote & Co.:

Calling attention to a mistake in their bid for drawing paper and asking that item No. 2 thereon be changed from 58c. to 90c. per dozen packs.

Referred to the Committee on Libraries.

From the President:

Submitting his Annual Report to his Honor the Mayor.

In connection therewith Mr. Bouck offered the following:

Resolved—That the Annual Report of the President be printed as a document of the Board, at an expense not to exceed seventy-five (75) dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

(See Document No. 1.)

By Mr. Drummond (by consent):

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God in his infinite wisdom to remove by death Mr. James J. Fitzgibbon, a former member of this Board;

Resolved—That it is with deep sorrow the Board of Education learns of his death.

Resolved—That these resolutions be spread upon the minutes, and that the Secretary send a copy to the family of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance present the following local bills:

F. K. Davis,	No. 24, Barrels	\$4 78
Thos. Cronin,	No. 14, "	3 6 0
F. Volgers.	No. 10. Paint	2 10

в	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (J	an.	5,
E. W. Vurgason, J. Stevenson, Wm. Kuhn.	No. 10, Repairs to clock	\$1 11 12	50
Approved for t	hirty-flyo 78/100 dollare	\$ 35	78

Approved for thirty-five 78/100 dollars.

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance present the following Headquarter bills:

N. Y. &	N. J. Tel	. Co., 8 mos. to Jan. 1, 1892.		
"	46	Supt. Buildings office	\$24	50
"	"	" residence	15	00
"	"	Supt. P. I	24	00
**	44	Girls' High School		00
"	"	E. D. Shop		60
"	"	Secretary's office		95
Brookly	n Dist. To	elg. Co., Service, Dec		30
		_	\$234	35

Approved for two hundred and thirty-four 35/100 dollars.

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have added to the list of banks for the deposit of funds for teachers' wages, etc., the Hamilton Trust Company and the Seventeenth Ward Bank, and they request the adoption of the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Finance in designating the Hamilton Trust Company and the Seventeenth Ward Bank, as depositories for funds for the payment of officers and teachers salaries, and the wages of employes of the Board, be and is hereby approved.

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE,

Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance return herewith the following mentioned bills, viz: No. 1691, John H. Kelly, \$20.00; No. 1692, John H. Kelly, \$16.15; No. 1759, Wm. Berri's Sons, \$20.59; No. 1760, Wm. Berri's Sons, \$44.18; No. 1762, J. L. Crane, \$2.00.

Your committee are of the opinion that no authority is vested in the several Local Committees that authorizes the incurring of the expenses represented by these bills.

They therefore offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby are discharged from further consideration of bills Nos. 1691,

1692, 1759, 1760 and 1762, and that they be referred to the Committee on School Houses for examination and report.

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EBEN. MILLER.

Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that in pursuance of a resolution of the Board adopted December 1, 1891, authorizing the Committee to audit bills properly approved by the several Standing Committees of the Board, that they have audited bills as follows:

From the Committee on School Houses:

B. R. Meserole,		Map	\$ 15 00
"		"	15 00
C. C. Adams Co.,		Clocks	· 8 40
Andrews Mfg. Co.,		Furniture	8 70
Wm. Schwarzwaeld	er & C	o., Furniture	3 1 00
**	4.	66	81 00
44	66	44	16 00
"	66	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	50 00
16	46	44	42 00
"	4.6	44	41 66
Wm. Green,		Horse keep	25 00
A. C. Muir,		Electrician	6 50
F. J. Gately,		Plumbing	98 13
J. L. Mott Iron Wor	ks,	Iron	1 54
Jacob May,		44	. 80
46		••	56 00
		44	18 85
Howell & Saxtan,		64	9 05
P. C. Kane		Plastering	7 57

1892.) BOARD OF	F EDUCATION.		9
R. W. Thompson,	Painting	\$50	ω.
H. McShane & Co.,			96
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies		82
Kenyon & Newton,			50
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber		97
44			45
Hands Vacabase & Co	16		80
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber		
T. C. C1		149	96
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	_	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	40
Holbrook Bros.,	Glass	124	
	<u> </u>	157	
Geo. A. Hawkins,	Sash		72
••	Carting	-	50
A. Y. Smith,		•	00
"			75
C. W. Keenan,	Paint, etc		05
T. W. Kiley,	Hardware		19
• "	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		98
T. B. Willis & Bro ,	Hardware		87
" , "	**		73
S. W. Cornell,	"		00
J. Norwood & Sons,	Guards		10
P. J. Carlin,	Mason	53	80
F. W. Moran,	Flagging	104	50
"	"	20	6 6
	. *	1,717	29
From Committee on 1	Heating and Ventilatin	ıg:	
F. Campbell, Supplies .		\$99	36
Hermann & Grace, Supplies		•	00
		20	00
Stand Steam Pipe and Boiler			75
			40
M. S. Gates, "			80
•			95
			22
Howell & Saxtan, Supplies		-	81
			00
, ,			23
		155	
JHO. EL. CAFTOII,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100	vo

\$477 57

n (Jan.	5
:	
\$172	5
49	0
	0
23	1
5	2
52	2
	3
162	4
	6
15	7
81	2
101	3
55	0
269	2
198	0
	5
84	0
509	0
	2
102	3
14	0
	0
	2
72	0
	6
85	0
8	5
381	2
3	0
2	0
95	0
12	90
\$ 3,721	8
• ,	8
•	
\$21	
•	

(Jan. 5,

From the Committee on Supplies:

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that in pursuance of the terms of Art. VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws, and by further authority conferred by a resolution of the Board passed October 6, 1891, as follows: "Resolved—That a majority of all the members of the Finance Committee be and hereby are authorized to appoint an additional clerk in the Secretary's office at a salary not to exceed twelve hundred (1200) dollars per annum, to be charged to account of Officers' Salaries," they have appointed an additional clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Board, and offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the appointment of John P. Smith, clerk in the Secretary's office, from January 1, 1892, at a salary of one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, by the Committee on Finance, is hereby approved.

December 21, 1891.

H. M. WINTER,
PETER H. MCNULTY,
JOHN COTTIER,
EDWARD ROWE,
JOHN MCNAMEE.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

ALLINAL KEPORT OF THE CONSISTED ON PINANCE, GIVING & DEFENDED ECOUNT OF THE

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

\$268,218 39

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the report of the financial transactions of the Board, for of December, and the condition of the accounts on the January, 1892.	the month ie first day
Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	5268 ,218 39
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$8,229 82
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,877 08
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	4,591 88
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	450 92
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,292 48
Education	984 55
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	7,041 18
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	150,572 57
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.	4,170 78
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	1,977 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books	166 6 6
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors'	906 95
Supplies	139 51
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books	6,763 10
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Evening Schools.	19,006 00
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Gas	452 85
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Music Books.	651 41
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Revenue Fund.	76 00
Schedule 20-Items charged to account of Pianos and	
Repairs	305 25
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	58,488 00
<u> </u>	1000 010 00

	Amount.		8 8		18 00			19 15	16 30	8 40	10 98	4 71	17 98						% %						3 33	1 20	8
ING.	Nature of work.	Repairing, Oct	Nov	***************************************	***************************************	" Oct	" Oct & Nov	, Oct	Sept	Aug	Oct	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	"	,, Nov	***	Oct	***	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	" Nov	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , ,	"	Clocks	Repairing	***************************************	
o. 1. Peurnishi	No. School.	\$	65	35	5.	27	જ	28	56	3 <u>5</u>	62	355	88	ū	10	10	99	8	. 11	쯂	Tr'g	71	\$	12-22	35	33	ص ص
SCHEDULE No. 1. ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	NAME.	George L. Ball	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	**	C. Lineburgh	J. H. Kelly	J. Peters.	M. R. Shevlin.	:	***************************************	G. A. Sommer	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	A. Perinchief & Son	H. C. Draper	D. Ryan.		,,	***	H. J. Smith	D. Brooks	***	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	C. C. Adams & Co	W. & H. Mumford	;	:
	By whom signed.	J. C. Hendrix.		•	;	:	:	:			,,		•	;	;				;	:				•	:		_
	No. of Warrant.	14733	;	;	14734	14735	14736	14737	;	;	14738	,,	14739	14740	14741	;	:	:	14742	14743	:	;	;	14744	14745	:	:

Ď					M	1I	N	U'	Г	33	•)F	١)	BH	60	O)	ΚL	Y.	N					(0	a	n	•	4
	Amount.	4.	00 19	195 34		31 08					125 33			28 20	48 66	10 00	14 20	\$ \$ \$	35.85	31 32 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	88 88 88	3 3 3	8 8	8 8 8	5. 8	18 88	90 98	
ING.	Nature of Work.		Kepairing A	Supplies	Cement	Repairing	Hardware		Lumber		***************************************	Cartage	Repairing		Supplies	Restting Stone.	Supplies	;	Cistern	Repairs.	1 Principal's Desk&Chair	18 Bentwood Chairs	:	12 " &c	13 &c	:	.: ::	
COUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHI	No. School.		20			50										4				•	ဓ	30,	47	17	13	o	14	
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	NAME.	THE PERSON NAMED IN	W. & H. Mumford	H. McShane & Co	P. G. Hughes	W. J. Moran	S. W. Cornell.	Thos. W. Kilev	Kenvon & Newton.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Hardy, Vorhees & Co.	A Y Smith	John Mullon.	P. C. Kane	C. W. Keenan	S. Dean & Bro	E. G. Soltmann		The J L. Mott Iron W'ks.	C. Moncrief.	W.Schwarzwaelder&Co	•	•	:	:	:	:	_
4	By Whom Signed.		J. C. Hendrix.		***		.,			**	**	,,	:	e e	:	;	:		:	•	:							
	No. of Warrant.	11991	14140	14:40	14747	14748	14749	14750	14751	**	14752	14753	14754	14755	14756	14767	14758		80/FI	14760	14761	: .	:	:	:	:	:	

SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

DUALD	OF.	MU	CATI	LON.

Amount,	8 4 90 90	6 55	32 00 32 00	4 90	5 11	2 70	8 70	90 8	6 40	4 88	8	4 50	9 8	188	90 8	2 8	200				2 25		1 50	12 00	4
Nature of Work.	1 Principal's Desk & Chair Sash	Cartage	Filling in lot.	Supplies	9.	•	Glasse &c	Supplies	***		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	•	,,	,	***		Labor &c.	7 Tree Guards	Glazing			***	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
No of School	81 20	:	31	က	22		3	42	22	33	æ	25	17	46	13	캻	2	က	13	20	79	35	8	46	- 82
NAME.	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	•	C. A. Ferguson	S. Corrie	C. A. Clayton	J. Sullivan.	H. Bannon	***************************************	J. F. Duffy.	J. Cooke	N. Upham	A. H. Alderton	R. H. Green	B. Toomey	J. Sheedv.	G. Stevens.	D. Devine.	J. H. Studley	M. Drew.	Mrs. J. Bolstein	***	***	H. Grusciginsky	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*
By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix		;	,	:	;	:		,,	3	;	;	;	:	;	:	•	;	;				*		_
No. of Warrant,	14761	;	14768	14764	14765	14766	14767	:	14768	14769	14770	14771	14772	14773	14774	14775	14776	14777	14778	14779	;	;	14780	•	:

18	. Amount.	448,4 448,4 548,4	Jan. 6 3523 2025
iG.	Nature of Work.	New Boiler, 1st paym't. Flagging. Supplies. Lumber "" Hardware "" Cartage. Sash, etc. Supplies. "" Repairing.	Painting Plastering Repairing
1—Continued. And furnishing.	No. School.	Girls High Tr 'g Att. 1	20
SCHEDULE No. 1—Continued ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISH	NAME.	Donegan & Swift John W. Moran. Henry McShane & Co. Kenyon & Newton "Hardy, Voorhees & Co. T. W. Kiley. S. W. Cornell. T. B. Willis & Bro. A. Y. Smith. G. A. Hawkins C. W. Keenan E. G. Soltmann. Howell & Saxtan	R. W. Thompson P. C. Kane F. J. Gately Wm. Green

: :

No. of Warrant.

14835

;

ï ï ::

14841 14905 14906 14907 11908 14910 14911 14912 14912

Repairing..... Painting Plastering 2 2 Schoc Tr. J. C. Hendrix. | Donegan & Swift |Girls Howell & Saxtan R. W. Thompson P. C. Kane F. J. Gately Wm. Green..... Henry McShane & Co.... Kenyon & Newton..... Hardy, Voorhees & Co.... S. W. Cornell. T. B. Willis & Bro..... A. Y Smith..... G. A. Hawkins C. W. Keenan...... John W. Moran..... T. W. Kiley..... : NAME. By Whom Signed.

ï : :

: : :::

14915 14916 14917 14918 14918

14913 14914 ..

Nature of Work. Amount.	## Wire Guards ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
No. Natu	13 Wire Guards. 47 Electrical Repairs. 65 Supplies. 79 " Gates. 76 " Fence. 76 " Fence. 77 " Fence. 8, 48 2 Class Room Clocks. 81 7 Chairs. 80 1 Desk and Chair, Fr Boys 1 Desk and Chair, Fr Elegring. 80 1 Desk and Chair, Fr Boys High Flagging. 86 Building Wall 61 Repairing. 15 Repairing. 16 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
NAME.	J. Norwood & Sons A. C. Muir. The J. L. Mott Iron W'ks. Jacob May. Andrews Mfg. Co. C. C. Adams & Co. Wm.Schwarzwaelder & Co. Wm.Schwarzwaelder & Co. Holbrook Bros. A. C. Buckley. A. C. Buckley. I. H. Williams A. Perinchief & Son. M. R. Shevlin.
No. of By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.
No. of Warrant	14920 14921 14923 14924 14924 14926 11927 14928 14929 14930 14930 14931 14931 14931 14931
No. of Bill.	1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1898 1898 1898 1898 1898

14701 14702 14703 14880 14881

:

14883 14884 14884 14885 14886 14887

1488H 14889 14890

•	•	Amount.	\$ 90 10 210 82 150 00	\$450 92		28 85. 240 00. 1016 63 12 00	\$1292 48
		Nature of Work.	Wood. East New York, 84 cds. Coal, Boys' High, 44tn, 1490 lb. Inspector for Dec.		CATION.	Car Fares for Agents, Nov Teachers for Dec Agents " " Janitor " "	`
SCHEDULE No. 4.	ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	NAME.	H. H. Adams & Co J. M. Bacon & Co M. J. Kearney	SCHEDITE NA K	ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.	J. C. Hendrix. W. H. Maxwell Car Fares for Agents, Nov. Pay Roll Agents " Agents " Janitor "	
		By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.			J. C. Hendrix.	
		No. of Warrant.	14697 14698 14833			14731 14831 	•
		No. of Bill.	1649 1650			1684	

SCHEDULE No. 6.

ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

Ψm

Nature of Work.	Sundries. 50,000 Postal Cards. Postage Stamps Perforating Machine. Pay Roll and Warrant Record. Bank Punch. Vaccine. Sundries Scrap Book. &c. Insurance, 860 Quincy St. Service for Nov.	S AS S
NAME.	drix. J. M. Bulwinkle. George J. Collins, P. M. T. J. Dyson. T. J. Dyson. D. Slote & Co. J. M. Bulwinkle. D. Slote & Co. J. W. White American Dist. Tel. Co. Brooklyn.	SCHEDULE No. 7. ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGPS
Signed.	drix.	

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

J. C. Hendrix...

::

14781 14783 14783 14784 14785 14785 14786

8571 5771 5771 5771 5771 5771 5771 5771

14788 14836

1778

148,559 07 81 50 10 00 28 00 27 40 \$150,572 57 Teachers for Dec..... : : Substitute Service.... : ឧដ្ឋឧ

23

Helena Oberhoffer.....

Josephine E. Tompkins ... Emily Hart.....

Bertha H. Shook......

: : :

to 14827 incl. 14899 14900 14901 14901

:

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

SCHEDULE No. 10.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed.

SCHEDULE No. 9.

14829 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll...... | Officers for December...... | \$4,170 78 | 14830 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll.......| Music Teachers for December... | \$1,977 00

\$75 00

| 14884 | J. C. Hendrix | Arthur D. Stetson...... | Librarian for December.... |

ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

SCHEDULE No. 11.

(Jan.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

SCHEDULE No. 12.

| 14832 | J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell...... | Expressman for December... | , 166 66

No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
14689	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooklyn Citizen	Advertising	\$40 50
14690	:	Greenpoint Daily Star	,	49 99
:	:		,	
14691	:	Brooklyn Daily Times	,	
14693	:	The Tribune Association.	,	
14693	:	Brooklyn Daily Eagle.	Printing.	8
14694	:	T. J. Dyson.	,	208
14695	;	J. M. Bulwinkle	Monthly Report.	
14935	:	Standard Union	Advertising	
:	:	3		
:	;	3	3	
14936	;	Greenvoint Daily Star	*	88
14937	:	Brooklyner Freie Presse		
14938	:	The World	,	
14939	:	The Brooklyn Citizen	,,	
14940	:	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle	,	
14941	;	T. L. DeVinne & Co.	Algebra paper	
14942	3	T. F. Larkin	Printing.	
14940	:	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle	,	8
;	3	,	*	
14943	:	T. J. Dyson & Son	:	
:	:		•	ස

No. of Bill.

SCHEDULE No. 18.
ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

SCHEDULE No. 14. ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	. Nature of Work.	Amount.
14704	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix. Estate of John Early	Supplies Ash Cans	108 801
				\$189 51
		SCHEDULE No. 15.		
		ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.		
14705	J. C. Hendrix.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	Books	
14706	:	Sheldon & Co	,	
14707	3	D. C. Pratt	Slates	147 96
14708	:	The Miller Bros, Cutlery Co		
14709	:	W. A. Olmsted		
14710	•	Silver Burdett & Co		
14711	:	University Publishing Co		
14712	;	E. Maynard & Co.	79	
14713	:	C. E. Merrill & Co.	***	
14714	:	J. M. Bnlwinkle.		
14715	•	D. Slote & Co.	77	
14716	:	D. C. Heath & Co.	77	_
tite V F	;	Tointor Bros & Co	3	

Hammond

14853 14853 14854 14856 14856 14859 14860 14863

ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

J. C. Hendrix.

Warrraut. By Whom Signed

14946)

14791

1676

14896

1647 1648 1849 1850

J. C. Hendrix

14875 14876 14877

1828 1828 1830 1830

Warrant. By Whom Signed.

14837

1789

148:30

14795 14796 1790 1791 1793 1794 1794 1795

1446

##

BALANCE SHEET, JANUARY 1, 1892.

h

\$276,406 50 Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Finan-\$275,924 60 cial Statement	#276,406 ou	CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MONAMEE, EBEN. MILLER, Finance Committee.	:
Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer	\$276,406 50	OUTSTANDING WARRANTS. 14784 A. S. Hackley. 14856 Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 20 00 14896 Brooks & Commer. 108 80 148921 A. C. Muir. 6 50 14938 The World. 35 10 14950 John Davis. 310 00	

Office of the City Treasurer, Brooklyn, January 6, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

December	2, 1891—Requisition	57,794 00
66	81, 1891— "	15,250 00
	Receipts fron Depot	1,025 85
	Interest on Deposits	8,255 11
		\$546,828 24
Payments	by 271 Warrants	270,421 74
	Balance	\$276,406 50

Balance		\$276,406 50
Deposited as follows—	••	
Brooklyn Bank	\$6 ,873 73	
National City Bank,	5,615 98	
Long Island "	8,083 22	
First National "	4,465 62	
Mechanics "	16,216 93	
Nassau National Bank	7,975 88	
Fulton "	4,351 13	
Manufacturers National Bank	7,626 58	
Commercial Bank	3,963 16	•
Sprague National Bank	5,328 01	
Kings County "	212 57	
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	8,005 29	
Brooklyn Trust Co	25,178 16	
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	14,943 53	
Nassau Trust ('o	15,492 19	
Franklin Trust Co	34,165 64	
The People's Trust Co	89,377 67	
Kings County Trust Co	18,531 21	
·		\$278 408 50

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer, Per D. P.

\$276,406 50

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) deliars to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Recoved—That the Committee on Finance be and it is hereby authorized to make the proper apportionment of moneys to the various Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools, based upon the certified report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as to the average attendance of pupils in the Public Schools and in the said Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools for the year 1891; and the proper officers are hereby authorized to draw the necessary warrants for the payment of the amounts as audited by the Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Creevey:

1892.)	
one) on on	
1 + 10 P	
	TOPING PION
following.	
4	3
1000	3
1	3

;

	RESIGNATIONS.	
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GBADE,	DATE.
Marion A. J. Ledger. Alice B. MacNary Katie G. Brady Carrie A. Hill Florence S. Sparr Agnes D. Martin Gertrude Hannam Agnes Molow Emma Hartman Nellie R. Harvey Ida May Moe Anna D. Kleist	1st Grammar Girls 6th 1st Bays 8th 2d Mixed 2d Mixed 5th Grammar 5th Primary Bays 5th 1st Bays 8th 1st Bays 7th 8th Grammar Girls 8t	Nov. 30. Oct. 30. Sept. 30. Nov. 30. Oct. 9. Nov. 80. Oct. 9.

DATE

IN WHOSE PLACE.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

Nellie M. Schilling ...

1st Primary, Girls

Charlotte E. Fowler....

No. 2.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

7th Grammar, Mixed

Lilian G. Arnott

55

8

86 <u>8</u>

Sept. 8. Nov. 19. Nov. 9. .. Dec. 1. Sept. 8. Dec. 1. A. A. L. Egan.... Elva H. Fallesen..... Grace C. Wilson.... Antonie Junge Persie A. Lansing.... N. L. McMahon M. V. Tunstill... E. L. Taylor.... E. J. Martin.... Charlotte E. Fowler.. Oaisy E. Bonacum ... J. Martin.... M. McElhinney McLain..... H. Mary Gluck..... A. D. Martin..... E. E. Dugan E. A. Meyenborg..... Annah Benners Beorgiana F. Putnam. Mixed.... Girls 3d Grammar, Boys...... Зоув 8th Grammar, Girls..... 3оув Girls : ::::: -: 5th Grammar, Mixed..... : 5th, 6th and 8th Gram. Mxd st Primary 3rd Primary Daisy E. Bonacum..... Ruth Richardson Elva H. Fallesen...... Mary E. Whelan..... larriet G. Wiggins.... Sarah V. Moran.... Mabel Andrews..... ohanna Lyons...... mma L. Taylor..... Anna L. T. Suter atherine Pietsch ena Downing Nellie L. McMahon.... Mary V. Tunstill..... velyn A. Meyenborg... leta Abendroth..... Smily J. Martin osephine M. Bartlett.. illa G. Dugan... ary A. Henderson.... argaret L. Falion.... nnah Benners.... Selena C. Lake Grace C. Wilson.....

888

್ಷ

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WIIOSE PLACE.	DATE
				1
တ	Anna Ryder	6th Primary Boys	Anna Ryder	Dec. 1.
11	Annie A. L. Egan	6th Grammar	A. B. MacNary.	:
18	Nellie L. Bruce	3d Primary "	N. L. Bruce.	:
	Lizzie M. Ford	, pg	Lizzie M. Ford.	:
25	Isabella McLain.	8th Grammar "	Anna B. Robbins.	Nov. 19
	Alice B. MacNary	8th " Girls	Mary A. Ward	Dec
32	M. Margot Ehmer	Primary	M. Margot Ehmer.	;
	Marie A. O'Connell.	4th	M. A. O'Connell	:
35.	Mary A. Ward.		Meta Abendroth	:
37.	Marie L. C. McNally	6th Primary Mixed	M. A. Henderson.	3
45	Marion A. J. Ledger	Head of Department	M. E. Marsh	:
53	Agnes Molow	3d Primary Girls	Emma Hartman	:
55	Caroline I. Goll	5th " Mixed	C. I. Goll	;
	Louise Ritschey	5th " Boys	Theresa Whitaker	Oct. 27.
61	Alice M. Brown	71ћ " " 11	I. M. Moe	Dec. 1.
63	Margaret A. Carr	6th " Girls	M. A. Carr	;
88	Alice M. Comer	5th and 6th Primary Mixed	Mena Downing	;
	Cora G. Davis	1st Primary Boys	C. G. Davis	;
	Letitia E. P. Atkinson.	pc	L. E. P. Atkinson	;
	Annie E. Hart	5th " "	A. E. Hart.	:
77	Isabel M. McElhinney	8th Grammar Girls	C. E. Alcock	:
78	Carabell Gerry	1st Primary Mixed	Ruth Richardson	Dec. 2.

8.8 3.::

8 5

38

3		MINUTES OF BROOKLY	rn (Jan. 5,
	DATE.	Dec. 1 to Dec. 31. Dec. 2 to Jan. 31. Dec. 2 to Jan. 31. Dec. 2 to Dec. 24. Dec. 1 to Dec. 24. Dec. 2 to Dec. 24. Dec. 1 to Jan. 31. Nov. 2 to Nov. 30. Oct. 1 to Feb. 1. Oct. 5 to July 2. Jan. 4 to July 2. Nov. 1 to Nov. 13. Nov. 2 to July 2. Nov. 2 to July 2.	 Dec. 1 to Jan. 29. Dec. 1 to Dec. 24. Nov. 2 to Jan. 29.
	pi		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Jennie M. Seaman Louise B. Scoffeld Jennie C. Kissam. L. Sides..... IN WHOSE PLACE J. C. Judge..... Barrett.... Florence S. Sparr Marion A. J. Lec Thos. L. Rogers. Stella Fenwich E. M. McCarren Adelaide Smith unstill APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME. -: : Girls : 5th Primary Girls..... 6th Boys.... 8th Grammar Boys.... 5th Primary Boys..... 1st Grammar Girls..... Boys Mixed Grade, Boys.... : 8th Grammar Boys.... 2d "5th Primary 6th 5th Jennie C. Kissam..... Emma D. McDonough. Persie A. Lansing..... Anna B. Robbins..... Louise B. Scoffeld..... John C. Judge....... Adelaide Smith..... Ella G. McGratty..... Alphonse Boursand.... Martha A. Sides..... Oora L. Barrett..... Mabel Andrews..... Carrie M. Foster..... Annie Craig... • Elizabeth M. McCarren. NAMES OF TEACHERS. Estelle Fenwick.

18....

SCHOOL.

17. 23. 24.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 37	Catherine L. Valentine.	8th Grammar Boys	A. D. Stetson.	Nov. 17 to Dec. 31.
30°.	Louise A. Kemble	6th Primary Mixed	M. L. Falion	Dec. 1 to Nov. 30.
41	Minnie M. Tucker	3d " Boys	M. L. Peck	Nov. 9 to Jan. 29.
	Maude M. North	:	Gertrude Hannam	Dec. 1 to Feb. 29.
: 약	:	5th " Mixed	Agnes Molow	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
<u></u>	:	3d Grammar Boys		Dec. 1 to Feb. 1.
	:	1st & 2d Primary Mixed	A. C. Stewart	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.
	:	8th Grammar Boys		
	:	1st & 2d Primary Mixed	H. E. Smith	:
53	Mary B. Thornton	6th Primary Girls	Nellie R. Harvey	Oct. 12 to Feb. 29.
55	:	6th " Boys	K. Pietsch	Nov. 19 to Jan. 29.
57	:	6th "Girls	Clara P. Foster	Dec. 1 to Dec. 31.
	:	6th " "		Nov. 1 to Nov. 80.
28.	Mary L. Mitchell	7th " Boys	Mary L. Mitchell	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
	:	pg		:
59.	Theresa A. Whitaker	5th " ····	Theresa McCabe	Sept. 21 to Oct. 26.
73	Emily A. Crandall	% , , pg	E. A. Crandall	Nov. 13 to Jan. 29.
	Lucy L. Deechan	3d " " "	L. L. Deechan	:
75	Letitia E. P. Atkinson.	3db8	Bessie C. Allen	Nov. 10 to Nov. 80.
76	Lizzie A. Baylis	2d " Mixed	A. M. Brown	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
77	Caroline E. Alcock	8th Grammar Girls	A. D. Kleist	Nov. 2 to Nov. 30.

SCHOOL.

41

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bill:

J. M. Bacon & Co., Coal......\$232 58

Approved for two hundred and thirty-two 58/100 dollars.

JAMES CLYNE,
N. J. GATES,
JOHN W. WEBER,
Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

Continental Ins. Co.,	Ins. books,	depot	\$ 17 50
Home Ins. Co.,	44		17 50
Williamsburgh Ins, Co.,	44	"	17 50
Citizens Ins. Co.,	**	E. D. Library	. 32 50
American Stationery Co.,	Check book	8	209 50
T. H. McAllister,	Stereoptico	n, Girls' High	140 63
		-	2425 12

Approved for four hundred and thirty-five 13/100 dollars.

D. W. NORTHUP, H. M. WINTER, A. C. AUBERY,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

. SIIIU BIIIIN CIIIS:

> JAMES B. BOUCK, JAMES L. DRUMMOND WILLIAM FERRIS,

> > Committee on F

Referred to the Committee on Finance to I found correct.

3y Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the bill of Win. H. Maxwell, Sujent, for car fare of Attendance Agents for the 1 December, 1891, amounting to \$22.50, be referred committee on Finance to pay the same if found committees.

The resolution was adopted.

ly Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be auth ay the bill of Levi Hammond, amounting to \$23.10 airs at P. S. No. 41, during August, 1891, when are a Level Committee on Finance be authorized to the state of the st

1892.)	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	4 3
C. Lineburgh, No. 70,		Repairs	\$18 65
M. J. Shevlin,	No. 76,	Annex Repairs	14 00
4.	46	44	18 50
44	44	Repairs	15 55
R. T. Blohm, N	To. 2	4.	5 2 8
T. B. Comfort,	No. 2,		1 25
J. T. Nelson, N	lo. 2,	66	1 10
J. Hodgson, N	o. 85,	4.	6 04
H. J. Smith, N	o. 11,	44	20 00
J. Hearns, No.	4,	44	1 00
J. Genns, No.	45, ·	44	8 25
T. Sullivan, No	o. 87,	Supplies	7 16
J. H. Smith, N	o. 44,	**	8 95
P. J. Jacobson.	Trg. School,	Repairs to clocks	16 00
W. F. Kallegre	w, No. 58,	Repairs	11 00
44	44	44	20 00
J. H. Kelly, No	o. 8 0,	44	10 50
• •	••	6	19 00
64	44	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9 48

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That leave of absence be granted to Miss A. M. Lynes, teacher in P. S. No. 4, for five days in the month of November.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to provide P. S. No. 21, with one sliding door on the second floor, separating the platform from the class room, the cost not to exceed fifty (50) dollars, and charge the same to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 14, one book case, at an expense not to exceed \$14.25, and charge the same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved-That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, one each of Johnston's maps of Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, and Africa; two Johnston's maps of United States, and one map of Long Island, all at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay to Arthur J. Rodgers, the sum of ten dollars and fifty cents in addition to his grade pay for services as acting principal of P. S. No. 27, from December 22 to December 24, 1891, inclusive, he to pay a substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of Wm. McMullen, amounting to \$51.20, for temporary rent of room during alterations at P. S. No. 31, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby instructed to furnish P. S. No. 34, with two Webster's Unabridged Dictionaries at contract price.

Mr. Northup moved to amend by striking out the word "instructed" and inserting in place thereof the word "authorized."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and they are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 36, one Johnston's Grand Map of Africa, with shade roller and case; two Johnston's Imperial Maps of North America, with shade rollers and cases; and one Johnston's Grand Map of Africa, with shade roller and case, at a total cost not to exceed \$16, and to charge the same to the account of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

.By Mr. King:

Resolved.—That the Committee on Libraries be instructed to supply P. S. No. 8, with one map of Long Island, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, one map of New York City and vicinity at a cost of \$2.67, one each of Johnston's maps of Africa, United States, and World, at an expense of \$2.25 each.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 68, with a teacher's desk at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That upon the approval by the Local Committee of the Boys' High School, the Finance Committee is hereby directed to pay the bill of Wm. H. Andrews, amounting to forty (40) dollars, as instructor in the gymnasium of the Boys' High School for the month of November, 1891, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$12.29 for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School, be referred to the Committee on Finance, with instructions to pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

The Committee on Training School report that they have approved the following bill:

J. Prosser & Son, erecting gymnastic apparatus...... \$98 00

EBEN. MILLER, JASPER MURPHY, JOHN FLYNN, HORATIO C. KING,

Committee on Training School.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Creevey:

Resolved—That Section 15 of Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding the following at the end of the section: "provided, however, that the salary of no teacher of a graduating class shall be reduced upon her promotion to the position of head of department."

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report that in the matter of the People on the relation of Maurice Condon against the Board of Education.

The Supreme Court has decided that Condon was improperly discharged and has granted a peremptory writ, commanding this Board to restore him to duty, and granting to him \$100.67 costs.

Your committee also report that said Condon claims the amount of wages which he would have earned from the date of his discharge. December 16, 1890, to January 6, 1892, amounting to \$981.00 less \$305.00 earned by him in other employments, or the net amount of \$676.00, for which he threatens suit, and which he can recover.

Your committee recommend that the School House Committee restore said Maurice Condon to his former position, and that the proper officers draw and sign the necessary warrant for payment to said Condon or his attorney, the said sum of \$100.67 costs, and that the same be paid on discontinuance of all further proceedings.

And your committee further recommend that said Condon be paid the sum of \$676.00, on his executing, acknowledging and delivering to this Board a general release of all claims and demands, and that the proper officers of this Board draw, sign and deliver to said Condon a warrant for that amount on his complying with said conditions.

D. W. NORTHUP, JOHN K. CREEVEY,

Committee on Law.

The question was first taken on the recommendation to restore Maurice Condon to his former position, and it was adopted.

(Mr. Culyer desired to be recorded in the negative).

The question then being on the second recommendation, Mr. Bouck moved that it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with instructions to report thereon at the next meeting of the Board.

Lost.

The second recommendation was then adopted.

(Messrs. Bouck and Guilfoyle desired to be recorded in the negative).

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to procure printed copies of all bills introduced in the Legislature of 1892, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was lost.

(Subsequently adopted.)

By Mr. Harkness;

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Wm. J. G. Veith, as janitor of the Headquarters buildings, to date from December 18, 1891, in place of Bridget Curley deceased.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved, That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of J. H. Studley, amounting to one hundred (100) dollars, for fifty days service as temporary janitor in old school building No. 3, from September 1 to October 20, 1891, inclusive, to be charged to account of Janitors' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contract for pneumatic bells in the addition to P. S. No. 45, to Zimdars & Hunt, in the sum of eighty-eight (88) dollars.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Committee on School Houses, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of the Citizens Electric Light Co., amounting to one hundred and fifty seven (157) dollars, for furnishing electric lighting to the basement of the Boys' High School, from April 20 to November 30, 1891, and charge to the Gas account.

The resolution was adopted.

Bv Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to prepare specifications, and to advertise in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for work and material for the year 1892, as follows: School Furniture, Clocks, Metal Ceilings, Concrete or other pavement, Blue Stone Flagging, Curbing, Cesspool Stones, Blackboards. Signal Bells, Tubing, etc.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred the communication of D. Slote & Co., requesting a reconsideration of their proposal for furnishing drawing paper, would report, that upon a careful examination of the subject matter referred, we are convinced that a clerical error was made in the proposal of D. Slote & Co. Should the Board consent to the correction of this mistake, theirs would still be the lowest bid for the drawing paper. Under the circumstances above stated, your Committee would recommend that the request of D. Slote & Co., be granted, and they offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That D. Slote & Co., be and are hereby released from any obligation to furnish drawing paper No. 2, at fifty-eight (58) cents per dozen packs.

Resolved—That the contract for furnishing drawing paper No. 2, for the current year, be and is hereby awarded to D. Slote & Co., at ninety (90) cents per dozen packs.

D. W. NORTHUP, H. M. WINTER, A. C. AUBERY,

Committee on Libraries.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred a resolution, providing for the purchase of a

stereopticon for the Girls' High School, would report that they have given the matter proper consideration and submit for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to purchase a stereopticon for the use of the Girls' High School, at a cost not exceeding one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, to be charged to account of General Supplies.

December 4, 1891.

John Griffin, M. D. H. M. Winter, D. W. Northup, A. C. Aubery,

Committee on Libraries.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred on December 1, 1891, proposals for furnishing stationery for the year 1892, with power to award contracts for same, would respectfully report that they have given the subject so referred careful consideration, and have awarded contracts as follows:

PEN HOLDERS.

No. 1407, H. P. Beachper	r gross	\$	60
No. 2511 and 3511, "	"	1	70
LEAD PENCILS.			
Eagle Standard, round, H. P. Beachper	r gross	\$ 2	65
Eagle Academic, "	••	2	14
Grossberger & Kurz, Artists' Grade, Schwan-		•	•
hausser & Muller		2	80
Dixon's High School, Stevenson & Marsters	• 6	2	45
Eagle, Colored, H. P. Beach	"	4	80
Eagle, Compass, Nos. 301 and 311 "	"	1	85

(Jan. 5, 52 MINUTES OF BROOKLYN PENS. \$ 59 Eclectic, Nos. 100 and 300, Peckham, Little & Co., per gross 80 Miller Bros., No. 444, Miller Bros...... " all other numbers " " 40 Gillott's No. 308, J. M. Bulwinkle..... 671 " 404, " 851, 85 s •• .. 66 48 " 604, 44 481 Eagle Steel, No. E, 100, 120, 160, 170, 190, H. P. 80 Beach " 60 Spencerian, all numbers, Spencerian Pen Co.... Perry & Co., "U" pen, J. M. Bulwinkle..... " 50 " Perry & Co., No. 758, 66 50 " Perry & Co., Rib No. 107, Wm. A. Wheeler..... 35 RULERS. 12-inch, plain No. 30, D. A. Towerper gross \$1 15 Black-board, White Wood, with handle, J. M. Bulwinkle..... 27 50 COMPASSES. Compasses, pencil, Jno. Ghegan.....per gross \$7 00 Eagle, No. 553, H. P. Beach... " 7 20 " American Book Co..... 14 40 " Black-board, No. 1890, rubber point, J. M. Bulwinkle.....per doz. 5 00 Metal point No. 1889, J. M. Bulwinkle 10 00 ENVELOPES. No. 5, White, Jno. Ghegan.....per 1000 **\$1 05** 6, 61 1 10 " " " 10, Peckham, Little & Co..... 2 00 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 12, 6. 2 70 3 05 66

46

64

1 60

8 00

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.	53
PAPER.	
Cap, 12 lbs., Jno. Gheganper ream	\$ 1 40
Cap, 12 lbs., } sheets in pads, "	1 60
Note, 6 lbs., 1 sheets in pads, "	80
Note, 6 lbs., " "	70
Letter, 14 lbs., ½ sheets in pads, "	1 68
Manilla wrapping, 80 x 40, 100 lbs., Peckham,	
Little & Co per lb.	07
Manilla wrapping, 24x36, 60 lbs., Peckham,	
Little & Co	07
DRAWING PAPER.	
Tinted Mills Bristol, 22½x28½, 120 lbs., J. M.	
Bulwinkleper sheet	8 031
Show Card Board, 22x28, J. M. Bulwinkle	5
Glazed and enameled paper, "	2
Drawing paper No. 1, D. Slote & Coper doz. pk	s. 3 00
Drawing paper No. 2, "	58
Drawing paper No. 3, Jno. Ghegan "	80
Drawing paper No. 4, " "	58
CRAYONS.	
White, enameled, Manhattan Crayon Coper gross	8 07
Colored, " " "	25
outreu,	20
SLATE PENCILS.	
4 inch, C. H. Browneper 1,000	\$ 1 10
5 inch, " "	1 70
6 inch, " "	2 10
Wooden covered, Nos. 930, 940, 949, H. P.Beach per gross	60
BLANK STOCK.	
Pad A, 1, Jno. Gheganper doz. pad	s \$ 22
Pad A, 2, "	22
Pad B, 1, D. Slote & Co "	42
Pad B, 2, " "	42
Pad C, 1, " "	56

Pad D, 2, " 56 Pad E, 1, John Ghegan " 77 Pad E, 2, " " 77 Pad F, " " 62 Pad G, 1, " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " 56 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan per dozen, \$22 Sales, " " 22 Day-Book, " " 22 Journal, " " 22 Ledger, " " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen, \$22 \$22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen, \$22 19 " 3, " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$70 " 15, " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$20 00 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle	54	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (J	an.	Ġ,
Pad D, 2, " " 56 Pad E, 1, John Ghegan " 77 Pad E, 2, " " " 77 Pad F, " " 62 Pad G, 1, " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " " 22 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan per dozen, 22 Sales, " 22 Day-Book, " 22 Journal, " 22 Ledger, " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co per dozen 90 " 2, " " " " " 19 " 3, " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co per doz 90 " 15, " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co 90 " 2, " " " " " 90 " 4, D. Slote & Co 90 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle 90 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co 90 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle 90 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co 900 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle 900 " 10, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900 " 11, " 900 900			8	
Pad E, 1, John Ghegan	Pad D, 1,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Pad E, 2, " " 62 Pad F, " " 62 Pad G, 1, " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " 56 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan per dozen, \$ 22 Sales, " 22 Day-Book, " 22 Journal, " 23 Journal, " 23 Ledger, " " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co per dozen " 2, " " 19 " 3, " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co per doz * 70 " 15, " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co per doz * 70 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co per doz * 70 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co per doz * 70 " 15, " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co per doz * 70 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co per doz * 70 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co per doz * 70 " 18, " " 900 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle " 900 " 3, " " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co Per doz * 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co # 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle # 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co # 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle # 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co # 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle # 75 " 8, " # 3 40 " 10, " # 100 " 11, " # 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co # 9 00	Pad D, 2,	••••••••••		
Pad F, " " 62 Pad G, 1, " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " 56 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan per dozen, \$ 22 Sales, " 22 Day-Book, " 22 Journal, " 23 Ledger, " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen " 19 " 2, " " " " " 19 " 3, " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$ 70 " 15, " " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 28 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 900 " 3, " " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 900 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 875 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 875 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 19 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 875 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 19 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 475 " 8, " " 340 " 10, " " 360 " 10, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 11, " " " 360 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 900		onn Gnegan		• •
Pad G, 1, " " 60 Pad G, 2, " " " 56 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan per dozen, \$ 22 Sales, " " 22 Day-Book, " 22 Journal, " 23 Ledger, " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen " 2, " " " 19 " 3, " " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$ 70 " 15, " " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 90 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 900 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 970 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 970 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 475 " 8, " " 340 " 9, " " 360 " 10, " " 360 " 10, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 11, " " 360 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 900	Pad E, 2,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		77
Pad G, 2, " " 56 BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan	Pad F,	"		62
BOOK KEEPING BLANKS. Cash, Jno. Ghegan	Pad G, 1,			60
Cash, Jno. Ghegan	Pad G, 2,	66		56
Sales, " 22 Day-Book, " 22 Journal, " 22 PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen " 29 " 3, " " " " " " 30 NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$ 70 " 15, " " " " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 28 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 28 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 28 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. " 900 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle " 900 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 8, " 900 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 8, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 8, " " 900 " 10, " 10, " 100 " 11, " 9, " 360 " 10, " 100 " 11, " 100 " 11, " 100 " 11, " " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00		BOOK KEEPING BLANKS.		
Day-Book " 22 22 22 22 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25	Cash, Jno	. Gheganper dozen,		22
Day Dournal,	Sales,	66		22
PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen	Day-Book,	66		22
PASS BOOKS. No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen 2, " 19 19 30 ** 3, " " 30 ** 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 ** 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 50 ** 18, D. Slote & Co. " 900 ** 2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 900 ** 3, " 900 ** 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 ** 5, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 8 75 ** 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 ** 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 ** 8, " 3 40 ** 9, " 3 60 ** 10, " 11, " 2 30 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 11, " 2 30 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 11, " " 2 30 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00 ** 11, " 100 " 11, " 10	Journal,	66		22
No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co. per dozen	Ledger,			22
19		PASS BOOKS.		
NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$ 70 15, " 55 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 9 00 3, " 9 00 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 18 00 19 0	No. 1, Peck	cham, Little & Co per dozen	\$	09
NOTE BOOK. No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$ 70 "15, " " 55 "16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 "17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 28 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 28 " 17, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 "2, J. M. Bulwinkle " 9 00 "3, " 9 00 "4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 "5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 "6, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 "5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 "6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 "7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 4 75 "8, " 3 40 "9, " 3 60 "10, " 100 "11, " 2 30 "11, " 2 30 "12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	" 2,	66 66		19
No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co. per doz. \$70 "15, " 55 "16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 "17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 "2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 9 00 "3, " 9 00 "4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 "5, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 8 75 "6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 "7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 "8, " 3 40 "9, " 3 60 "10, " 1 00 "11, " 2 30 "12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	" 3,	" "		30
" 15, " " " 55 " 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 9 00 " 3, " 9 00 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 " 8, " 4 75 " 8, " 3 40 " 9, " 3 60 " 10, " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00		NOTE BOOK.		
" 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co. " 50 " 17, Peckham, Little & Co. " 26 RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 9 00 " 3, " " 9 00 18 00 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 " 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " 1 00 " 10, " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00		•	*	70
RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co		************		55
RECORD BOOKS. No. 1, D. Slote & Co	" 16, Aga	ar, Hamblin & Co "		50
No. 1, D. Slote & Co. per doz. \$20 00 " 2, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 9 00 " 3, " " 9 00 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 " 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " 3 60 " 10, " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	" 17, Pec	kham, Little & Co "		26
" 2, J. M. Bulwinkle " 9 00 " 3, " " 9 00 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 4 75 " 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " " 1 00 " 11, " " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00		RECORD BOOKS.		
2, 3. M. Bulwinkle 900 " 3, " 900 " 4, D. Slote & Co. " 18 00 " 5, J. M. Bulwinkle " 8 75 " 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 4 75 " 8, " 3 40 " 9, " 3 60 " 10, " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	No. 1, D.	Slote & Coper doz.	\$ 20	00
3, 300 4, D. Slote & Co. 18 00 5, J. M. Bulwinkle. 8 75 6, D. Slote & Co. 6 00 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. 4 75 8, 3 40 9, 3 60 10, 100 11, 2 30 12, D. Slote & Co. 9 00	" 2, J.	M. Bulwinkle "	9	00
4, D. Slote & Co	" 3,	• 6	9	00
"5, J. M. Bulwinkle "8 75 "6, D. Slote & Co. "6 00 "7, J. M. Bulwinkle "4 75 "8, " 3 40 "9, " 3 60 "10, " 100 "11, " 2 30 "12, D. Slote & Co. 9 00	" 4, D.	Slote & Co "	18	00
" 6, D. Slote & Co. " 6 00 " 7, J. M. Bulwinkle. " 4 75 " 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. 9 00			8	75
" 7, J. M. Bulwinkle " 4 75 " 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. 9 00	•		6	00
" 8, " " 3 40 " 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " " 1 00 " 11, " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00			4	75
" 9, " " 3 60 " 10, " " 1 00 " 11, " " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	•			
" 10, " " 1 00 " 11, " " 2 30 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	,		_	
" 11, " 2 80 " 12, D. Slote & Co. " 9 00	•		_	
" 12, D. Slote & Co " 9 00	•		_	
# 40 H	•		-	

.

□892.) BOAR	D OF	EDU	CATIO	۸.		55
	SL	ATES.				
6x9, ruled one side, J. l	M. Bul	lwinkl	e	pe	er doz.	\$ 44
6x9, plain,	**		• • • • • •		44	36
7x11, ruled one side,	"		••• ••		"	48
7x11, plain,	•		•••••	••••	••	40
	1	INK.				
American Standard, blac	k, J. M	I. Bulv	vinkle,	qts., p	er doz.	\$2 90
" " fluid	l,	"		"	"	5 80
David's,		4.6		**		2 50
Spencerian, Spencerian	Co	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	"	••	3 50
Red, Wm. A. Wheeler	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	1	OZ.,	4.6	25
М	ISCEI	LLANI	EOUS.			
Ink Stands, teacher's des	k, Wr	m. A. V	W heeler	per	dozen	\$2 25
Ink Wells, D. A. Tower.				per	gross	95
Pointers, Rubber Tips, V						1 00
Rubber Bands, all sizes, off list.		_		-•		
Pen Baskets, J. M. Bulw						1 87
McGill's Fasteners No. 3				-	r 1000	1 58
16 16 16 16		d head		• •	"	2 62
Mucilage, cap and brush Numerical Frames, 144 h	, wm.	. A. W	neeler.	per	gross	8 00
India Rubber, 40 or 60 to						3 00
Blotting Paper, in pads,						50 25
" Treasur					dozen	20
D. A. T	ower.		•••••	r	er lb.	161
Ink Trays,	W. A.		ler	pe	r doz.	6 00
Ink Fillers,		"			**	6 00
Shipping tags, with string		• •	• • • • •	pe	r 1000	1 25
Twine, fine, D. A. Towe					per lb.	12
Twine, coarse, "			• • • • • • •			91
Black Board Rubbers, A	. р. п	toppie.	•••••	ре	r doz.	54
December 14, 1891.	To	C	Luxuur.	M	Т	
			RIFFI Nort		. Б.,	
			Wint			
	A.		UBER			
	21.				n 7 33.	aries.
		C	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	100 07	t LIOI	aries.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to procure printed copies of all bills introduced in the Legislature of 1892, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have awarded contracts for Janitors' Supplies for the year 1892, as follows:

CLASS No. 1.

To Brooks & Commer.

Paper Baskets	\$	40 00 63
Corn Brooms		27
Pails, Indurated Fibre		33
Snow Shovels		25
Mop Handles		08
Door Mats, Cocoa		85
Door Mats, wire, 35x21 inches	2	00
" " 48x25 "	3	00
Window Poles		37
Matches, per gross		67

CLASS No. 2.

TO THE MANHATTAN. SUPPLY Co.

Call Dens	44
Extra Heavy Hand Bells No. 8	88
Medium Hand Bells	17
Dust Pans	071
Water Pitchers	16
Tumblers	024
Large Wash Bowls	07

	BOARD OF EDUCATION.		5 7
Dippers		*	04
		•	50
•			06
			14
	al Hods, 18 inches		32
	et iivas, io inches		081
Wheelberrows	, Wood	4	98
** IICCIDATIONS	Iron	_	40
Stop Laddom	2 feet each	U	95
	4 "		60
	T		70
			85
	0		15
1		1	10 72
	•••••		•
_	•••••		13
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		34
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		28
	••••••••••		28
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		35
Hammers	•••••		8 0
	Classes No. 3 and 4.		
,			
	To Cavanagh & Thompson.		
		2	00
Brooms, Hair .		2	00 65
Brooms, Hair .	non Sense Sweeper, large	2	
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Com	non Sense Sweeper, large	2	65
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm Whisk Brushe	non Sense Sweeper, large " " small	2	65 85
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm Whisk Brushes Street Brooms.	non Sense Sweeper, large " " smalls.	2	65 85 15 35
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm " " Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes,	non Sense Sweeper, large " " small s		65 85 15 35 40
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm " Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster	non Sense Sweeper, largess		65 85 15 35 40 50
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm " Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush	non Sense Sweeper, largess		65 85 15 35 40 50
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm " Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes	non Sense Sweeper, largess		65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm " Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes. "	mon Sense Sweeper, large		65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes Pope's Heads .	mon Sense Sweeper, large		65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 30
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes Pope's Heads	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 45 09
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comm Whisk Brushes Street Brooms Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 45 09 40
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comr Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brushes Scrub Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers. Soap, 80 lb. bo	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 45 09 40 04
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comr Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brush Scrub Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers. Soap, 80 lb. bo Towels, huck.	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 45 09 40
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comr Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers. Soap, 80 lb. bo Towels, huck. Eagle Cleaning	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 80 30 45 09 40 04 16
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comr Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers. Soap, 80 lb. bo Towels, huck. Eagle Cleaning	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 30 45 09 40 04
Brooms, Hair . Palmer's Comr Whisk Brushes Street Brooms. Dust Brushes, Feather Duster Window Brushes Pope's Heads Mop Wringers. Soap, 80 lb. bo Towels, huck. Eagle Cleaning	mon Sense Sweeper, large	1	65 85 15 35 40 50 60 80 30 45 09 40 04 16

•

MINUTES OF	BROOKLYN	(Jan	. 5,
		*	061
upling and nozzle,	50 ft. lengths, perft.		10
	each	1	00
			25
			95
391. J	AMES CLYNE,		
ľ	N. J. GATES,		
	upling and nozzle, eerless hœnix Chlorides.	minutes of Brooklyn per yard upling and nozzle,50 ft. lengths, per ft. each eerless per lb. hoenix Chlorides per gal. James Clyne, N. J. Gates,	per yard upling and nozzle,50 ft. lengths, per ft

John W. Weber, William Ferris,

Committee on Supplies.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bouck:

The Committee on Printing to whom was referred the proposals for printing the minutes of the Board for the year 1892, respectfully report that they have awarded the contract as follows:

T. J. Dyson & Son, at their bid price per page, as follows: Small Pica, 40c.; Brevier, 70c.; Nonpareil, \$1.20: Brevier R. & F., \$1.10; Nonpareil R. & F., \$2.20; Small Pice R. & F., 80c.

December 19, 1891.

James B. Bouck, James L. Drummond, William Ferris,

Committee on Printing.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That the Committee on Printing be and they are hereby authorized to advertise for proposals and to contract for the printing of the Annual Report of the Superintendent

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

of Public Instruction for the year of 1891, at an expense not to exceed fifteen hundred (1,500) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That the Committee on Printing be and it is hereby authorized to cause to be printed from time to time such miscellaneous printing as may become necessary, the expense not to exceed fifty (50) dollars in any one instance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of seventy-five (75) dollars be placed in the hands of the Secretary, with authority to pay for posting large bills and circulating hand-bills for re-opening of evening schools, on the endorsement of the Local Committee and the Chairman of the Committee on Evening Schools, the same to be drawn from the Evening School Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of ninety (90) dollars be, and is hereby appropriated to pay for the necessary printing for the re-opening of the Evening Schools, to be charged to the Account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Creevey:

The Joint Committee on Studies and School Houses, to whom was referred, June 2, 1891, the question of procuring a flag and staff for each school building, would respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That a flag-staff, flag and fixtures be supplied to each school, at an expense not to exceed ten (10) dollars per school, and that the Committee on School Houses be instructed to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for furnishing the same.

John K. Creevey, James B. Bouck, Wm. Harkness, Horatio C. King, Eben. Miller, N. J. Gates, A. C. Aubery, John McNamee, Samuel Goodstein,

Joint Committee on Studies and School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe:

The Committee on School Books, to whom was referred various communications from publishers, respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the following be placed upon the text-book list vix:

Merrill's Word and Sentence Book, C. E. Merrill & Co	\$	19
Stewart's Plane and Solid Geometry, American Book Co.		90
Harper and Tolinan's Caesar's Gallic War		96
Appleton's Standard Writing Books, Business Forms, No.		
1 and No. 2, per dox American Book Co		96
De Garmo's Essentials of Method, D. C. Heath & Co		49
Cecilian Series of Study and Song, Book 4, for mixed		
voices, Silver. Burdett & Co		70
Normal Music Course, 1st reader, Silver. Burdett & Co		27
Brooklyn Eagle Almanac, for reference		35
Prang's Models, set No. 21 per box	:	2 50
	;	3 00
" 23, 24, 27, per box	;	3 75

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	61
Prang's Spec	ctrum, colored tablet, per box	\$ 08
"	" paper, per sheet	04
Drawing pac	ds, C. C. paper, per pad	25
No. 80, C. C.	sticks, per bunch	15
Reed's Intro	ductory Language Work	32
December	28, 1891.	
	EDWARD ROWE,	
	Horatio C. King,	
	E. H. DICKEY.	
	JAMES B. BOUCK,	
	John Griffin, M. D	٠,
	Committee on School B	ooks.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. King moved to adopt a resolution attached to report of the Committee on Music, found on page 342, printed minutes of May 5, 1891, as follows:

Resolved—That the report herewith submitted be received, and that so much of said report as relates to new pianos and repairs of old pianos for the year 1892, be and hereby is approved as required by Section 12, Article 6, of the By-Laws, said estimates amounting to two thousand eight hundred and seventy-five (2,875) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That until otherwise ordered by this Board the salaries of music teachers be increased as follows, with corresponding increase of hours of service: Kate K.*Fowler, from \$480 to \$600 per annum; Alice M. Judge, from \$880 to \$920 per annum; Chas. S. Yerbury, from \$720 to \$800 per annum; Jos. A. Campbell, from \$520 to \$680 per annum; Wm. B. Goate, from \$480 to \$600 per annum; provided that

the salaries as heretofore paid shall continue for the month of January, and that said increase shall take effect February 1, 1892; also that until otherwise determined by this Board the salary of the director of music be fixed at \$3,500 per annum, that of Bernard O'Donnell at \$1,500 per annum, Walton N. Ellis at \$500 per annum, and charge same to account of Music Teachers Salaries.

Horatio C. King, William J. Lynch, R. A. Black, M. D., Dr. H. C. McLean, Jas. L. Drummond. John Flynn,

Committee on Music.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee on Music.

Mr. Powell moved to amend that it be referred to Committee on Finance.

Accepted.

Mr. King moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The question was divided, each name being acted upon separately, and the salaries of K. K. Fowler, A. M. Judge, C. S. Yerbury, J. A. Campbell and W. B. Goate, fixed as specified in the resolution.

The question next being on the salary of the director of music, Mr. Powell moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. King moved to lay the motion on the table. The motion by Mr. King was agreed to by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Barthman, Black, Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Hubbs, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Simis, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Weber, Winter—26

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Cacciola, Creevey, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Teale, Weir—11.

The salary of the director of music was then fixed at \$3,500 per annum by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Barthman, Black, Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Simis, Stewart, Straub—21.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Cacciola, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Swanstrom, Teale, Weber, Weir—12.

The question was then taken separately on the salaries of B. O'Donnell and W. N. Ellis, and they were respectively fixed at the sums specified in the resolution.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and hereby are authorized to purchase the lot 20 x 100 feet on the southeast corner of Throop avenue and Madison street adjoining P. S. No. 44, at a cost not to exceed forty-five hundred (4500) dollars.

Resolved—That the Law Committee be directed to have the title to the above-mentioned property examined by the

Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of forty-five hundred (4500) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby instructed to carry out the said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

James Weir, Jr., John McNamer, John W. Weber, Wm. J. Lynch, Wm. Harkness, Jno. Y. Culyer,

Committee on Sites and Localities.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 15, of Article XII, of the By-Laws, be amended by adding the following at the end of the section: "Provided, however, that the salary of no teacher of a graduating class shall be reduced upon her promotion to the position of head of department."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is requested to purchase for use in the Boys' High School, one Bausch & Lomb Universal Microscope, No. 545, (with glass sage and slide carrier) one collection of Zoological Specimens, prepared by B. H. Van Vleck, one Ward's Collection of Invertebrates, six Classical Maps, as follows: Caesar De Bello Gallico, Orbis Veteribus Notus, Italia Antiqua, Graecia Antiqua, Asia Minor, Orbis Romanus, at a cost not to exceed one hundred and seventy-five (175) dollars, to be charged to account of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Law Committee, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and hereby is authorized and directed to investigate the condition and standing of the school under charge of the "Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society" of the City of Brooklyn, with a view to determining whether said school should be placed under the control of the Board of Education and whether it is entitled to participate in the distribution of the school moneys, in the manner provided by law, and report at the next regular meeting of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved.—That Section 1 of Part III. of "Rules and Regulations for the Schools" be amended by adding to the end of the second paragraph of said section the following:

Any teacher, not having a regular leave of absence, who shall be absent from duty, shall report promptly in writing to the principal of the school, stating the cause of such absence and its probable duration.

It shall be the duty of the principal, without delay, to send a copy of such report to the Local Committee, who may excuse such absence.

Any teacher absent from duty who fails to communicate promptly with the principal shall not be excused for such absence.

No teacher shall be excused from absence for a longer period than two school days in any one month, unless such absence shall be caused by the teacher's illness, certified by a physician, or by death in the family of which the teacher is a member, or by quarantine established by the Board of Health.

Any teacher absent from duty who shall not be excused shall forfeit the salary for the time lost.

Any teacher making a false report of the cause of absence from duty may be suspended by the Local Committee, who shall forthwith report the facts thereof to the Teachers' Committee, which shall fairly investigate the case, take such action thereon as it may deem proper, and report the same to this Board.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Bouck moved to lay the matter on the table.

Lost.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish one ream of manilla paper for the E. D. Library, at an expense not to exceed six (6) dollars, to be taken from the Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Your committee, to whom was referred for investigation the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction made in pursuance of a resolution of your Board and printed in the minutes for October, 1891, pps. 585-606, find that the document under consideration sets forth the condition of our schools, with regard to accommodations, with clearness and accuracy. In the main, your committee endorse the conclusions reached and the recommendations made by the Superintendent.

We have held several meetings and listened to the arguments of members of the Board and others who had suggestions to offer and, though we have not yet had time or opportunity to investigate all the matters in the Superintendent's report, we have unanimously come to the conclusion that in certain localities the demand for increased accommodation is so urgent that these localities should receive the immediate attention of the Board of Education,

and that no other building work should be undertaken until these demands are satisfied.

The particular localities referred to, are as follows:

First—Evergreen avenue and Covert street, where the Board owns a site.

Second—Harmon street and Irving avenue, where the Board owns a site.

Third—Radde place and Herkimer street, where the Board owns a site.

The plans for these three buildings are partially prepared, the rough sketches made by the Superintendent of Buildings having been approved by the School House Committee.

Fourth—Another wing of six rooms or more, in addition to that now in course of construction, should be added to Grammar School No. 26. The necessary ground is owned by the Board.

Fifth—A site should be purchased and a twenty-four classroom building erected in the district of No. 74, in the neighborhood of Flushing, between Central and Knickerbocker Avenues.

Sixth—A wing of eighteen rooms should be built to No. 44. One lot, in addition to the vacant ground adjoining the school, should be purchased.

Seventh—An addition of six or eight rooms, frame, should be made to Intermediate No. 64.

Eighth—An addition of sixteen rooms to No. 43 should be erected on land recently acquired.

Ninth—An addition of eighteen rooms to Grammar No. 23 should be erected on land recently acquired.

These your Committee regard as the most necessitous cases, and they should have immediate attention.

There are funds at the disposal of the Board to complete all of the buildings now under way, and to build the first three mentioned in the list given above; namely, Covert Street, Harmon Street, and Radde Place, plans for which have been ordered and are in course of preparation. When the

contracts are made for the erection of these three buildings, there will be left at the disposal of the Board only, as nearly as can be calculated, \$124,500. The estimated cost of the remaining seven buildings enumerated above is \$365,000, not including sites, the money for which is available from another fund. Consequently, to meet the urgent requirements of the city for school accommodations, \$240,000, in addition to the balance in hand, is needed at once. Last June the Board of Education asked the Board of Estimate for \$250,000, to be expended on buildings during 1892. Of this amount not one dollar was granted. Under these circumstances the only recourse would seem to be an application to the Legislature for relief. Your Committee would, therefore, recommend that the Law Committee be directed to prepare and submit to the Legislature a bill authorizing the city to issue bonds to the amount of \$250,000, during the year 1892, the proceeds of which shall be devoted to erecting and furnishing the buildings enumerated above.

The reasons given by the Superintendent for his suggestion that Primary No. 54 should be detached from Grammar No. 25, and made a branch of No. 45, your Committee believe to be conclusive and recommend that the suggestion be carried into effect. The reasons are briefly these:

- 1. No. 25, with its branches, Nos. 54, 55, and 79, has now in its organization over 5,000 pupils—a number considerably in excess, in the judgment of your Committee, of the number that should be placed under the direction of any one principal.
- 2. The proposed addition to No. 55 will, when completed, raise this enormous aggregation of pupils to considerable over 6,000, unless one of the branch schools and a portion of the district be detached.
- 3. The history of No. 25 shows only too clearly that owing to the consolidation of so many Primary pupils its grammar grades have been so congested that the pupils could not be, and have not been promoted as fast as their own best interests and the interests of our system demand.
- 4. On the completion of the new wing to Grammar No. 45, there will be abundance of room to receive all the promotions from No. 54.

- 5. It is only a little more than half the distance from No. 54 to No. 45, as from No. 54 to No. 25.
- 6. The retention of grammar scholars in No. 54—temporary device resorted to by the Superintendent to get the pupils of that school promoted—while it was the only thing to be done under the circumstances, has resulted disastrously in shutting out the children of the neighborhood from the lowest Primary classes.

In view of all these considerations your committee have no hesitation in recommending the transfer of Primary No. 54 from No. 25 to No. 45.

The matter of the transfer of the Training School from its present location to No. 4, and other propositions discussed in the Superintendent's report, your committee reserve for further consideration and report.

Your committee offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as little delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them: Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbocker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

Resolted, That the School House Committee be and hereby is directed to prepare plans and specifications for the new buildings enumerated in this report in the order in which they are named, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for the erection of the same so far as the funds at the disposal of the Board will permit.

Resolved, That Primary No. 54 be made a branch of No. 45 and that it be referred to the Local Committees of Nos. 25 and 45 to arrange a new boundary line between the districts of their respective schools.

Mr. Weir moved that the report be accepted, and the resolutions attached thereto adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend the first resolution by striking therefrom the words as follows: "and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them."

Debate ensuing.

Mr. Bouck moved the "previous question."

It was ordered.

The question was taken on the motion by Mr. Culyer, and it was lost.

The resolutions were then adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Law Committee be and hereby is directed to prepare and to submit to the Legislature of the State a bill authorizing the proper city authorities to issue bonds during the years 1892 and 1893, to the amount of five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars, the proceeds of the sale of which shall be devoted to the erection and furnishing of school buildings and purchase of sites.

Mr. Northup moved that it be referred to the Committee on Law with directions to confer with the Mayor as to the advisibility of presenting such bill to the Legislature.

Agreed to.

Mr. Powell moved to take from the table a resolution of December 1, 1891, pages 826-7 of printed minutes, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 4, of Article 3, be amended by adding at the end of the first paragraph, after the word "issued," the following: "Except where it is impossible to secure a teacher having a license or certificate, in which case the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall at once be notified, and he may then authorize an unlicensed substitute to take charge of the class until such time as a licensed substitute can be obtained."

Agreed to.

Mr. Powell moved that the resolution be adopted for the first time.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. King:

Resolved.—That the American flag shall be kept flying on the Headquarters Building at all times when this Board is in session, and on occasions of public ceremonies and holidays, and the Secretary is hereby instructed to carry out this resolution.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Board proceed to elect a Vice-President in place of John Cottier, resigned.

Agreed to.

Mr. Lynch thereupon nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Aubery nominated John R. Thompson.

Mr. Teale rose to a point of order "that under the operation of Section 4, Article I, of the By-Laws, no election could be had until due notice of the meeting therefor shall have been served upon the members."

(Jan. 5,

The President declared the point of order well taken.

Mr. Guilfoyle then offered the following:

Resolved—That when this Board adjourns it adjourns to meet on Tuesday, January 12, 1892, at 4. P. M., and that the special business be the election of a Vice-President to this Board, and the members be notified of the same.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend by striking out the word and figures "January 12," and inserting in place thereof the word and figure "February 2."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved—That Section 8, Article XII, of the By-Laws, be and is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following words, to wit: "This section shall not apply to colored schools in which the salaries of heads of departments may be fixed by resolution of the Board.

Mr. Stewart moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

Mr. Lynch moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, February 2, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, February 2, 1892.

In the absence of the President, Mr. Northup moved that Mr. Bouck act as Chairman pro tem.

Agreed to.

The roll was then called and the following members answered to their names:

JAMES B. BOUCK, Esq., Chairman pro tem, in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, BARTHMAN, BERGEN, BLACK, CACCIOLA, CLYNE, DAVIS. DICKEY, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HALSEY, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, Hubbs,

JARRETT, KING, LYNCH, MILLER, McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MURPHY, NORTHUP, RowE, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, Winter-37. The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, January 5, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From his Honor the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 7th, 1892. By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint A. Augustus Healy to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of, and for the unexpired term of John Griffin, M. D., resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Secretary.

Referred to the Committee on Credentials and pending report thereon, the gentleman to be allowed the privilege of the floor.

From his Honor the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

BROOKLYN, January, 14th, 1892

DEAR SIR:

I am directed by His Honor the Mayor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 11th, and to say that he has this day appointed Francis Gottsberger, resident of No. 187 South Oxford Street, as expert accountant to examine the books, vouchers etc. connected with the finances of the Board of Education, for the year ending December 31, 1891.

Very respectfully

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Secretary.

The Honorable Joseph C. Hendrix.

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

From the Secretary transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 9, 1892.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Secretary.

DRAR SIR:

In view of the vacancies in the Library Committee membership, caused by resignations from the Board of Education, I hereby re-organize the Committee as follows: Messrs. Aubery, Northup, Winter, Ferris, Drummond.

Very respectfully,

Jos. C. HENDRIX,

President.

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

From the Secretary transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 28, 1892.

GKO. G. BROWN, Secretary:

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the following named committees:

P. S. No. 74.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 52.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 53.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 24.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Hubbs, Weber, Ferris.

P. S. No. 25.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

(Feb. 2,

P. S. No. 54. Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Creevey.

P. S. No. 55.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 79.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 26. Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 56.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 57. Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 18. • Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Weber.

P. S. No. 49.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Weber.

P. S. No. 33.

Messra Schimmel, Thompson, Dickey.

P. S. No. 71.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Dickey.

P. S. No. 34.

Messrs. Drummond, Lynch, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 59.

Messrs. Drummond, Lynch, Hubbs.

Evening Schools.

Messrs. Thompson, Harkness, Flynn, Harrigan, Teale, Dickey, McLean, Guilfoyle, Weber, Halsey, Drummond, Hubbs.

Respectfully.

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

From the American Book Co.:

Asking the substitution in their contract with the Board, of "Boise's Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books with Lexicon @ \$1.06 for the same title, 5 books, with Lexicon, @ \$1.12.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Chas. L. Webster & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature" cloth, per set \$29.70.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Allyn & Bacon:

Proposing to furnish Walker's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene at \$1.00.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From U. V. Mandella:

Asking permission to give magic lantern displays to children in the schools.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Board proceed to elect a Vice-President in place of, and for the unexpired term of John Cottier, resigned.

Agreed to.

The Chairman $pro\ tem$ thereupon relinquished the Chair to Mr. Rowe.

Mr. Lynch then nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Aubery withdrew the nomination of John R. Thompson, submitted at the previous meeting, and seconded the nomination of Mr. Bouck.

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) appointed Messrs. Davis and McLean as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of ballots cast 34, of which—

James B. Bouck rec	eive	d	 												2	9
Horatio C. King	46		 	٠.	 									 		1
John R. Thompson	"		 													1
Blank	"		 					٠.								3
Total			 												3	- 4

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) thereupon declared James B. Bouck duly elected Vice-President, and requested the tellers to escort him to the Chair.

Mr. Bouck then assumed the Chair and returned thanks for the honor conferred.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance present the following Local bills:

P. J. Wynne, No. 6,	Barrels,	&c	#3	00
P. Duffy, No. 58,			8	00
Wm. Whiteside, No. 52,	**		3	38
Wm. McMullen, No. 31,	**		3	10
Wm. Vandall, No. 12,	"		5	90

	~

1892) Be	DARD OF EDUCATION.		79
Wm. Kuhn, No. 6,	Repairs	\$12	20
E. B. Lewis, No. 39,			00
C. L. Nicholson, No	. 39, Repairs to Clocks	1	50
	CHAS. E. TEALE,	\$40	08

H. M. WINTER, EDWARD ROWE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills.

	_	_		
Brooklyn Gas	Light C	ю	\$204	97
"	"			05
"	64		880	04
Nassau	"		187	29
Peoples	"		269	39
Wmsb'gh,	66	·	740	77
Am. Dist. Te	l. Co.,	Service Dec	61	35
Brooklyn Ber	a. Soc.,	No. 29, 3 mos. rent, to Feb. 1	45	0 0
F. Campbell,		3 mos. rent to Feb. 1, Boys' High		
		School	1,250	00
Geo. W. Rice) ,	3 mos. rent to Feb. 1, Gates Av.	300	00
Estate W. H.	Murtha,	Rent to Feb. 1, Gates Ave	225	00
German M. E	. Church	, Att. School, No. 1, rent 4 mos.		
		to Feb. 1	100	00
			\$4,283	86

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, EDWARD ROWE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of January, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of February, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	\$194,084	
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.		
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	241	85
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	2,124	01
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	382	58
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,291	13
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	739	14
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	6,867	71
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	162,198	11
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.	4,254	11
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,044	50
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	75	00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books	166	66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing	236	95
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening Schools	75	0)
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of General Supplies	140	63
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	12,986	28

	描	8	23	8	26	2	01	8	3 10								8	8	300			8 25					
	Amount	~	•					=	•	=	82	∺	=	14	==	=	,	•	_	ຂ	•		_	ক	—	=	-
ING.	Nature of work.		227	3	3	Repairing Clock	,;	" Clocks	Paint	Shades	Repairing) ;	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		;	Supplies	Repairing Stove	Repairing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	
FURNISH	No. of School.	14	75	2	4	10	જ	Trg.	10	Trg.	41	9	2	26	;	:	જ	જ	8	11	4	4	86	8 6	8	:	:
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	NAME.	Thos. Cronin		Mary Ryan	J. H. Smith	E. W. Vurgason.	J. T. Nelson	P. J. Jacobson	F. Vollers	W. & H. Mumford	L. Hammond	W. Kuhn	C. Lineburgh	M. J. Shevlin	•	*	R. T. Blohm.	T. B. Comfort	J. Hodgson	H. J. Smith.		J. Genns.	W. F. Kellegrøw	•	J. H. Kelly		
	By whom signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	•	3	:	;	:	;	•	:	:	•	3	3	3	;	:	:	•	:	3	:	:	:	:	:	:
	No. of Warrant.	14975	14976	14977	14078	14979	14980	14981	14962	14983	14964	14985	14966	14987	:	;	14988	14989	14880	14991	14992	14993	14994	:	14995	:	:
	No. of Bill.	27	88	8	55	8	85	\$	8 8	3	8 8	68	9	41	\$	43	#	45	97	¥	84	48	23	51	23	23	Z

ACCOUNT OF RMPLOYRES IN WORK SHOP.

SCHEDULE No. 3.

Amount.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING. SCHEDULE No. 2.

NAME.

No. of 'By Whom Signed.

(Feb. 2, \$282 150 00 676 100 67 \$1,847 84 **\$2,124** 01

\$882 58 14953 J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll..... Steam Fitters, Dec. 20th to 31st incl..... Maurice Condon..... Services Dec. 16, 1890, to Jan. 14952 | J. C. Hendrix | Pay Roll...... Workmen Dec. 18th to 81st Costs of suit..... 6, 1892.....

SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

ï

15002 15001

8 9

	Amqunt.	\$ 22 50 1,016 68 240 00 12 00	\$1,291 18			**************************************	\$	88	8 83	45. 82	180	12 20	200	88	2 2 2 2 2	17 50		17 50		8789 14
CATION.	Nature of Work.	Car Fares for Agents, Dec Agents for January Teachers "			UND.	J.C. Hendrix The N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co. 8 mos. rental to Jan. 1, '92, Supt. of Bldgs.	" Supt. of Inst.	" " Girls' High	" " E. D. Shop	3 3 3		ls	or December	ric apparatus	nd Warrant Books	1 on Policy, R. H. Lane		"	" Driggs St	•
SCHEDULE No. 5. ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.	NAME.	W. H. Maxwell Pay Roll		SCHEDULE No. 6.	ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.	ne N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co. 3 mos. re	;	;	:	"	George J. Collins, P. M. Stamps	A. C. Hale Chemicals.	Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co Service for December	J. Prosser & Son Gymnastic apparatus	merican Stationery Co. Check an	Continental Ins. Co Premium on Policy, R. H. Lane	Home Ins. Co	W'msburgh City F. I. Co.	Citizens Ins. Co	
	By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.				J.C. Hendrix T	:	:	3	3	<u>ح</u>	∀ 1	<u> </u>	ن	•	<u>ප</u>	:	<u>*</u>	: :	
	No. of Warrant.	14959 15041				14965					14966	14967	14968	14969	14970	14971	14972	14778	14974	

Amount.

Nature of Work.

No. School

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

SCHEDULE No. 7.

\$100 00 8,787 71

Janitors for January.... 8 Services as Janitor....

86,867 71

Substitute Service..... Services, Acting Principal Substitute Service.....

5282 5

Aletta Dnryea.....
Arthur J. Rodgers....
May J. Holmes.....

14954 14955 14956 14957 15006 15037

Pay Roll.....

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

J. C. Hendrix. | Eloise Hamilton.....

SCHEDULE No. 8.

Teachers for January.... | 162,125 61

| Officers for January.... | \$4,254 11

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

| 15089 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll......

SCHEDULE No. 9.

(Feb. 2,

1892.)		BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	85
-	Amount.	\$2,044 50	\$75 00	166 66	\$30.40 306.55 \$286.96
ALABES.	Nature of Work.	Teachers for January	ARIAN. Salary for January	SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS. J. C. Hendrix George D. Russell Expressman for January	mpiling Index, minutes 1891.
DUSSER	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix.; Pay Roll Teachers for January	SCHEDULE No. 11. ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN. J. C. Hendrix Arthur D. Stetson	SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS. George D. Russell Expre	SCHEDULE No. 13. ACCOUNT OF PRINTING. Hendrix D. Smith
	No. of By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix	J. C. Hendrix	J. C. Hendrix
	No. of No. of Bill. Warrant.	15040	15042		10 14963 11 14963

MINUTES OF \$75 00 Amount.

14960 | J. C. Hendrix. | Geo. G. Brown, Sec'y...... | Posting and circulating bills.

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES.

SCHEDULE No. 15.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

SCHEDULE No. 14.

BROOKLYN Amount. 6 | 14958 | J. C. Hendrix. | T. H. McAllister...... | 1 Stereopticon.....

(Feb. 2 8,000 80 450 80 8,000 80 750 1,786 88 #12.998 28

Steam Fittings, 1st Payment...

Nature of Work.

No. School.

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

14996

56 S 8

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

SCHEDULE No. 16.

Masons, Final Payment.....

..... Girls

P. Carlin & Son

; :

15045

67

T.F. Houghton, Assignee Wm. Ryan....

GENERALI FOND.	Jan. 1, 1802.	Receipts from Budget for Year 1402.	from Laws of 1680.	Expenditures by Warrants Jan., 1892.	Balance on hand Feb. 1, 1802.
bachers Wages.	\$132.674 19	\$1,150,000 00			\$1,130,476 08
Janitors' Wages		89,739 00	:	6,867 71	88,871 29
Officers' Salaries			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
usic Teachers' Salaries.		20,130 00	:		
Balary of Librarian	:		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
inting		10,000			9.768 05
Books					
Music Books		6,0n0 00			
•	20,979 58	26,800		883 28	
	2,076 57	6,500			
General Supplies.		10,000		140 68	
nitors' Supplies		9 ,000	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
Orphan Asylums	22,606 66	32,725			
Compulsory Education	1,022 25	15,400		1,291 18	
Expressing of Books.		1,000 00	:	166 66	
Library Fund	7,438 55	00 00 40		7004	
Assessment Fund	193 38	2,500		#I AO!	2,693 38
SPECIAL FUND.					
Employees in Workshop.	4,237 04	30,000	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
Heating and VentilatingRenairs and Furnishing	10 080 07	20°00'02'		2. 2. 2. 2. 3. 3.	
Pianos and Repairs.		8,600			
Rent NewBuilding Fund	8,673 00 6,800 15	8,600 00 100,000 00	\$237,328 00	12 986 28	12,273 00 830,641 87
Revenue Fund	64,684 21				64,684 21
		00 000	00 000 2000	0, 100, 101	70,04

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14921 14957 14974 14979 15043

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER, BROOKLYN, February 2, 1892.

GEO. G. Brown, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

DEAR SIR.	
Below you will find receipts and disbursements	during Janu-
ary, 1892.	
December 31, 1891—Balance	\$276,406 50
January 2, 1892—City Appropriation for 1892.	1,805,343 28
" 2, 1892—Requisition	237,328 00
-	\$2,819,077 78
Payments by 90 Warrants	1 94 ,840 73
Balance	\$2,124,787 05

Deposited as follows—				
Brooklyn Bank	\$6 8,981	23		
National City Bank,	74,415	98		
Long Island "	88,780	59		
First National "	74,465	62		
Mechanics "	114,347	82		
Nassau National Bank	69,975	88		
Brooklyn Trust Co	248,868	16		
Fulton Bank	54,694	41		
Manufacturers National Bank	71,015	33		
Commercial Bank	19,928	06		
Sprague National Bank	43,812	46		
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	125,786	71		
Kings County Bank	192	57		
Nassau Trust Co	143,517	19		
Franklin Trust Co	268,893	20		
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	38,005	29		
The People's Trust Co	359,381	67		
Kings County Trust Co	136,471	21		
Hamilton Trust Co	123,203	67		
-			\$2,124,737 0	5

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr Flynn

HOOL NAMES OF TEACHERS. GRADE. DATE.		RESIGNATIONS.	ATIONS.	
Lillie M. Favor. Elmer Poulson. Elmer Poulson. Mary L. Sealy. Ella Quayle. Jennie C. Cassidy. Carrie L. Brainard. May F. Brainerd. Lizzie A. Baylis. Margaret B. Van Benthuysen. 5th Grammar Girls. 8d Primary ". 8th Grammar (Firls.). 2d 2d 8th Grammar Girls.	SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
	No. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	<u>!</u>	sth Grammar Girls Principal 3d Primary Mixed 8th Grammar 2d 6th Primary " 8th Grammar (firls 2d Primary Mixed	
	18	No. 18. Lizzie M. Ford. 3d Primary 27. Edward McFadden. Principal.	7, Boys	Dec. 24, 1891. Dec. 21, 1891.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 5....

SCHOOL.

DATE.	Dec. 14, 91, Feb. 1, 92, Jan. 4, 92, Dec. 1, 91, Mch. 1, 91, kgh. Jan. 4, 92,
IN WHOSE PLACE.	J. Sullivan. J. Sullivan. J. C. Geisbusch. J. C. Geisbusch. Lens G. Bunker. J. M. Currier. J. M. Currier. E. Quayle. J. M. KoElhinney. J. M. Welhinney. J. M. Heyenborg. M. B. Heath. M. B. Heath. M. B. Samper. Julie Stamper. Julie Stamper. M. B. Van Benthuysen. K. E. Turner.
GRADE.	8th Grammar, Girls. 1st Primary, Boys. 2nd Girls. 3rd Girls. 3rd Mixed. 5th Boys. 6th "Boys. 5th Primary, Girls. 5th Grammar, Mixed. 5th Grammar, Mixed. 7th Primary, Girls. 5th Grammar, Girls. 6th "Girls. 6th "Girls. 6th "Girls. 6th "Girls. 6th "Girls.
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Rose F. Keenan. Ione Auten. M. Wilhelmina Turner. Agnes F. McCormick. Julia C. Geisbusch. Josephine M. Currier. Edmere J. Dalgleish. Lillie E. I. Dineen. Evelyn A. Meyenborg. Margaret L. Falion. Mary B. Heath. Julie Stamper. Mary B. Heath. Julie Stamper. Kate E. Turner. Kate E. Turner.

17.... 39....

54.... 65....

APPOINTMENTS.

Ada B. Young.

55 57 57 67

23. 23. 29. 29. 29. 4. 5. 5.

9

SCHOOL.

13...

BOARD	OF	EDUCATION.

	A	APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.	IFIED TIME.	,	
SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	
80ys. High No. 5 6 5 10 17 17 18 88 88 88 85 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Charles A. Hamilton Jennie Sullivan. Helen A. Oberhofer. Elizabeth E. Robinson. Caroline E. Alcock. Lena G. Bunker Nellie Perry. Teresa A. Whitaker Marion Jardine. Jennie Cassidy. Jennie Cassidy. Lucy A. Hayes. Louisa A. Kemble Sarnh F. Rutan Catherine E. Meagher. Catherine L. Toner Catherine F. Kavanagh. Ida Herman.	Science & Mathematics. C. A. Hamilton. Std Grammar Girls. L. M. Favor. 2d Primary Mixed. M. L. Sealy. E. E. Robinson. C. E. Alcock. C. E. Alcock. Std Primary Boys. L. M. Ford. Jenniary Boys. L. M. Ford. Jenniary Boys. C. L. Valentine. Std Primary Girls. T. B. Regan. 6th Mixed. M. L. Falion. C. L. Brainard. C. L. Brai	' :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Feb. 1 to July 1, 1892. Dec. 1 to Dec. 11, 1891. Dec. 7, 91, to Mch. 31, 92. Jan. 4 to Jan. 6, 1892. Jan. 7 to Jan. 7, 1892. Jan. 8 to Jan. 29, 1892. Jan. 4 to Mch. 4, 1892. Jan. 4 to Jan. 29, 1892. Jan. 4 to Jan. 29, 1892. Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1892. Jan. 4 to Feb. 4, 1892. Jan. 1 to July 1, 1892. Dec. 4, 91, to Feb. 4, 192.	DOARD OF EDUCATION.

 20
 Henrietta Tompkins.

 35
 Margaret A. Reilly.

 37
 B. H. Slaight.

 52
 Mary A. Caldwell.

 53
 Agnes Molow.

Mary H. Sarles. Belle F. Wood

..... 1)..... 16.....

No. 1.

SCHOOL.

DATE.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

John Flynn, D. W. Northup, C. Simis,

Committee on Teachers.

(Feb. 2,

The report was approved.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Alden S. Swan, Tax Collector, assessment grading and paving Watkins St	\$ 241	75
Lindwood st	19	62
Lawyers' Title Ins. Co., searches	15	60
	\$276	97

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on they have approved the	School Houses report e following bills:	t that
John Donlon, No. 65,	Repairs	\$8 0 0
G. W. Phillips, No. 11,	"	11 50
W. G. Comstock,	Paper	6 00
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades	8 60
44	"	10 20
W. & H. Mumford,	66	72 47
46	44	159 85
46	44	195 24
66	44	36 80
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware	30 62
T. B. Willis & Bro.,		48 50
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	19 34
J. L. Mott, Iron Works,	Supplies	22 20
E. G. Soltmann,	44	17 92
46		3 15
Wm. Martin,	Roofing	25 60
A. C. Muir,	Electric work	2 50
4.		6 25
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	28 75
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25 00

96	MINUTES OF	F BROOKLYN	(Feb.	2,
H. McShane &	Co., 8	Supplies	\$57	26
C. N. Boyd,		Hass		58
"		"	168	18
C. W. Keenan,	8	Supplies	43	90
Wm. Schwarzy	vaelder & Co., I	Furniture	6	00
M. Montague,		Charcoal		80
Jas. Harley,	J	Plumbing	96	00
J, W. Moran.	J	Repairs	11	00
J. H. Williams,		Painting		00
J. T. Hanlon,		Repairs		70
N. Schneider,		Concrete		00
James E. Garne	er, l	Painting	55	25
,			\$1651	08

Wm. Harkness, Sam'l Goodstein, James B. Bouck, John Guilfoyle,

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

A. Adams,	Horse Shoeing	\$18 75
Wm. Green,	Horse keep, Dec	25 25
"	" ' Jan	
Pierce Steam Heating Co	., Supplies	. 279 50
Jas. S. Clarke,	66	
P. H. Preator,	66	. 64 80
Jenkins Bros.,	66	27 40
Trimont Mfg. Co.,	66	. 13 63
American Radiator Co.,	44	. 42 32
S. W. Cornell	46	11 20

F. Campbell, Matt. Kopp.

 Supplies
 \$264 00

 Repairs to wagons
 152 00

\$963 29

JOHN McNamee, Anton Schimmel, Jasper Murphy, James Clyne,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have pproved the following bills:

merican Book Co.,	Books
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" 434 00
E. Maynard & Co.,	" 629 10
University Pub. Co.,	" 740 25
Wm. Wood & Co.,	"
D. Slote & Co.,	" 2,863 71
John Ghegan,	Blank stock 1,653 75
J. H. F. Bowman,	Black board 14 00
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationary 616 90
Peckham, Little & Co.,	
	\$15,953 90

A. C. AUBERY, D. W. NORTHUP, H. M. WINTER, WILLIAM FERRIS,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills:

Manhattan	Supply Co.,	Supplies \$108 2	u
44	"		ď
- 66	44	" 51 5	iŧ
Brooks & C	ommer,	· · · · · · · 789 8	×
44	46	" 165 6	¥
Cavanagh	& Thompson,	" 1,844 8	X
44	"	" 146 4	И
66	6.	" 408 1	Lŧ
J. M. Bacon	a & Co.,	Coal, W. D 2,397 1	l
H. H. Adai	ns & Co.,	Coal, 26th Ward 908 8	j!
Scranton &	Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal, E. D 1,860 (ď
		AD 070 0	_

\$7,752 2

James Clyne, N. J. Gates,

Committee on Supplies

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Drummond:

The Committee on Printing respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Bro	oklyn	Daily Eag	le, Printing	 \$44	5(
	"	"	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	37	00
	"	4.6	46	 45	00
	"	66	66	 45	00
•	"	"	Advertising	 9	6(
Bro	oklyn	Citizen,	Printing	40	O
		Times,	Advertising	8	64

1892.)	OARD OF EDUCATION.	;	99
Theo. L. DeVinne, T. J. Dyson & Son,	Electro plate	\$2 228	90 50
		\$461	14
	James B. Bouck, James L. Drummond, William Febbis		

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Thompson:

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bills:

Brooklyn	Citizen,	Printing	3 .	 \$ 55	00
44	"	4.6			00
				\$77	00

John R. Thompson, John Flynn, John Guilfoyle, Dr. H. C. McLean, William Harkness, Courtes T. Hubbs, E. H. Dickey, Jas. L. Drummond, Chas. E. Teale,

Committee on Printing.

Committee on Evening Schools.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of Attendance Agents for the month of January

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Feb. 2-

1892, amounting to \$19.65, be referred to the Committee o

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved—That the annexed bill of J. Prosser & Son, forwork done in the school house in Berkeley place during the months of September and October, 1891, and amounting thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, with power to pay the same if found correct, and the same be approved by the Committee on Schoo Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

The Committee on the E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills:

American	Book Co.,	Books				. .	 	. \$46	
**	44	• 6					 	. 470	
American	News Co.,	Books	and	par	ers.		 	. 49	-
The Centu	ry Co.,	Books					 	. 12	_
C. L. Web	ster & Co.	••			 30	
American	News Co.,	"		. .			 	. 8	-
								*611	9

E. H. DICKEY,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
WM. J. LYNCH,
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

Committee on E. D. Library-

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

■y Mr. Flynn:

Resolved—That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred and thirty (230) dollars, for marking "B" examination papers December, 1891, be referred to the Finance Committee, with direction to pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

Mary Black,	Spelling	\$ 18	00
Thomas D. Murphy,	Penmanship etc	8	50
Emma L. Johnston,	Grammar and Composition	20	00
W. B. Gunnison,	Eng. and Am. Literature	20	00
Mary Molow,	Geography	16	00
Sarah E. Scott,	Gen. History	20	00
James Cruikshank,	Civ. Goverment	20	00
Frank L. Green,	Arithmetic	19	00
Chas. S. Lyon Jr.,	Algebra	25	00
Chas. D. Larkens,	Plane Geometry	27	50
Ed. P. Crowell,	Physiology	20	00
James Priddy,	Nat. Philosophy	16	00
		\$230	00

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

The Committee on Health report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

New England	Vaccine Co.,	Vaccine		60 2 0
			9 .4	80

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the bill of S. O. Burnett, amounting to \$5.75, for one truck for Public School No. 1, be referred to the Finance Committee for payment if found correct, and charge amount to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the bill of Howell & Saxtan, amounting to one dollar and fifty cents (1.50) for one ice pick for P. S. No. 1, be referred to the Finance Committee for payment if found correct and charge amount to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to procure 100,000 report-cards, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and eighty (180) dollars, to be charged to the acount of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

LOCAL BILLS READ FROM THE DESK.

	Barrels etc, Repairs	\$4 9	85 75
Wm. Kuhn, No. 6,	44	5	89
C. Lineburgh,	64	14	25
Hugh Reilly, No. 79,	44	1	50
G. B. Berger, No. 5,	Repairs to clocks	4	25
J. L. Crane,	Looking glass	2	0 0
Wm. Marlow,	Supplies		89

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized supply P. S. No. 1 with two copies of Webster's Internation Dictionaries, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted,

By Mr. Gates:

Resolved—That fifteen galvanized ash cans be furnished for irammar School No. 3, on Hancock St., at a cost not exceeding \$2.50 per can and charge to account of Janitors' Supplies.

Mr. Teale moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Supplies for examination, and report as to the advisability of furnishing ash caus for all the schools.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

3y Mr. Gates:

Resolved—That one Joslin 10-inch globe, and one Webster's ternational Dictionary for P. S. No. 3, be furnished at patract price.

The resolution was adopted.

3y Mr. Guilfoyle:

Rewleed—That the Committee on Finance be, and hereby is irected to pay Miss Ellen J. Furey the sum of \$23.75 being he difference in pay between her salary as teacher of the Purth grammar mixed class, in P. S. No. 7, and the minium pay of principal of an intermediate school, for the period he acted as principal of said school, commencing January, and terminating January 8, 1892.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the Ford "that" in the first line, the words "upon "pproval of the Committee on Teachers."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to supply Public School, No. 8, with one copy of Webster's In-ternational Dictionary, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power to purchase one piano for Public School, No. 16, at a cost not to exceed \$250 and charge to account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Miss Nellie Perry the sum of \$32.50 for December 1891, and \$40 for January 1892 making a total of \$72.50 for services as teacher of class of eighth grammar boys in Public School No. 17, during said months and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the word "that" in the first line, the words "when approved by the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution, as amended, was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish Public School No. 18, two Webster's— Unabridged Dictionaries, and two maps of Long Island at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted,

By Mr. Davis:

Revolved—That the district lines of Public School, No. 25 and 45 be and hereby are fixed determined as follows: Public School, No. 25, Flushing, Throop, Myrtle and Stuyvesant avenues, Madison street, Marcy, Greene, Nostrand, Willoughby and Marcy avenues to Flushing avenue and through Flushing avenue to Throop avenue, the place of beginning. Public School, No. 45, Washington avenue and Wallabout Canal, thence to DeKalb, Grand, Greene, Nostrand, Willoughby, Marcy, Flushing, Franklin and Wythe avenues to Hewes street, to Wallabout canal, to Washington avenue, the place of beginning.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That leave of absence for the month of January, 1892, is hereby granted to Miss Annie McCann, Public School No. 27, she having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be directed to furnish P. S. No. 30, one air plunge for the front door, at a cost not to exceed three dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of Win. McMullen, amounting to \$51.20 for services as janitor of rented class-room on Dupont st., from November 1, 1890, to June 30, 1891, during alteration at P. S. No. 31, when approved by the Local Committee of said school, the same to be charged to account of Janitors' Wages

The resolution was adopted.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Feb. 2,

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That leave of absence for three months from February 1, be granted to Miss E. T. Amsbury, head of department in P. S. No. 37, on account of sickness, she to furnish a suitable substitute.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Teachers.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Straub:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Miss Katherine Jones, the sum of twenty (20) dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of fourth primary mixed in P. S. No. 43, from January 4, to January 29, 1892, inclusive, and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 54, branch of No. 45, in conjunction with Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized to re-organize that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 45, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized to re-organize said school on the completion of the new wing, and to appoint twelve additional teachers as they may be required.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to supply P. S. No. 49, one set of kindergarten materials at a cost not to exceed fifteen dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby are authorized to furnish P. S. No. 57, one portable blackboard, 4x5, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 70, one portable blackboard and curtains and poles, to separate classes, for the new class organized in said school.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses.

Agreed to.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the sum of \$80 be and hereby is appropriated from account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from November 12, 1891, to January 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be, and it is hereby authorized to furnish the school house on Berkeley

place with a stand large enough to hold eighty (80) umbrellas, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be, and it is hereby authorized to furnish new window shades for the school house in Berkeley place, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Flynn:

Resolved - That the Committee on Libraries be, and hereby is authorized to furnish for St. John's Home, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, and one Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World, both at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be, and hereby is authorized to furnish for the Eastern Industrial School, one Joslin 10-inch globe, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Flynn:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommends the following:

Resolved—That the salaries of all Teachers in the Training School other than the faculty thereof, be and hereby is fixed at \$700 for the first year with an increase of \$50 per annum until the fifth year, when the sum of \$900 shall have been reached, which sum shall be the maximum salary and the salary of the succeeding years.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Flynn:

Resolved—That the pay of the four faculty teachers in the Taining School be equalized by increasing the salaries of Three to conform to that of the fourth, as follows:

Miss Sarah E. Scott, from \$1,450 to \$1,750 per annum. Miss Emma Johnston, from \$1,350 to \$1,750 per annum. Miss Mary Molow, from \$1,450 to \$1,750 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee of the Board and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to whom was referred the matter of the application of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of Brooklyn to have its school placed under the supervision of this Board and to share in the distribution of the school moneys of the Board in common with other Orphan Asylum Schools in the city:

Respectfully report, that they have made an investigation of the claims of the said Hebrew Orphan Asylum, and find that the said Society has established and maintained a school at the Asylum during the last year, in which the common school branches have been taught, and that the same has been done in conformity with the rules and regulations of this Board so far as practicable. That the Society desires to conduct the work of the school in strict conformity with the rules and regulations of the Board, and will submit the school to the visitation of the members of this Board and of the Superintendent or his associates, and will employ teachers approved and licensed by the Superintendent.

In view of the foregoing, we respectfully offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the school of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society be subjected to the supervision of this Board in common with other Orphan Asylum Schools in the city in compliance with the request of said Society.

Resolved—That the President of the Board be and he is hereby empowered to appoint a local committee for said Hebrew Orphan Asylum School.

Resolved—That the Finance Committee be and they are hereby empowered to pay to the Treasurer of the said Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society its pro rata share of the Orphan Asylum Fund for the year 1891 as soon as their report for that year shall receive the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

D. W. NORTHUP, T. G. BERGEN,

Committee on Law.

W. H. MAXWELL,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report that in the matter of the People on the relation of John J. Curtin that the Corporation Counsel and your Committee since the decision in the People ex rel Condon (reported at page 47 of minutes of the current year) have determined that it is best to restore Curtin to duty, and settle with him the amount of his claim for arrears of wages.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the Committee on Heating and Ventilating restore said John J. Curtin to his former position. That it be referred to the Committee

т. . on Heating and Ventilating to ascertain and report at the next meeting what amount of wages would have been earned by said Curtin during the past year.

D. W. NORTHUP. T. G. BERGEN.

Committee on Law.

The recommendations were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully reports that by its chairman it has entered into the annexed contract and recommends the following resolution for option, to wit:

m de by Martha A. Marshall with this Board for sale of property to this Board situate on the southeast corner of Madison at met and Throop avenue.

D. W. NORTHUP, T. G. BERGEN.

Committee on Law.

This agreement made the 6th day of January, 1892, between Martha A. Marshall, of Brooklyn, N. Y., party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, Party of the second part, witnesseth: That the said party of the first part hereby agrees to sell and convey, and the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase all that lot or parcel of land, lying and being in the 23d Ward of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, described as follows: Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Madison street and Throop avenue running thence easterly along the southerly side of Madison street one hundred (100) feet, thence westerly parallel with Madison street one hundred (100) feet, thence westerly side of Throop avenue;

thence northerly along the easterly side of Throop avenue twenty (20) feet to the point or place of beginning, for the sum of forty-five hundred (4,500) dollars, payable as follows, to wit: On delivery of the deed hereinafter mentioned.

And said party of the first part hereby covenants to deliver or cause to be delivered to the said party of the second part or assigns, a full covenant Warranty Deed, properly executed and acknowledged for the conveying and assuring to them an absolute fee of said premises, free and clear from all encumbrance. Said deed to be delivered at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 3d day of February, 1892, at 10 o'clock a. m. This contract is made subject to the approval of the said Board according to its By-Laws.

It is understood that William P. Rae & Co., the brokers in this sale, are entitled to commission from the party of the first part. And it is understood and agreed that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARTHA A. MARSHALL.

Sealed and delivered in presence of Marcie Dunn.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved appointment of John M. Whitty, as janitor of the old frame P. S. building, corner of Bedford ave. and Jefferson st., to date from October 21, 1891, at salary of \$600 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Jas. McDermott, as janitor of P. S. No. 13, to date from December 19, 1891, at \$1,200 per annum, in place of John Sheedy, deceased.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Resolved—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, be and hereby are authorized to purchase one screw cutting machine, at a cost not to exceed four hundred (400) dollars to be charged to the account of Heating and Ventilating.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe:

The Committee on Text Books to whom was referred the communication from the American Book Co., dated January 14, 1892, would respectfully submit for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Boise's Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books, with Lexicon, at \$1.06, be placed upon the text-book list, in place of the same title, 5 books, at \$1.12.

February 2, 1892.

EDWARD ROWE, JAMES B. BOUCK, CHAS. E. TEALE.

Committee on Text Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and they are hereby authorized to purchase the plot of land on the southeast corner of Vandervoort avenue and Thames



BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

Special Session, Friday, February 19, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, Hubbs, BARTHMAN, JARRETT, Bouck, LYNCH, CULYER, McLEAN, DAVIS, MURPHY, DICKEY, SCHIMMEL, FERRIS, TEALE, HARKNESS. THOMPSON.

The President announced the death of Dr. James Sweeney, a member of the Board, and stated that the meeting had been called for the purpose of taking appropriate action in relation thereto.

In connection therewith, Mr. Lynch presented the following:

Resolved—That we have heard with profound sorrow of the death on the 18th inst., of Dr. James Sweeney, who has been associated with us since July, 1887, and we desire to place on record this brief tribute to his memory.

As a member of this Board, modest and retiring, he was noted for the care and fidelity with which he discharged his duties to the schools committed to his charge.

As a citizen he was esteemed for the purity of his life, for the possession of those virtues which are the pride of true manhood, and for his love of country as shown by his self sacrifice during the War of the Rebellion.

In his profession, his kindly gentle attentions to the afflicted won him the love and esteem of all his patients.

As a friend, he was warm hearted, generous and true to an extent that made it a pleasure to know him.

Resolved—That the foregoing be spread at large upon the minutes, and a copy thereof transmitted to the family of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

Mr. Bouck then moved that when the Board adjourns it be to meet on Sunday, February 21, 1892, at 1.30 o'clock P. M., to attend the funeral in a body.

Agreed to.

Mr. Aubery moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

Geo. G. Brown, Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, March 1, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair, ■ and

Messrs.

AUBERY,
BOUCK,
CACCIOLA,
CULYER,
DICKEY,
DRUMMOND,
FERRIS,
FLYNN,
GOODSTEIN,
GUILFOYLE,
HARKNESS,
HARRIGAN,
HEALY,
HUBBS,
JARRETT,

KING,
LYNCH,
MILLER,
MCLEAN,
MCNAMEE,
MCNULTY,
MURPHY,
NORTHUP,
SCHIMMEL,
SIMIS,
STEWART,
SWANSTROM,
TEALE,
WINTER—30.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, February 2, and Friday, February 19, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

From his Honor the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, N. Y., February 3, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint John J. Cashman to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of John K. Creevey, resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

A true copy of certificate of appointment, filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Private Secretary.

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, February, 24, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Arthur S. Somers to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of James Sweeney, deceased.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Private Secretary,

In connection therewith, the President announced that the credentials of the gentlemen appeared to be regular, and directed that their names be added to the roll of members.

From his Honor the Mayor:

Transmitting a petition of G. M. Wilson, asking for additional school accommodations in the 18th Ward.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses for examination and report.

From A. G. Stauchfield:

Proposing to furnish copies of engraving "Webster ad-Iressing the Senate," at \$3.00 each.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From Wm. Wood & Co.:

Proposing to furnish May's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene at 45 cents per copy, and Kiddell's Physics at 60 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Rand, McNally & Co.:

Proposing to furnish educational maps as follows:

Western Hemisphere, Globe series, 41x58; Eastern Hemisphere, 41x58; North America, 41x52; South America, 41x52; United States, Canada and Mexico, 41x58; Europe, 41x52; Asia, 41x52; Africa, 41x52; at \$1.50 each, on portable spring roller at \$2.00 each; in diamond case with spring roller, \$2.60 each. Complete set, cabinet case, \$20.00; globe case \$18.00; Columbia series at \$2.75 each. In diamond case at \$5.00 each. In Columbia case, complete, \$32.50.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From J. M. Bulwinkle:

Proposing to furnish geometrical paper, 9x12, at 35 cents per package, folding paper, 4x4, at 6½ cents per package.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From G. W. & C. B. Colton;

Proposing to furnish school charts—geographical definitions illustrated, at \$3.75 per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From C. E. Merrill & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Hannaford's number cards" at 30 cents per box.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Brooks & Commer:

Proposing to furnish iron clad ash cans at \$2.35 each.

Referred to Committee on Supplies.

From James L. Drummond:

Hon. Jos. C. HENDRIX.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign as chairman of Public School No. 31. Yours truly,

JAMES L. DRUMMOND.

March 1, 1892.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

From H. B. Walker;

Asking that Walker's International Atlas at \$20.00, b placed upon the text book list.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

From Chas. L. Webster & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature," 11 vols., at reduced prices as follows: cloth \$28.05, sheep \$37.40, half morocco \$46.75.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From the Secretary transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., February 3, 1892.

Gro. G. Brown,

Secretary.

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the Teachers' Committee as follows: Messrs. Bouck, Flynn, Northup, Culyer, Simis, Healy.

I hereby re-organize the Printing Committee as follows: Mr. Bouck having resigned. Messrs. Ferris, Drummond, Hubbs.

Very respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

February 11, 1892.

President.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

SIR:

I hereby appoint the following named Local Committee: Hebrew Orphan Asylum-Messrs. Goodstein, McNulty, Northup. Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.



From the Housesmith's Union:

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1892.

To Board of Education:

GENTLEMEN.—At a regular meeting of the Housesmiths' Union held on the above date, I was instructed to write and ask your honorable body that when you are awarding contracts, you will award them to those firms which employ union men. Hoping this will meet your favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

FRANK CONDON,

Secretary.

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses.

The President submitted a report from Francis Gottsberger, accountant, as follows:

Appropriations by the City for 1891:

From sales of bonds issued for new school

Less warrants issued by the Board but not yet presented for

Dec. 31.

RECEIPTS.

President of the Board of Education.

HON. JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,

Dear Sir:

159,827 00

November December.....

July.....

February

RECEIPTS.—Continued.

: : June......

March..... April..... Маў

February

DISBURSEMENTS. TEACHERS' WAGER.

'91, have been verified at the office of the City Treasurer.

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

,452,632 61

\$1,452,632 61 **6192 45** 145,402 14 147,808 55 146,678 03 149,803 55 Freasurer. Properly audited and receipted pay-rolls are on file for the cases were made in February, June and December, properly audited and receipted vouchers are on file for the same. Special payments to cachers not on the regular list are in all cases made by order of the Teachers' salaries are paid in tenths, no payments being made in July The pay-roll is made up at headquarters, from the regular salary list, The amount of the pay-rolls is deposited in different banks in various parts of the City, and checks drawn to the order of each party as per certified pay-rolls. The balance, if any, is re-deposited with the City Fear. An allowance for absence from illness is made on doctor's certificate, such allowance not to exceed 15 days in the year, payments in such and then sent to the principals of the different schools for certification. Board, and properly audited and receipted vouchers are on file. December..... October..... Total disbursed for Teachers' Wages..... July..... September..... August..... TEACHERS' WAGES. November and August

- •
\sim
×
w
*
==
2
-22
=
~
0
,~
$^{\circ}$
~
٠.
•••
92
Η
_
~
~
r_5
-
_
-
==
Θ
=
ν
23
-
_
\Box
_
ന
_
ന
Ħ
_
А
_

		Re-deposited.	\$ 465 70		892 30			178 08		344 87		915 57		206 87			36 70			1,842 95	·	1,282 70	•
TRACHERS' WAGES.			\$140,248 51	25 50	141,282 05	81 00	1,804 15	142,784 50	77 81	144,557 56	8 8 8	144,786 59	158 00	144,968 46	256 40	4,168 70	229 15	18 00	145,402 14	149,094 50	57 00	147,849 88	110 85
Теасне	Payments for the year were made as below:		Deposited in banks	Special payments	Deposited in banks	Special payments	Allowance for illness	Deposited in banks	Special payments	l. Deposited in banks	Special paymenta	Deposited in banks	Special payments	. Deposited in banks	Special payments	Allowances for illness	Special payments		Deposited in banks	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Special payments	Deposited in banks	Special payments
	-		Jan.		Feb.			Mch.		April.		May.		June.			July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		Nov.	

September

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

\$750 00 \$5,884 21 Dec. Deposited in banks...... \$148,559 07 TEACHERS' WAGES.

Less re-deposited........

Allowances for illness..... Special payments.....

6,686 28 6,839 51 6,781 27 6,800 78 6,757 12 6,757 12 6,814 62 6,778 78 Salary for the year..... \$1,458,466 82 LIBRARIAN'S SALARY. 1,799 60 5,884 21 April..... Total net payments for teachers' wages... \$1,452,632 61 February..... January fuly.... JANITORS' WAGES.

Properly audited and receipted vouchers on file.

7,041 18 **\$44** 65 October November December

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

JANITORS' WAGES.

3,989 94 3,949 94 3,949 94 Total disbursed for Janitors' wages..... 3,949 94 Pay-rolls are made up monthly at headquarters and the amount re-Excess of amount paid was drawn from City Treasurer and re-3,949 94 quired is deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for the amount due. Special payments made by the order of the Board only, and proper vouchers on file. Properly audited pay-rolls and re-January March..... April.... OFFICERS' SALARIES. May...... February April..... ceipts are on file for the year.

4,056 86

July

\$4,087 44

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

OFFICERS' SALARIES.

August......

\$48,523 77 4,412 44 4,170 78 Total disbursed for officers' salaries..... 8,926 33 The amount required monthly is deposited in bank and checks drawn This represents salaries paid to officers and employees at headquarters. to the order of each party for the amount due. Properly audited September..... October November December monthly pay-rolls and receipts are on file for the year.

MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

1,877 50 1,952 00 1,934 75 1,952 00 1,977 00 1,977 00 January February May..... June...... September March..... April..... October DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

\$1,889 50 1,977 00

1,952 00 1,952 00 1,952 00 1,952 00 1,977 00 1,977 00 1,977 00 Total disbursed for Music Teachers' salaries...... Music Teachers' pay-rolls are made up at headquarters from the salary list and sent for certification to the principals of the schools. The amount is deposited in bank and checks to order of each party drawn for the amount due, as per certified pay-roll. Properly audited MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES. November December January deposited in bank...... February..... March..... April. April. May..... June October..... November September and receipted pay-rolls are on file. Jecomber BOARD OF EDUCATION.

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

February

Less re-deposited with City Treasurer:

1892.)

\$48,010 92 **\$**151 00 14,120 03 Total disbursed for Evening Schools..... 20 01 41 64 30 30 8 8 154 53 14,414 75 Total payments..... September..... December..... May..... October March..... April..... November January...... February..... EVENING SCHOOLS. April..... November

133

#46,947 55

Other disbursements 1,063 37

Properly audited and receipted pay-rolls and vouchers on file.

Printing.

February
March
May
April 652 35

April 1,194 86
May
June. 244 20

September. 244 20

-Continued.	
SEMENTS.	
DISBURS	

ontinued.	
NTSC	
URSEME	
DISB	

		\$8,398 44													\$100,919 21	
UISBURSEMENTS.—Continued. PRINTING.	October	Total disbursed for Printing	Property audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are on file.	BOOKS.	February \$14,978 47	March 8,056 10	April17,987 89	May	June 2,479 58	July6,207 77	September 12,878 41	October 18,881 40	November12,263 40	December	Total disbursed for Books	Properly audited and receipted vonchers for the above payments

September.....

July. August

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

\$6,644 13 8,112 89 5 50 364 44 3,766 48 179 86 Total disbursed for Music Books...... 1,044 80 8,825 94 Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are March December..... April.... Мау June November February March...... Мау..... January..... April MUSIC BOOKS. FUEL.

	⊒ 8 0 °		. \$46,249 12
inued.	\$5 ,893 01 4,788 28	450 92	
DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.	October. November.	December	Total disbursed for Fuel

Included in the above disbursements is salary for Inspector at \$150.00 ments are on file. Accompanying each voucher for coal or wood are affidavits sworn to by the party delivering and the Inspector certifying per month. Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payto the delivery of amount named in voucher.

January.... February GAB.

1,865 81 May..... August October

Total disbursed for Gas..... Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are November December

\$2,078 72 6,698 83 1,221 19	\$9,998 73	ments are		\$3,064 06 \$9 46	542 82	00 98	1,455 86 180 14	26 00	48 15	153 90	139 51
General Supplies. February. March. April.	Total disbursed for general supplies	Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.	JANITORS' SUPPLIES.	February	April	June	July	August September	October	November	December

1892.)

811 40

January...... February July..... October.....

November

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

LIBRARY FUND.

34 02 15 00 37 50 Contract for first 6 months at the rate of \$1,800 per annum, for the last 6 months at \$2,000..... Total disbursed for Library Fund...... Payments monthly in sums in accordance for which receipts are Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are

EXPRESSING BOOKS.

1890, for attendance of scholars in said institutions at per capita compliance with resolution of the Board January 6th, 1891, for the year Distributive share of Public School Moneys paid to the Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools, pursuant to the provisions of law and in ORPHAN ASYLUMS. \$30.96 79/400.

139

Attendance.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

R. C. Orphan Asylum (Boys).....423

Orphan Asylum Society......194

140

710 51

Мау....

April......

Total disbursed for Orphan Asylums..... 478 58 1,000 42 865 60 R. C. Orphan Asylum (Girls).....352 German Orphan Home......85 March..... Church Charity Foundation Orphanage......89 Howard Colored Orphan Asylum......60 E. D. Industrial School Association......32 Brooklyn Ind. Association and Home......59 Industrial School Sisters of Mercy.....93 January...... February CONTINGENT FUND. Proper receipts for above payments are on file.

ġ DIS

-3
-
=
-
_
~
-
-
~
_,
_
•
-
_
_
_
_
-
_
2 4
-
_
-
-
2.5
-
•
~
_
_
_
=
\mathbf{a}
_
~

CONTINGENT FUND.

					\$7,882 62
\$828 45 881 65	604 55	8 8	854 04	984 55	
June	August	September	November	December	Total disbursed for Contingent Fund

FMPLOVERS IN WORKSHOP

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

	\$420	1,481	1,469	1,852	1,494	1,692	2,065	2,481	2,825
	30	_	_	_	_	_	C/S	Ċ.	66
Laries in Womanor.									
á									
3	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September
	•	•	•		•	:	•	:	•
3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	.:
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	•	•	:	:	•	•	:		•
4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
3	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•
4	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:
•	•	•	:	:	•		:	:	•
3	:	:	:	·	:	:	:		:
-	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•
1	•	•	•	•	•	:	:	•	:
4	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:
	•	•	:	•	:	•	:	:	:
	:	:		:	:	:	:	•	:
	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•
	•	•	•		•	:	:	•	:
	:	:	:	:			•	:	•
	:	•	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
	:	:	•	:	•	:	:		•
	:	:	:	:	:	•		:	:
	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:			:	:	•		٠
	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		ŗ.
		>		•	•	:	:	•	8
	₽.	法	:	:	:	:	•	نِب	~
	쿊	⋾	ä	_	:		:	8	8
	2	≒	2	Ξ.	×	9	₾	20	촞
	- 12	ē	₫	P,	₾	3	3	3	ē
	F	7	\mathbf{z}	٧	\mathbf{z}	-	-	•	Ø

67 28 44 45 75 75 73 73 73 70 70 70

1,804 85

A pril......

May.....

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

Employees in Workshop.

Total disbursed for Compulsory Education....

COMPUTAORY EDUCATION.

892.)

January	. \$1,285 90	೫
February		30
March		\$
April		೫
May		೫
June	1,285	ස
July	1,021	10
August	1,028 63	8
September	1,268 63	88
October	1,268 63	8
November	1,268 63	జి
December	1.268 68	æ
Less March re-deposited	\$14,554 99 18 94	25 85 28 28
Other disbursements	\$14,586 05 466 65	18 B
	\$15,002 70	15

The above payments are for Assessments real estate of the Board; receipts are on file. Total disbursed for October

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

										\$16,455 71							
2 8 2 8 8 8	78 87	938 54	88 OC	850 35	88 83	1,612 68	27 98	17 14	1,877 03		the 11.	\$313 80	651 00	38 15	760 00	740 25	748 50
\$391 2,156	1.876	ő	1,190	8 6	1,822	1,6	2,157	1,017	1,8	i	wn to ay-ro	\$	₩	₩	ž	2	2
JanuaryFebruary	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total disbursed for Heating and Ventilating.	Of the above there was deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for the amount due them as per audited pay-roll.	January	February	March	April	May	June

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

688 75 684 50 687 75 920 81 8,718 95 7,736 76 \$16,455 71 Properly audited and receipted vouchers for disbursements other than HEATING AND VENTILATING. REPAIRS AND FURNISHING. Other disbursements..... October..... January...... July August September December February November

pay-roll are on file.

1,045 76 March..... June...... August..... April..... May July.....

September September

*nan

REPAIRS AND FURNISHINGS.

\$61,918 51		88. 88.	
October 7,804 77 November 7,804 77 December 8,237 83 Total disbursed for Repairs and Furnishing	Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are on file. Pianos and Repairs.	February \$6 00	on file.

26,884 50 37,048 58 26,516 55 87,657 77 9 50 45 00 76 00 14,039 00 12,000 00 Total disbursed for Revenue Fund...... 14,618 55 68,458 98 49,922 06 Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are January... \$104,990 67 DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued. NEW BUILDING FUND. February March..... March April..... May..... October December..... Мау..... June..... July January...... April..... June..... August..... REVENUE FUND.

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued. NEW BUILDING FUND.

7892.)

Total disbursed for New Building Fund \$672,830 70

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are

\$76,094 74 55,022 00 58,488 00

October

December November

\$2,716,654 59 \$275,924 60

Leaving as balance of cash on hand December 31st, 1891......

Total disbursed for all purposes......

of Board, December 31, 1891..... \$282,639 91

Certificate of City Treasurer on file shows balance to credit

Deduct warrants issued but not yet presented for payment

Showing balance of cash subject to draft, December 31st,

6,715 81

1891..... \$275,924 60

150	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Mar.

\$2,992,579 19 0 9		MI	NU	тк	3 0	r	DE	SOI	OK.	ΉJ	N			
* 53,996	750 00	81,885 45 48,528 77	19,461 75	48,010 92	100,919 21	6,644 18	46,249 12	5,928 43	9,993 73	5,740 40	417 12	1,896 19	29,598 25	7.882 62
Total receipts from all sources	Teachers' Wages	Janitors' Wages. Officers' Salaries.	Music Teachers' Salaries	Evening Schools	Воокв	Music Books.	Fuel	Gas	General Supplies	Janitors' Supplies	Library Fund	Expressing Books	Orphan Asylums	Contingent Fund

FRANCIS GOTTSBERGER,

Accountant.

Very respectfully,

RECAPITULATION.—Continued.

DISBURSEMENTS.

	\$2,716,654 58	\$275,934 60	counts were for and also arrant book
\$16,455 71 61,918 51 8,899 06 26,384 50 672,830 70	;		various ace vouchers counts drawn id in the work was for their counts for the
Heating and Ventilating Repairs and Furnishing Pianos and Repairs Revenue Fund New Building Fund	Total disbursements for all purposes	Balance of cash on hand Dec. 31st, 1891	In making the examination, the amounts charged against the various accounts were taken from the books by the month, and then verified from the vouchers on file. The warrants drawn on the City Treasurer were examined as to the amounts drawn for and also in their numerical order, and all warrants not issued were found in the warrant book cancelled. In closing I wish to thank the gentlemen at headquarters for their courtesy and assistance extended in forwarding the examination.

152 MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

Mar. 1,

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals for school furniture were opened and announced as follows:

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

	NAME OF BIDDER.				De	sks	Desks	Double Desks all Cherry.	Dou Rea Sea as p Sam	Lr Ls		
——— Gilobe F	urniture				. No		\$8	25	\$8 85	\$8 50	\$12	
••	••				٠	2 3	3	20 15	8 30 8 25	8 45 8 40	2	90 18
••						4		05	8 15	8 25	ã	
••	••	٠	.			5	2	90	8 00	8 15	2	10
••	••	··	••••	· · · · · · ·	· ••	6	2	90	8 00	8 15	2	10
► Clevel	and Scho	ol Furn	iture	Ço		1-14		35	8 48	8 60	2	
	••	•••				2-25-6 3-85-		80 20	8 88 8 28	8 55 : 8 45	2	
••	••	••			. "	4-4%	8	15	8 23	8 40	2	
••	••	••				5-61/6	8	05	8 13	8 80	2	
••	••	••		" …	. "	6-614	8	00 .	8 08	8 25	2	50
L'nited	States 8	school 1	Purn!	iture C	٠. <u>:</u>	1-11/	3	25	3 40	3 85	2	35
4.						2-214 3-814	3	25 . 05	3 40 8 20	8 85 8 80	2	85 90
**	• •	••	••			4-4	3	05	3 20	8 30	2	
	••	• •	••		• •	551/6	2	90	9 08	8 15 3 15	1	
	hoate &	' '					j	!			 	
											• • • • •	• •
	••										• • • • • •	• •
	••	"						!	•••••			
≪ leorge	8. Perry	& Co.					l	İ		i		
- ,		••										::
											• • • • •	٠.
		•								••••	• • • • •	٠.
											· · · · ·	• •
		"										•
									• • • • • • • •			
	•	•		• • • • • •		• • • • • •	¦•···•		••••		• • • •	٠.
	14										• • • • •	• • •
											• • • • •	• • •
								!				
	•	•							•••••			• •
	-	" :	••••		• • • • •							• • •
Winches	ster Fur	niture (Ço						•••••			• • •
	ster Furi	niture (Ço						•••••			• • •
Winches	ster Fur	niture (••••••			
Winches	ster Fur	niture (•••••			
Winches	iter Furi	niture (
Winches	ster Furn	niture (20									
Winches	ster Furn	niture (20									
Winches	ster Furn	niture (20									
Winches	ster Furn	niture (20									

[•] When ordered in quantites for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

	NAI	ME OF BIDDER. Double Rear Single Desks Seats all Sample Cherry Cherry Tops.				Single Desks all Cherry.			
Globe I	Furniture				1 2 8 4 5	\$2 85 2 85 2 80 2 80 2 25 2 25	\$2 87 2 27 2 22 2 17 2 12 2 07	\$2 45 2 35 2 80 2 25 2 90 2 15	\$2 57 2 47 2 42 2 57 2 32 2 32
•Clevel	and Scho	ol Fu	rniture Co	···	1—116 2—216 8—816 4—416 5—516 6—616	2 75 2 76 2 75 2 75 2 75 2 75 2 75	2 65 2 60 2 50 2 45 2 30 2 30	2 70 2 65 2 55 2 50 2 35 2 35	2 80 2 75 2 65 2 60 2 45 2 45
*United	States S	chool	Furniture 	 	1-11/4 2-21/2 3-8/2 4-4/4 5-5/2 6-6/2	2 50 2 50 2 35 2 35 2 15 2 15	2 87 2 37 2 23 2 28 2 (0)	2 47 2 47 2 38 2 88 2 10 2 10	2 57 2 57 2 48 2 48 2 48 2 20 2 20
	hoate &	" "		"	1 2 8 4 5		3 20 3 20 3 00 3 00 2 80 2 80	8 30 3 30 3 10 3 10 2 90 2 90	3 45 3 45 3 25 3 25 3 05 8 05
	S. Perry	& C	o., Lid D. Grammar Intermed Primary,	, 24 in. 24 in. 24 in. 24 in.	" 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 3				4 20 8 10 8 80 2 80 2 85 2 55 2 45 2 25 2 25 2 20 2 15
	ster Fur	n. Co.	Normal, Gramman Intermed Primary,	15x24, 15x24, ., 18x21,	No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 4 4 5 5				4 25 8 10 8 00 2 85 2 65 2 65 2 55 2 85 2 85 2 85 2 10

[•] When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

	NAM	E OF BI	DDER.		Single Rear Seats as per Sample	Single Rear Seats all Cherry.	Single Desks with Chairs as per Sample	Gram- mar Desks and Chairs as per Sampl
Globe F	urniture	ښ		No. 1	\$1 80	\$1 90	\$2.85	
4.	••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 80 1 75	1 90	2 60 2 40	
41	**			* 4	i 75	1 85	2 25	
	**			" 5	1 70	1 80	2 10	
	**	*	•••••	" 6	1 70	1 80	2 00	•••••
C Revela	ınd Scho	ol Furn itu	re Ço	" 1-116 " 2-212	2 00 2 00	2 10 2 10		
44	4.	+6		" 3-312	2 00	2 10 2 10		
**	**	44	**	" 4-412	200	2 10		
**	44	••	"	* 5-51/4	2 00	2 10		
•	44	••	"	" 6-61/2	2 00	2 10		
nited	States Sc	hool Furn	iture Co.	" 1-116 " 2-212 " 3-312	1 90	2 05†		\$2 85
•	••			·· 2-216	1 90 1 78	2 05+	i	2 80
	••			4-456	1 78	1 90+ 1 90+		2 59
			•	" 5-5%	1 50	1 63+		2 58
**	**	••		" 6-614	1 50	1 63+		
	hanta 8 (2 60	2 80	1	
a. c.	ionre or			" 1	2 60	2 80 2 80		
•				" ã	2 60	2 80		
				" 4	2 60	2 80		• • •
-				. 5	2 60	2 80		l
	16 (" R	0.00			
•				0	2 60	2 80		
_	Q Parry	A Co	••••••	0				
_	S. Perry	& Co						
≥ eorge		"	. 					
≥ eorge	S. Perry							
≥ eorge			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			••••		·
≥ eorge			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Corge :			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Corge :	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
orge	 							
orge								
orge		"						
orge		4 ····						
orge	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	"						
orge	ster Furn	ii						
orge	ster Furn	"						
orge	ster Furn	"						
orge	ster Furn	"						
orge	ster Furn	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "						
inches	ster Furn	ii						
inches	ster Furn	ii						
Vincher	ster Furn	diture Co.						
Vincher "	ster Furn	diture Co.						
Vincher	ster Furn	diture Co.						

^{*}When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

† New Triumph.

	NAME OF BIDDER.		Intermedi- ate Desks and Chairs.		Primary Desks and Chairs.		Orion Normal Lid, Desk and Chair as perSample.		Settees for Assembly Room, per sq. fi		
Globe F	urniture	Co					l				
**											• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
••		·: ·····	• • • • •		··· •	•••				• • • • • • •	
	••		•••••		• • •	•••					¦
• 6	46	"				:::				 	
Clevelan	d School	Furn. C	٥						l		207
	••	**	• • • • •								
••	**	**		1							
"	••	••	• • • •		• • • •	• • •		• • • • •			[
••	4.	••	••••		• • • •	• • •		• • • • •		• • • • • • •	
.	haal The		-		• • • •	•••		A O 44		•••••	
-u.a. ac	họol Fur	niture C	0		2		No.4	2 00	1-2	\$4 00 8 75	0 2
**	•				2	29	8	1 96	5-6	8 50	1 6
	4.	• 6		1							
44	**	••									
••	**	••				•••					
W . O	hoate & (1_		1			ļ		1		l
W. A. C	nouse at (• • • • • •	¦		
**	••	• • • • • • • •									
**	64			1			1		1		
**	•		••••						1	• • • • • • • •	
••	•	`					!				
George	S. Perry	& Co		 					 	• • • • • • • •	
	•	::								. .	
·	-		• • • • •		• • • •		¦ • • • •			• • • • • • •	
	-		• • • • •							• • • • • • •	
	•		• • • • •		• • • • •			· • · • • • •			
	•		• • • • •		 					 	İ
•	•	44								• • • • • • • • • • •	
•	-	**		1			1				
•	-	**									
:	-								1		
:					• • • • •				1] • • • • • • • • • •
•	•		••••		• • • •	• • •	ļ	• • • • •		• • • • • • •	ļ·····
Winches	ter Furni	ture Co.	· • • • •								
66			••••	J				• • • • •		• • • • • • •	
44	•	•	• • • • •		• • • • •						
**	41	, '		••••	• • • • •	• • •	,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
44				1	· · · ·	• • • •				• • • • • • • •	
**	•						1			•••••••	
• •	44	٠.				• • •					l
**	••										
"	41								ļ		
	4.				• • • • •	•••					
			• • • • •	· · · · ·	• • • • •		1			• • • • • • •	
••	•		• • • • •		• • • • •				····	• • • • • • •	

^{*} When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent.

NAME O	F BIDDE	R.	Ink Wells.	Boards, Single Face without Frame,	Slate Black Boards, D'ble Face, without Frame, per sq. ft.	Boards, Single Face with Frame.
Globe Furnitu	re Co					
G.C.C.	44					
4.4					*********	
4 4	**					
		*****		Section.		resentant a
Cleveland Sch		Co	\$2 10	\$0.19	\$0 28	\$0 29%
	** **		per dez.			
	10 14					
		****		*********		*********
		9.9				***********
		511.	********	***************************************		commen
S. School	Furniture	Co	7.50	***********		
			pergross			
**	**					
46	***					
1441	X-	****	amine.	minni.	or conservation .	
***	**		***********			
A Choate	& Co., Co.	mmon	7 50 12 00	0 19	0 22	0 291/2
•	"		**********			
• •					**********	*********
•		*****		***********	minione	********
	******		********	**********	······	
George S. Pe	rry & Co.	· · · · · ·				
**	** **				*****	
110				**********		*********
				Tires	********	
	16.24	dienis	********		******	
**	1.		**********		**********	**** * ****
11		******	**********		* **********	to streets
**	44		**********			
166		31.7				
**	**					
14	100	*****	**********	**********		
Winchester F	urniture Co			,,,,,,,,,,,		
44		200755			*********	
14			***********		***********	
44	**	*****			*******	
140	**					
10:0	ak .		A MARCO COLOR TO TO TO TO		**********	
A.e.	0.00		**********	**********		
66	**					
14	**		*********			********
**	8.0		*********	********	**********	**********
**	**		**********	*********		
**	**			**********		*********

*When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Теасћетв' Deaks.	Book Cases.	Principals' Deska.		Тарісв.	Toilet Racks.	Marsh Reading Desks.	Clocks	Teacher's Chairs, per dox.	Head of Dep't Deaks.	TOTAL CHAIRS:	Face, without Frame, per sq. foot.	Face, without Frame, per sq. foot	Slate Black Boards, Single Face, with Frame, per sq. foot.
Martin Worn & Sons.	\$12 00	\$13 75			\$12 00 \$13 75				\$18 00				Ť	:
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co	. 13 50	15 50	\$36 ()	15 50 336 00 \$21 50	\$6.50	₹	8 3	<u>:</u>	20 00 \$25 50		- 00 \$8 00			:
C. C. Adams & Co	<u>:</u>	:	_ :				:	. 20				<u>:</u>	_:	:
Excelsior Slate Co		:					 :	<u>.</u>		:		80 18	08 08	30%
L. B. McClees & Co					-							91 0	8	5

159

Mr. Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for concrete pavement, flagging and metal ceilings, were opened and announced as follows:

fent
CONCRETE PAVEMENT
E P
CREI
ONO

160

.estliumartē	Outside. Inside.	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Asphalt Tiles, per sq. ft.		
per cubic yard.	Inside.	8282323
Grading,	Outside. Inside. Outside. Inside. Outside. Inside.	
Cement	Inside.	87 8¥757
Saylers American	Outside.	825 EXX
Portiand Cement.	Inside.	:
Imported Lasimor	Outside.	94 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 8
NAME OF BIDDER.		The Wilson Balle Mfg. Co. Danlel F. Blaney. Matt Taylor Paving Co. Thomas McCan. The Schilinger Fire Proof Cement Co. Granie Sidewalk Co. N. Schneider. Harris Granite Paving Co.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(M

	-	.33	n	PI PI	.3	390	par Za
NAME OF HIDDER.	New flagging per sq. ft.	flags, per sq.	Resetting o curb, per lineal ft,	Resetting o gutters, per lineal f	New Curb per lineal f	Ceaspool stor	Extra Gradi
M. J. Harrington	18	8	15	12	90	4 00	1 00
Edward Clark.	18	80	10	98	8	2 00	1 00
John W. Moran	1836	80	89%	90	92	47 50	99
NAME OF BIDDER.					Boys' High School, per sousive	per square foot,	Per square foot.
Metalic Relief Manuf. Co. John McCallum & Co. No. 453 455 Palmer Manuf. Co. No. 1. 3. New York Metal Celling Co. No. 177 Manne & Northern No. 17					4 8 57±		XXX 200511000000000000000000000000000000000

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

162

(Mar. 1

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for signal bells were opened and an-

NAME OF BIDDER.	Electric.	Pneumatic.	Gillette Magnetic System.
C. Moncrief	5 175 6 175	\$160 185 185 175	
	44 5 6 6		\$1% ₹ 175 ₹ 175 ₹ 175 ₹
	\$178 178 178 173 173 178		= =
"	14 15 16	\$187 187 187 177	

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for flags and flag-poles were opene and announced as follows:

NAME OF BIDDER.	Flag and Flag Poles, Bracket, Halliards, &c.	Flag and Flag Poles. Hallards, &c. Stars sewed in.
⊾ndrew Mills	5 50	·
5. S. Thorp & Co	6 88	l
Foseph A. Joel	7 00	7 80
∃. W. Simmons & Co	No price	given.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee in conjunction with General King, with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

Bklyn. Dist. Tel. Co	January	\$69	85
	64		
J. A. Burroughs,	Coaches	48	00
F. Gottsberger,	Accountant	200	00
	· -		

\$411 10

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance present the following Local bills:

A. J. Hughes, E. No. 1,	Supplies	82	80
E. McNally, No. 5,	Barrels	2	00
E. H. Dunn. Nos. 64 and 72,	Repairs	18	60
		_	46
	_	821	86

Chas. E. Trale, H. M. Winter, Eben. Miller, Committee on Finance.

... 73.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

\$284,679 54

The Finance Committee respectfully present the report of the financial transactions of the Board, for of February, and the condition of the accounts on the March, 1892.	the month le first day
Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	284,679 45
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.	\$ 4,084 49
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,616 19
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	3,079 28
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	4,810 72
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,388 28
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	348 95
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors'	
WagesSchedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers'	7,251 48
Wages	162,363 34
Salaries	4,254 11
hedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,104 00
chedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.	75 00
chedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing	
of Books	166 66 461 14
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening	
SchoolsSchedule 15—Items charged to account of Books	14,669 15 10,903 34
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of General	10,000 04
Supplies	4,997 76
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	3.098 75
Schedule 18 - Items charged to account of Rent	1,820 00
Schedule 19-Items charged to account of Library	011.00
FundSchedule 20—Items charged to account of Gas	611 92 2,302 51
Schedule 21-Items charged to account of Orphan	,
Asylums	34,084 46
Schednle 22—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund	261 37
Schedule 23—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	19,926 55

SCHEDULE No. 1.

в			MINU	TES	OF	BRO	OKLY	N	(Mar. 1,
	Amount.	\$2,852 42 2 50 6 25	25.25 26.25				43 90 168 18 132 58		80 80 10 20 80 80 80 80
6.	Nature of Work.	Flagging. Electrical Repairs	Sundries Building Fence Partitions	1 Chair Labor on Playground.	Painting, &c Labor, &c	Sundries Horse keep, &c Cartage	Supplies.	Urinal Lumber Supplies	Hardware Repairing Shades
TRNISHIN	No. School.	67	22.00	128	18 46			9%	26
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	NAME.	J. W. Moran. A. C. Muir	The J. L. Mott Iron Works John T. Hanlon James Harley	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co	I. WilliamsJ. W. Moran	H. McShane & Co W. Green A. Y. Smith	C. W. Keenan C. N. Boyd.	W. Martin Kenyon & Newton E. G. Soltman	S. W. Cornell. T. B. Willis & Bro Wechsler & Abraham W. and H. Mumford
	By Whom Signed.	J. B. Bouck	::::	::	::	:::	:::	::::	33333
	No. of Warrant.	15161 15122	15123 15124 15125	15127	15129 15130	15181 15188 15188	15134 15135	15136 15137 15138	15139 15140 15141 "
	No. of Bill.	68 160 161	354	166	168	512	17.5	176 177 178 178	28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.28.2

Amount.

5148 15145 15146 15147 15148 15151 15151 15158 15158 15158 15159 15158 1

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	FURNISH	ING.
NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of work.
W. and H. Mumford	•	Repairing Shades
: :	18-4-55	: 3
John Donlon	3	Repairing
G. W. Phillips, Jr	11	, , ,
Wm. Comstock		Subscription
J. E. Garner	69	Painting, &c
G. B. Berger		Repairing Clocks
Hugh Reilly	79	Repairing
P. J. Wynne	\$	Barrels
P. J. Carlin & Co	4	Repairing
Henry Kares		Barrels, &c
Wm. Vandall	12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Wm. McMullen		***
Wm. Whiteside		,,
P. Duffy		***************************************
E. B. Lewis	88	Reseating Chairs
C. S. Nicholson		
Wm. Kuhn	9	
,,		
Wm. Marlow	84	Sundries
C. Lineburgh	20	
)		

J. B. Bouck...

By whom signed.

No. of Warrant.

44,084 49

Repairing..... Sundries

Reseating Chairs.
Repairing Clocks.
Repairing, Sept.

ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

SCHEDULE No. 2.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

		MINUTES OF BROOKLY	Mar. 1,
	Amount.	6652 24652 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876	\$1.616 19 \$3,079 28
ILATING.	Nature of Work.	Steam Fitters for January Radiators Wrenches Sperm Oil Sundries New Shoes New Shoes New Shoes Inorse Keep, December Horse Keep, January Valves Whalebone Tube Brushes.	E No. 3. ES IN WORK SHOP. Workmen for January
ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.	NAME.	Pay Roll American Radiator Co. Pierce Steam Heating Co. Trimont Manufacturing Co. James S. Clark Felix Campbell Matt Kopp S. W. Cornell A. Adams W. Green Jenkins Bros P. M. Preater	SCHEDULE No. 3. ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORE SHOP. Pay Roll Worki

15119 15113 15114 15115

J. C. Hendrix.

J. B. Bouck.

15108 15109

No. of By Whom Signed

: 15049 ; J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll...... | Workmen fo Horse Keep, IIorse Keep, Valves..... Whalebone T ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP. P. M. Preater.... SCHEDULE No. 3.

	•	1117	00111	
1525	2	23		82

	Amount.	\$1,360 07 2,897 10 903 55 150 00	\$4,810 72		\$19 65 100 00 1.016 63 240 00 12 00	\$1,388 28
	Nature of Work.	Coal, E. D., 390 tons, 1,375 lbs., W. D.,509 tons, 1,550 lbs., E. N.Y.,172 tons, 970 lbs. Inspector for February		CATION.	Care Fare for Agents	
SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	NAME.	J. B. Bouck. Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co. Coal, E. D., 290 tons, 1,375 lbs. J. M. Bacon & Co. " W. D.,509 tons, 1,550 lbs. H. H. Adams & Co. " E. N.Y.,172 tons, 970 lbs. J. C. Hendrix. M. J. Kearney.		SCHEDULE No. 5. ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.	J. B. Bouck. W. H. Maxwell. German M. E. Church	
	By Whom Signed	J. B. Bouck.			J. B. Bouck. J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	15060 15061 15062 15215	•		15067 15068 15212	
	Jo III	8828			93	

Am		mber
UND. Nature of work.	SundriesVaccine	Service for December. Marking Papers.
ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND. NAME.	J. M. Bulwinkle	American Dist. Tel. Co. Emma L. Johnston. Tronnas D. Murphy Mary Black. Mary Blounison. Mary Molow. Sarah E. Scott J. Cruikshank. Frank L. Green. C. W. Lyon, Jr. C. D. Larkins. E. P. Crowell.
By Whom Signed	J. B. Bouck.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
No. of Warrraut.	15087 15088	15089 15090 15091 15093 15094 15094 15096 15096 15099 15100
No of Bill.	118	122 122 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123

1892.)		во	ARD OF	EDU	CATIC	N.	
	Amount.	\$51 20 7,200 28	\$7,251 48	00 08	5,45 5,88	162,196 84	\$ 162,363 34
	Nature of Work.	Extra Services as Janitor. Janitors for February	٠	Services in Gymnasium. Services as Teacher, Dec.	Quarantined Service	Teachers for February	•
7. WAGES.	No. School	31	8. Wages.	oys High 17	27.		9.
SCHEDULE No. 7. ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.	NAME.	Wm. McMullen Pay Roll.	SCHEDULE No. 8. ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.	W. H. AndrewsBoys High Services in Gymnasium.	Isabel M. Borland	J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll	SCHEDULE No. 9.
	No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed.	J. B. Bouck. J. C. Hendrix.		J. B. Bouck.	::	J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	15054 15209		15050 15051	15052 15053	15208 15208 incl. \	
	No. of Bill.	35		7.2	et		

15211 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll...... | Teachers for February...... | \$2,104 00

SCHEDULE No. 11.

Amount.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

NAME.

By Whom Signed

No. of Warrant.

SCHEDULE No. 10.

MINUTES	OF BROO	KLYN	(Mar. 1,
8 75 00	166 66	\$25 828 828 839 839 839 839 839	\$7 00 \$7 00 \$4 50 \$461 14
ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN. 15213 J. C. Hendrix Arthur D. Stetson	ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS. 15214 J. C. Hendrix George D. Russell	J. B. Bouck. T. J. Dyson & Son. Sundry Printing. T. L. DeVinne & Co. Algebra Papers. Brooklyn Daily Times. Advertising. The Brooklyn Citizen. Printing.	Table of the state
J. C. Hendrix	J. C. Hendrix		
15213	15214	15072 15073 15074 15075 15076	::::
-			

99 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1892.)		BOARD OF	EDUCATION.		173
	Amount.	\$22 00 55 00 7,219 00 6,598 00 775 15	\$14 ,669 15	\$308 00 629 10 434 00 8,796 99 740 25	\$10,903 34
OLS.	Nature of Work.	Postals and Printing Posters and Circulars Teachers, Jan. 4 to Feb. 5, incl. Janitors "		Books.	
SCHEDULE No. 14. ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.	NAME.	J. B. Bouck Brooklyn Citizen " Pay Roll	SCHEDULE No. 15.	Wm. Wood & Co	
	By Whom Signed.	J. B. Bouck		J. B. Bouck	
	No. of Warrant.	15102 15164 15165 15166		15077 15078 15079 15080 15081	

.....

....

Howell & Saxtan Supplies S. O. Burnett Cavanagh & Thompson Supplies 1 Black Board Sundry Supplies.... Nature of Work. ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES. ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES. John Ghegan..... SCHEDULE No. 17. SCHEDULE No. 16. J. H. F. Bowman..... J. M. Bulwinkle Peckham, Little & Co...... Daniel Slote & Co...... : : Brooks & Commer The Manhattan Supply Co....

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

J. B. Bonck. B	lan Bangalant Society 1 anortal	rent. Feb. 1. P. S. No. 29	
140X	Felix Campbell	'' Boys' High 11 '' 10/18-12 Gates Av. '' 1004-6 Gates Av.	800 00 225 00
		1€	\$1,820 00
	SCHEDULE No. 19.		
	ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.		
J. B. Bouck	J. B. Bouck American Book Co Books	ks.	\$46 11 470 76
;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		9 9 9 9
::		DictionaryBooks.	

SCHEDULE No. 20. ACCOUNT OF GAS.

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant. 15103 ;

;

J. B. Bouck ..

:

Williamsburgh "

J. B. Bouck...

15168 15169 15170 15171 15172 15178

: ;

208a 209a 209a 211 211 211 214 215 216 217

15175 15174 15176

The Peoples The Nassau

15104 15105 15106

	вол	RD	OF	ED	UCA	TIO	N.				1	i 7'
Amount.	\$241 75 19 62	\$261 87			64 500 00	450 00	15 60 198 55	200,5	80°3°	1,143 25	1,121 15	\$10 098 KK
Nature of Work.	Grading and Paving of Watkins st	ı			Site Madison st., cor.	Labor, Heating	Searches on Madisoh st.	Masons, 4th	<u>. </u>	Radiators, 1st ''	,, 18t ,,	
No of School.			œ.	G FUND.		98	86		88	Girls.	High	
NAME.	Iden S. Swan, Colle		SCHEDULE No. 23.	ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.	Martha A. Marshall	Meisel, Stickney & Co		.	Poulson & Eger	Blake & Williams		
By Whom Signed.	J. B. Bouck.				J. C. Hendrix.	I B Bondy		J. C. Hendrix.	: 3	::		
No. of	15071				15046	15047	15070	15162	15217	15218	-	
No. of Bill.					69	5. g	8 8	808	219	888 881 1821	!	

Teachers Wages	By Refund.	Expenditures by Warrants Feb., 1892.	Balance on hand March 1, 1892,	1 7 8
L FUND. 2.3.81 29 3.3.451 29 3.3.45 10 4.4.825 00 4.4.825 00 6.000 00 77.386 95 8.576 57 8.83 34 7.438 55 1.760 86 2.693 38 1.770 86 1.770 86 1.780 86 1.780 86 1.780 86 2.693 38 14.777 74 8.8177 74 8.818 65 1.82 86 1.83 86 1.84 778 65 1.85 86 1.	\$648 70		\$958,761	
L FUND. 18,085 50 44,925 00 49,763 05 101,500 00 6,000 00 77,386 95 8,576 57 9,839 37 6,000 00 55,331 66 1,760 86 2,693 38 1,770 86 14,778 65 18 87 1,780 86 2,693 38 14,778 65 18 86 19 87,777 74 19 87 19 88 19 88 19 88 19 88 10		7,251 48	_	
L FUND. 675 00 44,925 00 9,763 05 101,500 00 6,000 00 77,386 95 8,575 57 8,833 34 1,760 86 2,693 38 1op. 32,113 03 10 FUND. 32,113 03 10 86 10			15,981	
L FUND. 94,925 00 9,763 05 101,500 00 6,000 00 77,396 95 8,576 57 9,839 37 1,780 86 2,693 38 10p. 32,113 08			009	
L FUND. 101,500 00 6,000 00 6,000 00 77,386 95 8,576 57 9,830 37 6,000 00 55,331 66 15,131 12 833 34 7,438 55 1,760 86 2,693 38 10p. 32,113 03 10p. 32,113			30,255	
C. FUND. 12. 27. 386 17. 386 17. 386 18. 57. 57 18. 581 19. 583 19. 583 19. 584 10. 585 10.	47 58	10.908 34	90,690	M
T7,396 95 77,396 95 8576 57 9,859 37 6,000 6,000 15,331 66 15,131 12 883 34 7,488 55 1,769 86 2,693 38 10p. 32,113 03 10g. 32,	3		6,000	(I)
E 576 57 9.859 37 6.00 00 55.831 66 15,131 12 883 34 7,438 55 1,748 85 1,748 86 2,693 38 10p. 82,113 03 14,758 65 18,600 00 19,273 00		4.810 72	72,586	NT
L FUND. 19859 37 6,000 00 55,331 66 15,131 12 833 34 7,438 55 1,768 55 1,768 56 2,693 38 2,693 38 14,758 65 18,59,777 74 6 82,113 03 18,59,777 74 6 82,13 00 19,12,273 00 19,12,273 00		2,302 51	6,274	JT.
L FUND. 15,000 00 15,331 66 15,331 66 17,438 55 17,438 55 1760 86 2,693 38 10p 10p 14,778 65 18,600 00 19,273 00		4,997 76	4.861	E8
L FUND. 10,131 12 10,131 12 11,131 12 11,760 86 2,693 38 2,693 38 10,00 14,778 65 18,600 00 12,273 00 19,273 00	42 06	3,098 75	2,943 31	3 (
L FUND. 12,693 38 1,760 86 2,693 38 1,00 14,778 65 14,778 65 18,600 00 12,273 00		34,084	21,247	oF
L FUND. 1,769 55 1,760 86 2,693 38 2,113 08 14,778 65 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	200.1	13,742	. 1
L FUND. 1,750 86 2,693 38 2,693 38 10p. 14,758 65 18,600 06 19,273 00 19,191	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	196 99	999	BH
L FUND. 1,693 38 2,693 38 2,000 32,113 08 14,758 65 18 18 19,777 74 19,273 00 19,1		010	0,520	0
L FUND. 14,758 65 18,777 74 19,273 00 19,273 00		96	0 429 01	01
L FUND. 92,113 03 nop. 14,758 65 18,777 74 6 8,600 191		102	2,302	KL.
14,758 65 18,777 74 6 18,600 00				YN
14,758 65 18 59,777 74 6 18 8,600 00 12,273 00 191			29,038	
1g. 59,777 74 6 8,600 00 12,273 00 191		1,616 19	13,143	
3,600 00	12 20		55,711	
12.273 (0)	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		3,600	
		1,820 00 19,926 55	310,715 82	(
F				M

BALANCE	SHEE	BALANCE SHEET, MARCH 1, 1893.
n, City Treasurer\$1,845	808 80	n, City Treasurer\$1,845,808 89 Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Finan- cial Statement\$1,840,798 14 Outstanding Warrants (see list below) 5,010 75
\$1,845	\$1,845,808 89	\$1,845,808 89
OUTSTANDING WARRANTS. Hackley Vurgason W. Rorland	*1 50 1 50 4 00	CHAS. E. TFALE,
) Priddy. Pp Lewis	152 00 152 00 3 00	H. M. WINTER, EBEN. MILLER,
Nicholson	1 50 89 565 96 264 40	Finance Committee.
\$5,	\$5,010 75	

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURI BROOKLYN, March 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disburs during February, 1892.

January 31, 1892—Balance February 29, 1892—Receipts from De		\$2,124
Payments by Warrants		\$2,125 279
Balance		
Deposited as follows—	-	
Brooklyn Bank	\$60,981 23	
National City Bank,	62,256 73	
Long Island "	82,373 35	
First National "	59,743 87	
Mechanics "	102,724 48	
Nassau National Bank	62,640 88	
Fulton Bank	43,208 86	
Manufacturers National Bank	57,912 91	
Commercial Bank	19,928 06	
Sprague National Bank	43,812 46	
Kings County Bank	192 57	
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	38,005 29	
Brooklyn Trust Co	220,535 57	
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	109,412 19	
Nassau Trust Co	125,314 74	
Franklin Trust Co	216,482 42	
The People's Trust Co	313,571 82	
Kings County Trust Co	113,285 09	
Hamilton Trust Co	113,426 37	
-		\$1,845

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Received and ordered printed in the minute

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) dollars, to Provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the mount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Recolved—That the sum of forty-eight (48) dollars be and is creby appropriated from the Contingent Fund, for carages furnished for the Board at the funeral of our late associate, James Sweeney, M. D., and the proper officers are uthorized to pay the bill for same.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Finance to prepare the estimate of moneys for the Board for the year 1893, and report the same on or before the regular meeting in May, and the chairmen of the various committees are hereby notified to send in estimates of the amount required by them.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

RESIGNATIONS.

Ellen M. Bannon.....

Jena G. Bunker..... Charlotte E. Petersen..... Anna M. Davis..... Wm. J. O'Leary..... Allie B. Mangam.....

24 36 40 74 74

Carrie M. Foster..... Jeremiah Townsend..... Mary H. Sarles....

DEATHS

4, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL,

1892.)

Margaret E. Doherty 8d Primary Boys. Eloise B. Kelsey Feb. 1. Rose B. Granger Eloise B. Kelsey Feb. 1. Rose B. Granger Feb. 1. Feb. 1. Rose B. Granger Feb. 1. Feb. 1. Elanor V. Slevwright 7th Grammar Mixed Ellisbop Ray R. Diefendorf 8th ". Bishop Mary R. Diefendorf Bth ". R. Bishop Mary R. Diefendorf ". T. Keleher ". Sievwright A. M. M. L. Walden Bth ". R. R. Bishop Mary R. Diefendorf ". T. Keleher ". Sievwright A. T. Keleher ". R. R. Bishop ". R. R. Bishop M. M. L. Walden Bd ". R. R. Bishop Mary R. Diefendorf ". R. R. Bishop ". R. Bishop Mary B. Carrie L. Macgerald Bd ". R. R. Bishop Lottie E. Parr Bd ". R. M. M. M. Walden Bd ". R. M.	-00	. j								_	Ī	_	•		•	٠.				••									,,,
TRANSFERN ARU I RUMUININININININININININININININININININI		DATE.	Feb. 1.	; ici	:	;	. 1	;	;	;	"	"	;	;	",	"	"	;	:	;	;	3		;	;	;	"), ;	;
gg	,,	IN WHOSE PLACE.	Eloise B. Kelsey	Ellen D. Beckner	E. J. Dalgleisch	R. B. Granger	A. L. Haggerty	E. V. Sievwright	E. Bishop	M. R. Diefendorf	A. T. Køleher	M. M. L. Walden	Mary H. Sarles	Carrie L. Macgerald	Lottie E. Parr.	Caro B. Cooke	Nellie Perry	M. E. McMullen	C. M. Connolly	F. E. Kelly	M. M. R. Herley	M. D. Quinlan	K. A. Hess	M. S. Demarest	I. Marshall	A. C. Dillhoff	H. Lohr.	M. V. Tunstill	S. V. Moran
Margaret E. Doherty Sarah Dockety. Sarah Dockety. Rose B. Granger. Caroline E. Alcock. Eleanor V. Sievwright Elizabeth Bishop. Mary R. Diefendorf. Agnes T. Keleher. M. M. L. Walden. Margaret L. Cassin Carrie E. Parr. Caro B. Cooke Grace Wintworth. Mary E. McMullen. Catherine M. Connolly. Frances E. Kelly. Marguerite M. MoGillin. Mary D. Quinlan. Mary D. Quinlan. Mary D. Quinlan. Mary D. Quinlan. Mary C. Dillhoff. Amy C. Dillhoff. Helen Lohr. Mary V. Tunstill. Sarah V. Moran. Mabel Andrews.	TRANSPERS AND I DUBUILD	GRADE.	8d Primary Boys	5th Grammar Mixed	6th Primary "		7th Grammar Boys	,,,	8th " " 18	,, ,,	1st Primary "	3d b8	1st " Girls	;		3	8th Grammar Boys	2d Primary "	3d be	4th " " 14th	;	;	:	:	:	;	:	;	:
		NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Margaret E. Doherty	Sarah Dockety	Rose B. Granger	Caroline E. Alcock	Eleanor V. Slevwright	Elizabeth Bishop	Mary R. Diefendorf	Agnes T. Keleher	M. M. L. Walden	Margaret L. Cassin	Carrie L. Macgerald	Lottie E. Parr	Caro B. Cooke	Grace Wintworth	Mary E. McMullen	Catherine M. Connolly	Frances E. Kelly	Marguerite M. McGillin	Mary D. Quinlan	Margaret M R. Herley	Margaretta S. Demarest	Imogene Marshall	Amy C. Dillhoff	Helen Lohr	Mary V. Tunstill	Sarah V. Moran	Mabel Andrews

84	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (Mar. 1)
DATE.	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
N WHOSE PLACE.	Raise of Grade. Annie R. McCann Mary A. Kennedy Change of Grade. Edith Ross Florence Howell Change of Grade New Class Effe L. Smith Annie W. Turney Grade Raised New Class Jennie E. Tompson Virginia H Parrott Ella J. Lyle J. Osephine M. Burnett Emma L. Taylor Ella J. Lyle J. C. Cassidy Emma K. Insuith New Class Agnes Dougall Ida I. Smith New Class Anna Benners Anna Benners
RS. GRADE. N	3d Grammar Girls 3d Mixed 3d Mixed 3d Grammar Girls 1st Prinary Mixed 3d Grammar Boys 4th Boys 6th Mixed 7th Boys 8th 1st Primary 7th Boys 6th 1st Primary 7th Boys 6th 1st Primary 1st Primary 1st Grammar 2d Mixed 5th 5th 5th 6th 7th Primary 7th Primary 5th 6th 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 6th 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 7th Primary 8th 7th Primary 7th Primary 8th 7th Primary 7th Primary 8th 7th Primary
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Henrietta Parr Mary A. Kennedy Mary A. Kennedy Margaret V. Horohoe Christine Haggermann Forence Howell Edith Ross Rebecca Burns Rebecca Burns Annie W. Turney Annie R. Wells Annie B. Boyd Virginia H. Parrott Ella J. Lyle J. Csephine M. Burnett Ella J. Smith Marie L. C. McNally Marie L. C. McNally J. Marie L. Smith Marie L. Smith Marie L. Gulbert Marie J. Onlord J. Marie J. Denell J. Ada Callaghan Marrett F. Denell Marrett F. Denell Marrett F. Denell

185

Dec. 24, 1 Feb. 5. DATE. ∹ : ; : ; Margaret E. Downs..... Belle J. Deuell Ida L. Brower...... Beulah C. Scott. May F. Brainerd..... Raise of Grade..... Annie B. Moriarty..... New Class..... Lura I. Birdsall...... Lucy L. Deechan..... sabella Boulton..... IN WHOSE PLACE. TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued. Boys..... Mixed..... Girls..... 8th Grammar Girls...... Mixed..... 7th Grammar Mixed 4th Primary Boys GRADE. Mary E. Knapp..... Minnie D. Wiebe..... Sarah F. Rutan..... Emma E. Wright..... Ida I. Brower Lura I. Birdsall..... Christina M. Graham..... Matilda F. Walsh..... Annah Benners... Margaret A. Quill......Louise A. Kemble..... Annie L. Shannon Rosetta C. Molloy..... Anna G. Kasenbrock..... Annie L. Shannon..... Emma E. Wright...... Beulab C. Scott...... sabella A. Boulton..... Emma T. Hancock..... Annie B. Moriarty..... Minnie D. Wiebe..... NAMES OF TEACHERS.

:

:: : :

: : :

:

62... :

:

: : :

7. : ::

INUTES	OF	BROOKLYN	
. !			

DATE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	GRADE.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	SCHOOL.
£: 1	Juanita I. O'Hara Katie E. Opp	2d Primary Mixed	Anna G. Kasenbrock	Feb. 5.
ž::	Maggie J. Cochran Maggie F. Masterson	3d Grammar Boys	M. J. Cochran.	-:::
::	Maggie M. Rice	5th	E. J. Bennett	::
: :	Catherine A. Luke	6th "	M. L. Russell	::

APPOINTMENTG.	NAMES OF TEACHERS. GRADE. IN WHOSE PLACE. DATE.	Aimee C. Griffin 4th Primary Mixed Margaret E. Doherty Feb. 1. Persie A. Lansing Ist Grammar Girls C. S. Prescott " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	SCHOOL. NAME	No. 4. Aimee 9. Persie. 18. Mary A 16. Kate E 17. Mary B 19. Thoma 27. Annie 32. Ella G. 40. Elizabe 49. Andrev 55. Alice Emma 68. Philom 66. Philom 70. Edith V 73. Temper 174. Clara I 74. Clara I 76. Reduction 76. Reduction 76. Reduction 77. Clara I 74. Clara I 76. Reduction 76. Reduction 77. Annie 178. Annie 178.

R. II. Cahill

IN WHOSE PLACE.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

J Townsend.....

M. L. Cassin..... I. I. Jones G. Wentworth....

L. G. Bunker.

3d Primary Mixed.....

5th Grammar Bovs....

3d Primary Mixed

2d Grammar

Helen R. Melvin.... Waliace S. Newton.... Martha A. Sides Dora L. Barrett.....

Gertrude J. Bartol....

16....

:

15....

Miriam E. Lewine. Mary M. Reardon..... Annie I. Barnes William B. Dimon.... Rosetta F. Ruscoe.....

Elizabeth L. Rogers...

....

Caroline E. Alcock....

Lizzie I. Griswold.....

No. 9. 10...

Girls' High

Rose H. Cahill.....

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

Girls....

Sarah Dockety....

D. I. Barrett..... M. A. Sides..... F. B. Kelly....

illian I. Jones..... Ella M. Wymann.....

Anna I. Fitzpatrick.... ucy Arms.....

.. 88 : :

Charlotte E. Petersen

Ennice Downs...

:

Vellie L. Hixon....

Florence J. Linneki

Course B Scoffeld

f		
	29.	29. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 3
DATE.	July and Mar. I Mar. I March Feb. April	eb. deb. deb. deb. deb. deb. deb. deb. d
A	1 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 to F 12 to H 14 to H 15 to H 15 to H 16 to H
	eb. eb.	eb de de de de de de de de de de de de de

J. W. Rafferty.....

Jennie C. Kissam... Marion Jardine....

: :

Boys... :

Hizabeth S. Cook. Rosetta F. Ruscoe.

Carrie M. Foster....

Boys ...

Girls.... Boys....

5th Grammar

4th Primary 6th

> Elizabeth S. Cook..... Jennie C. Kissam..... Marion Jardine.. Louise B. Scoffeld..... Florence J. Linnekin...

> > :

: : :

Girls ...

Boys..

M. M. McGillin Annie R. McCann.

188 MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (Mar. 1

Gertrude J. Bartol	:
Elizabeth Garnar	:.
Emma F. Meyer	: :
Marie E. Dockery	-:-
Margaret A. Zorn Florence B. Kellv	: :
Agnes M. Loughran.	:
Annie V. McGivney	:
Grace B. Carter	• •
R. M. Wilbur	· -:
P. J. Behan	:
M. E. M. Power	:
Saran F. Kutan	:
I. M. Burnett.	: :
Christina M. Graham.	:
E. Hannam	:
E. Hodgson	-:
R. C. Malloy	-:
J. R. Dyas.	:

190	February 1. January 29. February 1. January 12. February 1. February 1. January 1. January 1. January 1. February 1.	(M
	1 month from February 1. December 3 to January 29. 2 January 12. 2 January 12. 1 February 1. 1 February 1. 3 January 1. 4 January 1. January 8 to February 1. 2 February 1. 3 February 1. 4 January 1. 2 February 1. 2 February 1. 3 months from January 1. 2 February 1. 2 February 1.	JAMES B. BOUCK, C. SIMIS, JOHN FLYNN,
LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.	Mary M. Beale Susie G. McLaughlin Mary F. Owens Hattie I. Cole Carrie H. Stanley Emma F. Fowler Lullie Corlett Lullie Corlett Eliza T. Armsbury Kate Luyster Blanche E. Fleming Harrietta Braker Lizzie I. Griswold Kate Field Lizzie W. Scannell Julia J. Meagher Caroline G. Holmes Anna M. Walsh	J.A. (C.)

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that herewith is appended a schedule of taxes and assessments due upon property owned by this Board, bills for which are in possession of the Chairman of this Committee. That such bills show that there is due for such taxes and assessments to the Collector of Taxes, with interest, the sum of \$1,110.62, and to the Registrar of Arrears for taxes and assessments the sum of \$575.20.

Your Committee offer for adoption the following resolution:

directed—That the proper officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw two warrants for the payment of the taxes as assessments due upon the property of this Board, as allow by the annexed schedule, one to Alden S. Swan, Collector, for \$1,110.62, and one to John C. McGuire, Registrar of Arears, for \$575.20, and that such warrants be delivered to Chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to pay said taxes and assessments and file the receipted before the same with the Secretary of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee report that annexed are ax bills amounting to \$3.87 upon property in the 5th Ward of the City of Brooklyn on lots 27 and 28 of block 158, assessor's map, which lots are now occupied by this Board, but the title to which is defective, and the Board of Assessors continue to assess the same. The title of this Board not yet having become perfect, and your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved—That the proper officers be directed to draw a warrant for 80 cents, payable to Alden S. Swan, Collector, to pay tax bill annexed, also a warrant to John C. McGuire,

Registrar, for \$3.07, to pay tax bills annexed. And that such warrants be delivered to the Chairman of the Committee on Law, and that he pay said bills and file the same, receipted, with the Secretary of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report that the title to property authorized to be purchased from Theodore F. Jackson, situate on the southerly side of Thames street, must be taken subject to the covenant indicated in the following resolution, and they offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Law and the Corporation Counsel be and they are hereby authorized to enter into a contract to purchase and to take a deed from Theo. F. Jackson of the property on the southerly side of Thames street with a covenant on the part of this Board, its successors and assigns, that any building which shall hereafter be erected upon said premises shall be placed at least ten feet from the easterly line of Vandervoort Place, and that said space of tenefeet in width shall be used only for a court yard.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

The B. R. E. Review Co.,	Subscription for '92	\$ 3	50
Wm. Green,	Horse Keep	25	00
Jno. Mullen,	Repairs	20	49
W. A. Choate & Co.,	Ink Wells	82	05
4.6	Black-boards	111	60
44		256	80
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture	56	00
66	**	10	00
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies	85	81

1892.) BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	193
D. F. Blaney,	Concrete	\$ 15 0 0
46		28 17
46		10 00
4.6	"	25 00
J. L. Mott Iron Works,	Supplies	7 84
**	•••	18 30
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades	104 56
W. & H. Mumford,	"	65 05
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	24 80
C. Moncrief,	Electric Work	6 00
A. C. Muir,	**	33 65
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies	3 10
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	148 65
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	"	363 75
P. C. Kane.	Repairs	41 35
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies	35 87
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware	49 49
Thos. W. Kiley,	46	32 32
44		72 21
S. W. Cornell,	"	3 17
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	14 25
Geo. A. Hawkins,	.,	15 75
••		14 00
	Sash	31 84
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture	17 00
	WM HADENESS	1,776 87

WM. HARKNESS, JOHN MCNAMEE, JAMES B. BOUCK, SAM'L GOODSTEIN,

Committee on School Houses.

if Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report at they have approved the following bills:

194	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (Mar.	1_
Simonds Mfg. Co.	, Supplies	\$57	4-5
Howell & Saxtan,	44	87	4
H. B. Smith Co.,	44	50	3
N. Hubbard,	44	11	55
W. B. Douglas,	44	28	30
M. S. Gates,	66	45	33 6
D. Sanders' Sons,	Machine	860	
Wm. Green,	Horse Keep	25	≪ 00
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	8	75
J. O'Brien,	Carpenter Work	12	25
		\$631	16

JASPER MURPHY,
ANTON SCHIMMEL,
PETER H. McNulty,

Committee on Heating and Ventilatin-

JOHN MCNAMEE,

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be pa = d if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they hav € approved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	\$ 4,385 2
Sheldon & Co.,	••	1,099 7
E. H. Butler & Co.,	**	1,036 3
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	44	394 0
E. Maynard & Co.,	٤٠	810 2
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	44	1,429 1
University Pub. Co.,	**	478 9
A. Lovell & Co.,		532 1
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	"	848 🗲 🍑
D. C. Heath & Co.,	6.	825 🕶
Educational Pub. Co.,	44	150 00
D. Slote & Co.,	Blank Stock	1,353 9 8
Albert, Scott & Co.,	Books	83 25
John Ghegan,	Blank Stock	1,601 68

1892.)	BOARD	OF EDUCATION.	1	95
Wm. A. Wheeler,	Jr.,	Stationery	. \$115	75
Schwanhausser &	Muller,	"		00
Stevenson & Mars		44	. 673	75
J. M. Bulwinkle,		44	1,472	82
Miller Bros.,		Pens	270	00
Manhattan Crayo	n Co.,	Chalk	. 128	00
A. D. Hobbie,		B. B. Erasers	. 54	00
Peckham, Little &	շ Co.,	Stationery	. 359	06
E. Walker's Son,		Rebinding		65
Wyckoff, Seaman	s & Bened	ict, Ribbons		00
		-	\$17,819	57

A. C. AUBERY, D. W. NORTHUP, J. L. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM FERRIS,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

Mr. Weber:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have proved the following bills:

H. Itjen.	Coal E. D\$1,4	28	36
H. Itjen,	Coal W. D 2	83	73
ooks & Commer,	Janitors' Supplies	57	06
vanagh & Tompson,	2	12	10
	<u></u>		

\$1,981 25

James Clyne, William Ferris, John W. Weber,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Printing present the following approved bills:

Brooklyn Citizen,	Advertising \$28	00
44	" 7	50
Brooklyn Times,	" 28	80
Standard Union,	" 10	80
Roche & Hawkins,	Printing 2	00
46	" 3	25
J. M. Bulwinkle,	··	00
Thos. F. Larkin,	" 8 4 <u></u>	2 5
Brooklyn Eagle,	·'	92
11	25	O 0
"	·· 45	5 0
"	" 45	75
44	·'	8 0
"	·'	€00
• •	" 49	97
••	·· 365	-5 0
	··	-50
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" 13 ©	•00
	·'	20
E. Walker's Son,	Binding minutes 13-4	10
	\$1,082	84

WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, COURTES T. HUBBS,

Committee on Printing

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be pair if found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills:

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	1	97
Wm. Knabe &	Co., Piano No. 6	\$20 0	00
44	" No. 17	200	00
44	" No. 22	200	00
44	" No. 54	200	00
. "	" No. 31	200	00
46	Moving Piano No. 6	2	00
	\$ 1	,003	00
	HORATIO C. KING,		
	Dr. H. C. McLean,		
•	JAS. L. DRUMMOND,		
	WILLIAM J. LYNCH,		
	John Flynn,		
	JUHN FLINN,		
	Committee on M	<i>[usi</i>	c.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of Attendance Agents, for the month of February, 1892, amounting to \$23.05, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages, to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School, from January 12 to February 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$10.40, for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School,

be referred to the Committee on Finance, with instructions to pay the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the bill of S. Yockers, amounting to \$11.13, for repairing books in the E. D. Library, when approved by the Committee of E. D. Library, to be charged to account of Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

The Committee on the E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills:

Hunt & Eaton,	Books	\$44 00
American Book Co.,	"	10 50
Leggat Bros.,	44	170 96
**	"	55 28
		*280 74

E. H. DICKEY,
A. C. AUBERY,
WM. J. LYNCH,
ANTON SCHIMMEL,
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,
JOHN W. WEBER,

Committee on E. D. Library.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Dickey:

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bill:

McCormick & Knox, Reflector App. E. H. No. 2...........\$30 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

John Peters, No. 2,	Repairs	\$ 3 50
T. B. Comfort, No. 2,	Barrels	2 00
James Connolly, No. 4,	66	1 80
Henry H. Webb, No. 56	, Repairs to Clock	4 50
44 44	46	20 00
G. P. Dietrich, No. 36,	Barrels, &c	6 70

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and it hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 60, one Johnston's map of the United States, 72x63, and one Johnston's map of North merica, 50x42, at a cost not to exceed seven and one-half Collars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 7, with one desk and chair for principal, at a cost not to exceed forty-two (42) dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Lesolved - That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby under the furnish P. S. No. 9, one Webster's Diagraphical Diagrap authorized to furnish r. S. No. v, one webster's Unstided Dictionary and one Lippencott's Biographical Dictionary hother transfer. onary, both at contract prices. The resolution was adopted.

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized. to furnish P. S. No. 15, with one Cornell's Outline Map of the to turnish F. S. No. 15, with one Cornen s Cuthne map.
United States at a cost of one dollar and twenty cents. By Mr. Teale:

The resolution was adopted.

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to purchase one piano for P. S. No. 15, at a cost with power to purchase one plane for P. B. No. 15, at a cost not to exceed \$250, and charge to account of Pianos and Revairs. By Mr. Teale: The resolution was adopted.

Repairs.

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the bill of J. Stevenson, for \$11.50 for six shades in P. S. pay the one of a stevenson, for \$11.50 for hix shades in F. S. School Houses, No. 22, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, No. 24, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 24, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 24, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 24, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved by the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, which were the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, when approved the Committee of School Houses, No. 25, which were the Committee of Sch By Mr. Drummond: and that same be charged to account of Repairs and Fur-The resolution was adopted.

nishing.

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Estelle Fenwick the sum of \$40, for services as teacher to pay estene renwick the sum of \$40, for services as teacher to pay estene renwick the sum of \$40, for services as teacher to pay estene renwick the sum of \$40, for services as teacher to pay the sum of \$100 pays. The services are the sum of \$100 pays to \$100 pays By Mr. Drummond:

Mr. Teale moved to amend, by inserting after the word "Finance" the words "upon approval of the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay lizzie McCarren the sum of \$35, for services as teacher of class of fifth primary girls, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay Nellie H. Hayes the sum of \$40, for services as teacher of class of fifth primary boys, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay Adelaide Smith the sum of \$35, for services as teacher of class of sixth primary girls, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

By Mr. Schimmel:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to reseat three class rooms in P. S. No. 33, with single desks, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish to P. S. No. 36, one Johnston's Imperial map of the United States, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Flynn:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses to supply shades needed in P. S. No. 42, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the School House Committee be and hereby is authorized to place clothes closets in the halls on second and third floors of P. S. No. 44, at an expense not to exceed five hundred (500) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish one table for principal's room, one table and one revolving chair for room of head of department in P. S. No. 44, at contract prices.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Marion A. J. Ledger the sum of sixty (60) dollars, being the difference in pay between that of her former position as teacher of a graduating class in P. S. No. 9, and that of her present position as head of department in P. S. No. 45, for the months of December, January and February, and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Bouck moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Teachers for report.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 55, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and they are hereby authorized to organize two additional classes in that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish pole and curtains for use in assembly room of P. S. No. 55, at a cost not to exceed sixty (60) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 55, with two teachers' desks, at contract price.

204

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby at thorized to furnish one portable black-board for P. S. No. 54 at contract price.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby authorized to place a street washer in front of school No. 57, at an expense not to exceed \$100.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereb is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 58, two maps of Long Island and one Appleton's Elementary Reading Chart, at cortract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses, with power to have storm sheds constructed at P. & No. 59, at a cost not to exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the action of the Local Committee of P. S. No. 60, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public In struction, in organizing two classes in the assembly room o said school on February 5, be and it hereby is duly authorized.

205

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 60, two desks for teachers, at contract Prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby and portable black boards, size 4½x3½, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

esolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby uthorized to furnish P. S. No. 67, one Webster's Unalged Dictionary, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNulty asked unanimous consent to offer a solution not in its order.

Mr. Guilfoyle objected.

Mr. Culyer moved that the rules be temporarily suspended, in order to entertain the resolution.

The motion was agreed to by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Drummond, Flynn, Harkness, Harrigan. Healy. Hubbs. King, McLean. McNamee, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Simis, Teale, Weber—19.

NEGATIVE—Mr. Guilfoyle—1.

(Mar. 1,

Mr. McNulty then presented the following:

Resolved—That the President of the Board be and hereby is authorized and directed to appoint a committee of seven to consider and report a plan for the introduction of Manual Training into the public schools.

Mr. Winter moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Lost.

The resolution was then adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have ascertained that the amount of wages, which would have been earned by John J. Curtin, from date of his dismissal until date of his re-instatement as steamfitter, is ten hundred and seventeen $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, from which sum there should be deducted the sum of two hundred and twenty-six dollars earned by him in other employment, leaving as the amount to be paid him by this Board, seven hundred and ninety-one $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

Your Committee recommend for adoption the following:

Resolved—That said John J. Curtin be paid the sum of \$791.25 on his executing, acknowledging and delivering to this Board, a general release of all claims and demands, and that the proper officers of this Board draw, sign and deliver to the chairman of the Committee on Law a warrant drawn

to said Curtin for that amount, on his complying with said conditions, to be charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.

John McNamee, Jasper Murphy, Anton Schimmel, Peter H. McNulty,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that pursuant to recommendation from the Committee on Law, submitted at the meeting of the Board held February 2, 1892, see pages 110-111 printed minutes, they restored John J. Curtin to duty on the 5th day of February, 1892, at \$3.25 per day.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

Resolved—That the local Committee of P. S. No. 13, be authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize one additional class for the second primary grade.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized and directed to furnish one room in P. S. No. 13, with desks for the use of the new class at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized and directed to provide P. S. No. 13, with electric bells and speaking tubes at an expense not to exceed two hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

Resolved—That the subject of an increase of salary for the janitress of P. S. No. 46, be referred to the Committee on School Houses for report.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman it has entered into the annexed contract, and recommend the following resolution for adoption:

Resolved - That this Board hereby approves of the contract made by Theodore F. Jackson with this Board for sale to this Board of property situate on the southerly side of Thames street.

AGREEMENT made the 15th day of February, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Theodore F. Jackson of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of ten thousand five hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those seven certain lots in the Eighteenth (18th) Ward of the City of Brooklyn, bounded and described as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point on the southerly side of Thames street distant two hundred and thirty-five (235) feet, easterly from its intersection with the easterly side of Morgan avenue, and running thence easterly along the southerly side of Thames street one hundred and fifty feet; thence

wenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly and parallel with Thames street one hundred and fifty (150) feet to the easterly side of a certain street or place thirty five (35) feet wide, laid out by the said party of the first part and known as Vandervoort place, and thence northerly along the easterly side of said Vandervoort place one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet to the place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to pur
chase said premises at the said consideration of ten thousand five

hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, that is to say:

At the time of the delivery of the deed of said premises to said

Party of the second part, its successors or assigns, as hereinafter

mentioned.

It is further agreed by and between the parties to these presents that the said deed of said premises shall contain a covenant on e part of the party of the second part, its succe-sors and assigns, at any building which shall hereafter be erected upon said premises shall be placed at least ten feet from the easterly line of wandervoort place (being the westerly line of the premises hove described), and that said space of ten feet in width shall be used only for a court yard.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall, at his own proper costs and expenses execute, acknowledge and deliver to the said party of the second part, or to its assigns, a proper deed containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrance, subject to the restriction aforesaid, and which deed shall be delivered on the 3rd day of March, 1892, at 12 o'clock noon, at the Comptroller's Office, in the City Hall, in the City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of said Board of Education, according to its By-Laws.

In Witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

THEO. F. JACKSON.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,
By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Witnessed as to THEO. F. JACKSON,
MYERS R. JONES.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of twelve (12) dollars is hereby appropriated from account of Repairs and Furnishing, to defray the cost of book-case for P. S. No. 65, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of Wechsler & Abraham therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of seventeen (17) dollars be and hereby is appropriated from the New Building Fund, to de——fray the cost of one oak table for new school building on—Hancock street, and the Committee on Finance is hereby di——rected to pay the bill of Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co. therefor—when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved.—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to pay from the account of Janitors' Wages, to

James Connelly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, the sum of forty (40) dollars for extra services rendered to February 29, 1892, during meetings held in said school building for the instruction of teachers by the supervisor of drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the proper officer be and are hereby authorized to pay from the account of Janitors' Wages, to James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, the sum of twenty (20) dollars, for extra services rendered to February 29, 1892, during meetings held in said school for the instruction of teachers by the supervisor of drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have employed John J. Kiernan as painter at \$2.75 per day to date from February 23, 1892.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 72, be and hereby is increased from \$425 to \$500 per annum, to be taken from account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized to prepare plans and specifications for addition and alterations to the Headquarters buildings, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for said work.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars, with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weber:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report that J. M. Bacon & Co., the contractors for furnishing coal to the several school buildings in that section of the city known as the Western District, have failed to deliver coal as required by contract, and have notified your Committee that they are unable to supply the same. Your Committee notified the bondsmen that they would be required to complete the contract of J. M. Bacon & Co. One of said bondsmen, E. H. Itjen, advised your Committee that, in order to protect himself, he would furnish such coal as may be required until the date of expiration of the present contract upon the terms and conditions specified in said contract. Your Committee accepted the proposition of E. H. Itjen, subject to the approval of the Board, and recommend for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Supplies in accepting the proposition of E. H. Itjen as bondsman on the contract of J. M. Bacon & Co., to furnish coal for the school buildings in that section of this city known as the Western District, on the terms and conditions specified in the contract with said J. M. Bacon & Co., be and is hereby approved.

WILLIAM FERRIS, • JOHN W. WEBER,

Committee on Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on School Books to whom were referred communications dated February 2 and 24, 1892, from Chas. L. Webster & Co., proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature," as a book of reference, recommend for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the "Library of American Literature," Chas. L. Webster & Co., 11 volumes, cloth, at \$28.05 per set, be placed upon the text book list for reference.

EDWARD ROWE, HORATIO C. KING, JAMES B. BOUCK, CHAS. E. TEALE, E. H. DICKEY,

Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on School Books to whom was referred the communication of J. M. Bulwinkle, ated February 26, 1892, proposing to furnish certain paper for drawing exercises, recommend for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Geometrical paper, 9x12 (100 pieces in each package), at thirty-five cents per package, and folding paper, 4x4 (480 pieces in each package) at six and one-half cents per package, be placed upon the list, to be furnished by J. M. Bulwinkle.

HORATIO C. KING, CHAS. E. TEALE, JAMES B. BOUCK, E. H. DICKEY,

Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle:

Resolved—That the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to cause the resolutions adopted by this Board in relation to the death of our late associate. James Sweeney, M. D., to be properly engrossed and framed, and forwarded to the widow of Dr. Sweeney, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites be authorized to purchase one or more lots in addition to the plot now owned by the Board, as the Committee on School Houses may deem necessary and recommends, to meet the requirements for the new building for No. 23, already ordered by the Board, cost not to exceed \$3,000 for each lot.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved—That the Committee on Rules be and is hereby discharged from the further consideration of the amendment to Art. XII., Section 8, proposed by Mr. Stewart, and reported on page 72, of the proceedings of the Board for 1892.

In connection therewith Mr. Stewart proceeded to discuss the subject matter, and at the conclusion of his remarks, by consent, withdrew the resolution.

Mr. Culyer, from the Special Committee of Reception to the National Department of Superintendence, reported that the Committee had performed the duties which devolved upon it and asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Committee be discharged, with the thanks of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., March 1, 1892.

GRORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary.

SIR:

I hereby appoint the following Committees:

- P. S. No. 20, Messrs. Lynch, Jarrett, Somers.
- P. S. No. 17, Messrs. Somers, Dickey, Lynch.
- P. S. No. 38, Messrs. Somers, Jarrett, Schimmel.
- P. S. No. 48, Messrs. Somers, Dickey, Lynch.
- E. D. Industrial School, Messrs. Dickey, Thompson, Cashanan.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLEN, N. Y., March 1, 1892.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Secretary.

I hereby appoint the following Committee:

P. S. No. 31, Messrs. Cashman, Drummond, Lynch.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

Ordered printed in the minutes.



216 MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Mar. 1,

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, April 5, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. Brown,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, April 5, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, Bergen, BLACK. Bouck, CACCIOLA, CLYNE, CULYER, DAVIS, DICKEY, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, Hubbs, JARRETT, KING,

LYNCH, McLean, MCNAMEE, Murphy, NORTHUP, POWELL. Rowe, SCHIMMEL. Simis, SOMERS. STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, WEBER, WEIR, WINTER-38.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, March 1, 1892 were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From his Honor the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, March 24, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Franklin W. Hooper to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of Wm. Barthman, resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Private Secretary

Private Secretary.

The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular and directed that the name of Mr. Hooper be added to the roll of members.

From the Board of Managers of the Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children:

Asking that free books be furnished for their five outside schools.

Mr. Teale moved that the communication be referred to the Committee on Law in conjunction with the Local Committee of the school for report.

Agreed to.

From the Public School Pub. Co.:

Proposing to furnish "DeGarmo's Language Work below the High Schools," Nos. 1, 2, 3, @ 9 cents per copy, No. 4, @ 26 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Wenzel's "The State" @ \$1.50 per copy; Dr. Dole's "American Citizen" @ 75 cents per copy; White's "Two years with numbers" @ 33 cents per copy; Heath's "Progressive Outline Maps" @ \$1.25 per hundred.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From the Educational Pub. Co.:

Proposing to furnish Dewey's Ethics @ 33 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From J. M. Bulwinkle.:

Proposing to furnish scissors @ 60 cents per dozen.

Referred to Committee on Libraries.

From John Hogan.:

Asking employment as roofer.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Alice E. Field and others, principals of Branch primary schools:

Asking an increase of pay from \$1500 to \$2000 per annum.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y. March 2, 1892.

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees:

LAW.

Messrs. Northup, Bergen, Swanstrom.

(April 5,

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Messrs. McNamee, Clyne, Murphy, Powell, McNulty, Culyer, Schimmel.

STUDIES.

Messrs. Gates, Culyer, Miller, King, Aubery, Simis, Healy.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Messrs. Rowe, Teale, Dickey, King, Bouck, Aubery, Ferris.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Winter, Miller, Thompson, Guilfoyle, Lynch, Cacciola. Cashman.

HKALTH.

Messrs, Harrigan, McLean, Black, Davis, Culyer.

Boys' High School.

Messrs. Culyer, King, Weber, Lynch, Teale, Cashman, Healy.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Messrs. Culyer, Aubery, Powell, Halsey, Jarrett, Stewart, Somers.

CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Schimmel, Cashman, Somers.

P. S. No. 4.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.

P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. Miller, Bouck, Harkness.

P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Black, Miller, Healy.

P. S. No. 36.

Messrs. Jarrett, Weber, Cashman.

P. S. No. 37.

Messrs. Dickey, Thompson, Somers.

P. S. No. 39.

Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 42.

Messrs. Flynn, Culyer, McNulty.

P. S. No. 45. Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.

P. S. No. 54.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.

P. S. No. 77.

Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE MANUAL TRAINING.

Messrs. McNulty, Culyer, Teale, McNamee, Weir, Weber, Guilfoyle.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

The President submitted the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y. April 4, 1892.

Jos. C. HENDRIX,

President.

SIR:

I hereby resign as a member of the Local Committee of P. S. No. 11.

Respectfully,

WM. HARKNESS.

From the President.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 5, 1892.

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees:

TRACHERS.

Messrs. Bouck, Flynn, Northup, Culyer, Simis, Healy Hooper.

P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. Miller, Bouck, Hooper.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

GEO. G. BROWN, Secretury.

From the Milton Bradley Co.:

Proposing to furnish scissors @ \$6.00 and \$7.50 per gross.

Referred to the Committee on Libraries.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

CARPENTER WORK.

NAME OF BIDDER.	School No. 85.	School No. 86	Fchool No. 87.
P. F. O'Brien & Son	\$21,411 00	\$21,371 00	\$19,228 (N
Martin & Lee	20,231 00	20,431 00	18,163 00
Myron C. Rush	19,070 00	19,498 00	17,653 00
J. E Williams	19,975 (0	20,175 00	18,775 Ot
Thomas F. Hougton	22,869 (0)	\$5,888 (0)	19,830 (K
MASON WO	RK.		
Andrew P. Blixt		56,400 00	
Matthew Smith	48,078 00		
ames Rooney		44,843 00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
P. Carlin & Son	46,728 00	44,717 00	54,000 00
Phomas Dobbin ►. J. Kelly	46,982 00 45,419 00	48,555 00 47,127 00	51.900 00
F. J. Carlin & Co	50,587 00	49,999 00	52,944 00
PLUMBIN	G.		
James Keenan	2,880 00	2,295 CO 2,465 OO	2,824 00 2,691 00
James Harley	2,413 00 2,091 00	2,405 00 2,18 9 00	2,191 OU
ROOFING	ì.		
John Davis	5,200 00	5.677 00	4,998 00
John Seton & Co	5,420 00	5,850 00 1	4,880 00
William Martin	5,356 00	5,564 00 ,	4,954 00 7,446 00
Henry B. Newhall	7,929 00 1 5,460 00 1	7,929 00 5,618 00	4,700 00
-vames white	.,,400 NO 1	ajora co ,	4,107.00
IRON STAI	RS.		
Poulson & Eger	5,078 00	5,140 00	6,155 00
Richey, Browne & Donald	5,600 00	5,600 00 5,550 00	6,955 00 6,900 00
All painted 3 coats	5,550 00 5,720 00	5,720 00	6,670 OU
GALLERY RAILING-GIRL	s high so	HOOL.	
NAME OF BIDDER. Desig	n No. 1. Des		

NAME OF BIDDER.	Design No. 1.	Design No. 2.	De sig n No. 3.
Poulson & Eger	\$518 00	\$410.00	\$410 00
Fischer & Becker	480 00		

ELECTRIC WIRING.

NAME	OF BIDDER.	Boys' High School	l. Girls' High Se
	ectrical Construction	\$3,100 00 2,998 00	\$3,050 00 2,940 00
	WOODEN CEILINGS	s-boys' high se	CHOOL,
Myron C. Rush Morris & Selove	er		\$ 8
	WARDROBES-I	воув' нідн всно	OOL.
Morris & Selove Henry Werner, Myron C. Rush Wm. Schwarzw	ervaelder & Co		
	DEAD	ING DEGEG	
T & D Tamb		ING DESKS.	h Øst OO laga k ma
J. & R. Lamb.	READ		h \$15.00, less 5 pe
J. & R. Lamb			h \$15.00, less 5 pe
J. & R. Lamb			h \$15.00, less 5 pe
		eacl	
		eacl	•
		eacl	•
	ASSEMBLY	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa *Andrews Dem	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa '' '' '' 'Andrews Dem	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co Sam	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co San hing Co., Sample No.	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa " " Andrews Dem " " " tSchool Furnis	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San hing Co., Sample No.	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa *Andrews Dem tSchool Furnis	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San hing Co., Sample No.	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa "Andrews Dem " " "School Furnis	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., San hing Co., Sample No.	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa "Andrews Dem " " "School Furnis	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., Sample No.	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa " "Andrews Dem " " " tSchool Furnia " " Grand Rapids 8	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., Sam hing Co., Sample No. """" School Furniture Co.,	ROOM CHA	AIRS.
William Schwa " " Andrews Dem " " " " " tSchool Furnis " " Grand Rapids S	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., Sample No School Furniture Co.,	ROOM CHA	ahogany finish.
William Schwa " " Andrews Dem " " tSchool Furnis " " Grand Rapids S	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co San hing Co., Sample No. """ School Furniture Co.,	ROOM CHA ple No. 1	ahogany finish.
William Schwa Andrews Dem School Furnis Grand Rapids S	ASSEMBLY rzwaelder & Co., Sam arest Seating Co., Sam hing Co., Sample No. School Furniture Co.,	ROOM CHA	ahogany finish.

[•] No. 2 oak, extra per chair, 35c. No. 4 " " 20c. † In imitation of cherry or oak.

Mr. Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

		\$961	28
German M. E. Church,	Rent Att. No. 1, Feb. and Mch.	50	00
Sherk Bros.,	Framing resolutions	24	00
9,	Supt. B'ld'gs., House	15	20
	Girls' High School	24	20
	E. D. Shop	22	50
	Secretary's office	40	40
	Supt. P. I	24	50
•	Supt. B'ld'gs	24	10
N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co.,	3 mos. to April 1,		
	" Feb'y	21	70
Vn Diet Tel Co	Service Feb. and Mch	166	85
Citizana Gaa Co		2 01	51
Tage Co		178	29
Metropolitan Gas Co.,		\$168	03

CHAS. E. TEALE, EDWARD ROWE, H. M. WINTER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

(April 5,

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

T. Lenahan No. 56,	Barrels etc.,	\$ 5 25
T. Nedderman No. 15,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8 01
E. Bolman No. 18	**	3 08
F. K. Davis No. 24,		5 90
W. G. Smith No. 45,	4.	1 80
	- -	\$23 89

CHAS. E. TEALE, EDWARD ROWE, H. M. WINTER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

le:

le:	
Committee respectfully present the nancial transactions of the Board, for t the condition of the accounts on the	following he month first day
ount of Warrants drawn	240,145 81
ems charged to account of Repairs and ;ems charged to account of Heating and	\$1,831 73
gems charged to account of Heating and	2,192 11
op	3,188 28
ems charged to account of Fuel	1,862 09
ems charged to account of Compulsory	1,291 68
ems charged to account of Contingent	1,042 57
ems charged to account of Janitors'	6,896 66
tems charged to account of Teachers'	164,183 46
Items charged to account of Music	4,254 11
Salaries	2,104 00
	75 00
Items charged to account of Expressing	166 66
Items charged to account of Printing	1,025 34
items charged to account of Evening	2,405 90
[tems charged to account of Books	12,937 44
Items charged to account of Music	2 40
Items charged to account of General	4,858 66
Items charged to account of Pianos and	269 16
Items charged to account of Library	1,002 60
[tems charged to account of Assessment	299 37
Items charged to account of New	1,689 69
Fund	26,567 00
•	240,145 81

229

\$1,881 73

4	 	dir.	u√ Lip 8.	A dirt	An An An An An An An An An An An An An A	mount.	9	Ď	89	=	: 8		48		4	 14	8	\$ 2
		j j	g dirt	v'g dirt	ork.	ΨV	•	~										

unt.

Nature of

No. of School.

NAME.

By whom signed.

No. of Warrant.

No. of Bill.

J. C. Hendrix.

15270 15271 15272 ..

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

.... i.—continued,

1892.)

Lumber	Black-boards	Inkwells.	Sundries	***	: :	Cartage	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Sesh &c	Repairing	Clean'g and remov'g dirt	Concrete.	Clean's and remov's dirt
Depot	33	2 2							ਲ ਜ	45	§ \$	တ
Kenyon & Newton	W. A. Choate & Co	: :	Henry McShane & Co	T. W. Kiley & Co	T. W. Kiley	A. Y. Smith	G. A. Hawkins		C. Moncrief	D. F. Blaney	*	

15274 15274 15276 15276 15277 15279 15279

	Amount.	\$1,428 86 283 78 150 00	\$1,862 09			\$23 05 1,016 68 240 00 12 00 - \$1,291 68
	Nature of Work.	Coal, 805 tons, 460 lbs 60 tons, 250 lbs			ATION.	Care fare for February
SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co. Coal, 805 tons, 460 lbs. E. H. Itjen. M. J. Kearney Inspector for March.		SCHEDULE No. 5.	ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.	J. C. Hendrix. W. H. Maxwell Care fare for February Pay Roll Agents for March " Teachers " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	No. of Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.				J. C. Hendrix.
	No. of	15301 15302 15375				15282
	No. of Bill.	384 335				315

		Amount.	\$40 00 42 50 8 00 23 75 28 00 7 00 16 50
		Nature of Work.	Boys High Instruction in gymnasium 45 Difference in salary 75 Substitute service. 7 Difference in salary 85 Substitute service. 85 Substitute service. 86 Substitute service. 87 Campaigne Substitute service. 88 Substitute service. 89 Substitute service.
æi.	WAGES.	No. School	30ys High 75 75 85 19
SCHEDULE No. 8.	ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.	NAME.	W. H. Andrews. Mary R. Connell. Henrietta F. Coles. Ellen J. Furey. Phebe A. Burnett. Anna Abendroth. Grace E. Penjamin.
		By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendux.
		No. of	15320 15321 15321 15324 15324 15325 15326 15326 15326 15326

	Amount.	\$ 4,254 11	\$2.104 00	\$ 75 00	
	₩ 	4	જું	_	
RIES.	Nature of Work.	J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll	ALARIES. Teachers for March	abian. Librarian for March	BOOKS.
SCHEDULE No. 9. ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.	NAME.	Pay Roll	SCHEDULE No. 10. ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES. 15371 ' J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll Teachers for March	SCHEDULE No. 11. ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN. 15373 J. C. Heudrix Arthur D. Stetson	SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix 4	
	No. of Warrant.	15370	15371	15373	

The Standard-Union. John M. Bulwinkle....

:

15240 15241 15242

The Brooklyn Daily Eagle...

Thos. F. Larkin.....

:

15243 15244 15245

Daily Times...

J. C. Hendrix.: The Brooklyn Citizen

SCHEDULE No. 18.

ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

NAME.

Whom Signed

By

No. of Warrant.

\$1,025 84

Printing report of President. Binding minutes of the Board

E. Walker's Son.....

•

T. J. Dyson & Son....

Cert's of service, &c.

:

:

	ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.	SIS.	
By Whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Teachers. Feb. 8 to March 4 Janitors	\$2,309 00 96 90
	SCHEDULE No. 15.		\$ 2,405 9 0
	ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.		
'. Hendri	J. C. Hendrix. D. C. Heath & Co	Books	\$322 60 4.385 20
:	Peckham, Little & Co		
:	Educational Publishing Co		150 00
: .	Albert, Scott & Co		
: :	Sheldon & Co		1,099 75
:	Silver, Burdett & Co		
:	Manhattan Cravon Co	Crayons	
:	Schwanhausser & Muller	Pencils	168 00
:	Stevenson & Marsters		
:	A. Lowell & Co	Books	532 15
:	University Publishing Co	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
:	Taintor Bros & Co	***	1,429 18
:	C. H. Butler & Co.	***************************************	
3	as. E. Merrill & Co		
:	E Walker's Son.	Rebinding books	48 65

No of Bill.

										0	
1892.)		В	OARD	o F	EDU	JCA	TIC	N.			237
	Amount.	€ 40		\$115 75 1,858 98	1, 6 01 68 270 00	8 8 7:22	1,451 25	\$4,858 66	•	\$57 06 213 10	\$269 16
SCHEDULE No. 16. ACCOUNT OF MUSIC HOOKS.	Nature of Work.	Воокв	JES.	Sundry supplies	Sundry supplies	Frasers Ribtwos Sundry supplies	Sundry supplies			Sundries	
	NAME.	Heath & Co	SCHEDULE No. 17. ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES.	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr	John Ghegan The Miller Bros. Cutlery Co	A. D. Hobbie	J. M. Bulwinkle		SCHEDULE No. 18.	& Commer	
	By Wi	J. C. Hendrix. D. C.		J. C. Hendrix.	::	::	:			ACC. J. C. Hendrix. Brooks	
	No. of Warrant.	15283		15303	15305 15306	15307 15308	15309			15318 15319	
	No. Bill.	316		3336 337	X 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3+0 3+1	343			351 852	

			MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (April 5.
		Amount.	\$200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 200 000 2
941		Nature of Work.	Moving Piano 1 Piano 1 Piano 1 I. 1 I. 1 I. 1 I. 1 I. 1 I. 1 I. 1 I.
(o. 19.	No of	School	81 23 25 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SCHEDULE No. 19.	A COUNTY OF THANKS	NAME.	C. Hendrix Wm. Knabe & Co 6 M 54 1
		t, By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix

15226 J. C. Hendrix Wm. Knabe & ...

No. of No. of By Whom Signed Bill. Warrant, By Whom Signed

365 365 365

SCHEDULE No. 21. ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND. No. of Warrant. Autom. Signed NAME. School. Nature of Work. Annount. 15238 J. C. Hendrix. Alden S. Swan, Collector. Taxes, and Assessments. 1,110 62	1892.)		BOARD OF	F ED	UCAI	CION.				2
ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND. 1. By Whom Signed. 1. C. Hendrix. Alden S. Swan, Collector. 1. C. Hendrix. Alden S. Swan, Collector. 1. C. Hendrix. Account of New Building Fund. 1. C. Hendrix. W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. 80 2. Sitter W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. 80 2. Sitter W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. 80 3. Sitter W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. 80	;	Amount.	46 80 1,110 62 1 03 63 65 50 65 50 65	\$1,689 69		* 17 00	8000	2,000 150 00 00 00	4,000 00 2,500 00	\$26,567 00
nt. By Whom Signed. J. C. Hendrix. A 1. C. Hendrix. W "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""		Nature of Work.	Taxes. McDougal st Taxes and Assesments. Taxes, arrivs. McDougal " and ass'ts, arrears	•		Site on Thames st. and	Masons, 5th Payment	1st	-	
nt. By Whom Signed. J. C. Hendrix. A 1. C. Hendrix. W "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	21. F FUND.	No of School.			22. NG FUND.	€.	56 98	Girls	Girls	
nt. By Whom Signed. J. C. Hendrix.		NAME.	Alden S. Swan, Collector. J. C. McGuire. Registrar.		SCHEDULE No.	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. Theodore F. Jackson	P. Carlin & Son	Meisel, Stickney & Co	Myron C. Rush	
No. of Warrant 15237 15238 15248 15827 15828 15834 15835 15835 15835		By Whom Signed.		•						
<u>.</u>		f No. of Warrant	15237 .: 15238 .:			15248 15827	15328	15334	15335 15336	

Expenditures Balance on P. Dy warrants hand March, 1892. April 1, 1892.	270 09 \$104,188 46 \$794,848 07 27 10 6,896 66 68,792 18 16 13 4,254 11 28,853 08 15 10 2,104 00 525 00 2,405 90 27,897 02 1,025 34 77,897 02 2,405 90 470,724 14 1,862 09 6,274 06 1,291 68 6,277 30 2,674 15 2,299 87 6,577 36 2,674 15 2,299 87 6,577 36 1,042 57 36 1,042 57 36 1,042 57 36	25,845,47 2,192,11 1,981,78 1,982,00 1,002,00 2,598,00 10,596,05 26,567,07 284,148,82	74 139 78
By By Receipts. Refund.	270 0 271 1 27 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	22 00	0 469 52
Balance on hand March 1, 1892	\$958,761 44 75,661 74 33,091 06 15,981 50 600 00 80,255 85 9,811 91 72,586 23 6,274 06 6,274 06 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 13,742 84 143 91 1,411 61 2,432 01	29,083 75 13,142 46 55,711 98 3,600 00 10,574 05	10 100 10
GENERAL FUND.	Teachers' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Music Teachers' Salaries. Salary of Librarian Evening Schools Printing Books. Books. Music Books. Fuel General Supplies. General Supplies. Orphan Asylums. Compulsory Education. Expressing of Books. Library Fund. Contingent Fund. Assessment Fund.	Employees in Workshop Heating and Ventilating Repairs and Furnishing Pianos and Repairs Rent New Building Fund	D

BALANCE SHEET, APRIL 1, 1892.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.........\$1,610,802 95 Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Finan-cial Statement......................\$1,610,633 29
Outstanding Warrants (see list below) 169 66 \$1,610,802 95

\$1,610,802 95

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, EDWARD ROWE,

\$169 66

A. S. Hackley \$1 50 E. W. Vurgason 1 50 George D. Russell 166 66

14784 14979 15374

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

Committee on Finance.

Office of the City Treasurer, Brooklyn, April 4, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during March, 1892.

February 29, 1892—Balance	\$1,845,808 89	
March 28, " Receipts from Dep	511 89	
" 31, "—3 mos. interest on	9,468 57	
•		\$1,855.789 35
Payments by 164 Warrants	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	244,986 40
Balance	- 	\$1,610,802 95
Deposited as follows		,
Brooklyn Bank	\$61,302 70	
National City Bank	52,199 81	
Long Island "	72.844 - 58	
First National "	60,068 76	
Mechanics "	91,254 56	
Nassau National Bank	58,251 48	
Brooklyn Trust Co	185,406 22	
Commercial Bank	20.027 51	
Fulton Bank	37,459 92	
Manufacturers National Bank	45,949,69	
Sprague National Bank	43,190-54	
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	100,227 61	
Kings County Bank	192 57	
Nassau Trust Co	112,002 80	
Franklin Trust Co	190,370 15	
Kings County Trust Co	89,785 27	
The People's Trust Co	259,892 05	
Hamilton Trust Co	92,188 57	
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	38,188 16	
_		\$1.610,802 95

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred dollars with which to purchase postage stamps for use of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in mailing his annual report to Boards of Education and Superintendents of other cities.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Recoired—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer the sum of five thousand dollars from any available fund to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

... 16....

of absence granted.

1892.)

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	E.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 5.	Margaret M. Sloane	1st Primary Boys.	JY8	Jennie Sullivan	. Feb. 1.
;	Jennie Sullivan	:: pg		M. M. Sloan	:
:	Oriel M. Rilev	; P8	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Jennie Sullivan	Mch. 1.
:	Jennie Sullivan	4th G	Girls	Oriel M. Riley	:
ì	Mary E. White.	:	Mixed	Change of Grade	Feb. 5.
10		Gramma	BOVB	Reorganization	:
	Annie W. Meyer	6th G	Girls.	:	:
:	Jenny Brown	7th	:	:	:
:	Lena D. Gunther.	Sth		:	: : —.
	Irene Farrell.	1st Primary	:	;	:
:	Julie C. Geisbusch		:	:	:
:	Agnes F. McCormick	pg	:	,,	:
:	Julia McNulty	3d Mi	Mixed	;	:
:	Eliza J. Walker	4th E	Воув	:	:
:	Esther E. Meister		ixed	•	:
;	Josephine M. Currier	5th B	Boys	:	:
:	Edmere J. Dalgleish	5th Mi	Mixed	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
:	Rose B. Granger.	6th B	Boys	;	; ;
;	Mary K. Voorhies	9th G	Girls	:	: :
		. 6th	:	,,	:
	Mary L. De Mai.	:	Mixed	;	: :
13		;	Вотв	H. R. Melvin	Mch. 4.
:	Ella F. Browne.	:	•:	K. S. Cassidv	:
•	Edith R. Meldrum	:	Girls	E. F. Brown.	:
2.0	Annie I. Davie	Canana	Minne	Dain of Gundo	1

DATE.

IN WHOSE PLACE.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.—Continued.

GRADE.

Raise of Grade ...

2d Primary Mixed......

Jean I. Bergen

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

Florence E. Forbush.....

Florence E. Forbush.....

Annie L. Davies

. Adelaide Smith

· Girls.....

:

Margaret A. Fair....

.

Mary C. Hurley.....

:

Annie I. Tunstill Adelaide Smith

Annie C. Townley..... Alice Cleator..... Nell e P. Hoyt..... Catherine L. O'Brien..... Jennie Moniz.... fargaret McCaffrey.....

Emma K. Combs.....

llian S. Leitch.....

Nellie H. Hayes....

Bertha M. Cook.....

mmar Girls.....

Boys

.

:::::

• • • • • • •

: : : : : :

Ellen T. F. McSorley.....

.....

:::::

.

New Class

Mixed

.

M. M. Dennett

Sth Grammar Girls.....

lannah V. O'Brien.....

:

Mary N. Dennett..... Theresa F. Gallagher.... Louise C. de Buck..... Margaret M. Waldon.....

Girls

2d Primary
3d Primary E

M. A. Henderson.....

6th " " Tth & 6th Grammar Girls... 8th Grammar Mixed 8th

Florence A. Lincoln... ... Ida E. Hagan..... Marietta Riley..... Vinnie M. Seibert

###

Mary E. Harrington..... Ella E. Dugan....

: : :

:: :

: : : : : : :

;

Boys....

:

1st Primary ?d

Agnes Purvis Marie R G. Lackey..... Ella F. O'Neil.... Carrie Creuzbaur..... Agnes Purvis.....

:

· : :

:

:

:

:

:

E. Ďugan....

::

it.

IN WHUSE PLACE.

5th Primary Mixed..... 3d Grammar Girls Boys

Jennie V. H. Harned Mary C. Hurley..... ydia Miller.....

NAMES OF IEAL BERS

SOUTH OF

Annie C. Townley.....

Jean Versvelt. H. Sophia Colby..... Emily J. Martin.... Josephine M. Bartlett..... Anna V. Quinn Mary A. Henderson..... Ella E. Brainard.....

GRADE.

Boys Mixed....

Girls : Vinnie M. Siebert.....

: : : : : :

. ----

. : : : : : Carrie Creuzbaur.....

: : : : :

finnie M. Seibert..... Marie R. G. Lackey..... Ella F. O'Neil..... Agnes Barry Addie M. Morris.....

:

:

:

:

...... Agnes Purvis.....

3H00L	NAMES OF TEACHERS.		GB.	GRADE.	IN WHO	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
5. 55	Alice M. Pedley	9¢h	Primary Boys	Воув	A. R. Welwood	elwood	Feb. 15
	Emma L. May	ಷ	:	:	Appa Latus.	tus	Mch.
•	Alice B. Furbish	4th	:	Girls	E. L. May	Ą	:
8	Susie B. Holmes	let	:	Воув	Reorganization .	zation	Feb.
3	Sarah A. Crumley	18t	3	Girls	3		:
:	Emma L. McElhinney	ೱ	;	Воув	:	:	:
:	Eliz. F.W. Cunningham	2nd	:	Girls	:		:
:	Annie A. Duffy	8rd	:	Boys	:		:
;	Annie E. Mclachlan	3rd	:	Girls.	:		:
:	Florette M Thatford	4th	:	Воув	:		:
:		4th	:	Girls	:		:
•	Angela A. M. Keves	5th	:	Воув	:		;
;	Laura Potter	6th	3	Girls	;		:
;	Nellie L. Dovle	5th	:	;	;		:
99	Philomena E. Brennan.	4th	:	Boys	Change of	of Grade	Feb.
:	Alma E. Gaden	4th	:	Girls	:		:
:	Annie E. Ludwig	5th	:	Mixed	:	:	:
:	Engrey A. Freberg	6th	:	:	:	;	:
•	Catherine T. Suydam	7th	7th	;	:	;	;
•	Alma E. Gaden	5th	:	•	A. E. Lu	A. E. Ludwig	;
•	Annie E. Ludwig	6th	:	3	Engrey A	Engrey A. Freberg	:
;	Engrey A. Freberg	4th	:	Girls	Alma E.	Gaden	:
74	Annie M. C. Riley.	4th	Gramma	r Mixed	Raise of	Grade.	Feb.
,	Emma Maver	5th	:	Bovs	:	,	:
•	Lettie A. Martin	6th	:	Mixed	:	,	:
:	Carrie L. Monk	7th	:	Girls	:	•	:

DATE.

IN WHOSE PLACE.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.—Continued

C. E. Hughes.....

6th Grammar, Girls.....

Mixed L. A. Martin

J. A. Duane.....

Boys....

Emma Mayer 6th Cordelia E Hughes 6th Josie A. Duane. 5th

Caroline L. Tompkins. . Antoinette L. Duane

Lettie A Martin

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

Carrie A. Shephard.... A. Grace Piercy....

•

1st Primary Mixed Change of Grade

-----Girls

250

OF

B M. Foster....

A. L. Duane.....

Mixed....

Beula M. Foster..... Carrie A. Shephard.... A. Grace Piercy.....

:

:

: :

Antoinette L. Duane...

Pauline G. Plumer.....

:

Caroline L. Tompkins. Mary H. McCabe...

Girls

.

BROOKLYN

Girls..... A. G. Piercy..... C. A. Shephard..... Boys..... M. H. McCabe......

Boys

Mixed..... Girls

8th Grammar Boys.....

Mch. 1.

C. A. Tompkins..... R. Terry

Raise of Grade....

Mixed.....

3d Primary

Rebecca Terry..... Lillie H Story.....

Margaret McKinney....

... 9: 79...

:

Alice H. Story.....

Boys

M. A. McKinney.....

:

: :

(April

Boys. M. W. Strong.

Mixed.... : : : : :

Mary W Strong 6th Abrota D. Cardwell

Henrietta Strong Henrietta Strong.....

Mary W Strong

251

BOALD OF EDUCATION.

1892.)

APPOINTMENTS.

Feb. 1. H. L. Oberhofer..... L. I. Griswold Sarah Mintz..... New Class.....T. A. Whitaker..... L. E. Buermeyer Mabel Andrews..... W. T. Cullen Crolius I. Caslin..... IN WHOSE PLACE. Boys Boys 2d Primary Girls..... 5th Grammar Boys..... 2d Primary Girls..... Boys Mixed..... 3d Grammar Boys..... GRADE. Helen A. Oberhofer... Lizzie I. Griswold..... Teresa A. Whitaker.... Mary J. Carr..... Sarah Mintz.... Mabel Andrews..... izzie M. McCarron | Winifred T. Cullen.... Lilian E. Buermeyer. .. Mary V. Crolius..... Maria I. Caslin... Catharine L. Corcoran... Nellie H. Hayes.... Estelle Fenwick..... NAMES OF TEACHERS.

<u>:</u>

::

27....

:

SCHOOL.

31....

:

6th Primary

Emilie L. Timmermann...

:

Emma L. Fortune...... Mary A. Abrams..... Edith A. Cooke..... Minnie M. Tucker..... Rose M. Wilber.... Charlotte E. Black M. Elizabeth Moore..... Mary C Kerrigan Lillian Magee Katherine E. Meagher.... Jessie F. Jordon.....

No. 37....

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

ucy A. Hayes.....

252

Mch. 15 to April 15. K. J. Mantell..... Jan. 11. to Jan. 13. Feb. 15 to April 30. Mch. 1 to May 8 " 8 to Mcb. 8. " 5 to Feb. 29 H. R. Melvin.... Mch. 1 to Mch. Feb. 8 to Mch. 1 to Mch. ; 12 ; M. L. C. McNally.... H. V. O'Brien.... E. R. Meldrum..... M. A. Abrams..... Fitzpatrick.... L. C. de Buck.... IN WHOSE PLACE. 8d Grammar ... 1 8d Primary ... E 5th ... Girls ... E 7th ... Boys ... Esther M. Hickok..... 7th Primary Girls..... : : 8th Grammar " 8th Grammar GRADE. 4th Primary Ada L. Meany......John F. Sullivan.... John F. Sullivan.... Margaretta P. De Witt.' Anna E. Pearsall..... Helen R. Melvin.... Ellen A. Cunningham.. Helen R. Melvin..... Anna I. Fitzpatrick ... Margaret S. Winslow... Cora A. Howard..... Harriet A. Rundle..... NAMES OF TEACHERS.

13....

SCHOOL.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

ACHERS.		GRA	GRADE.		N WHOS	IN WHOSE PLACE.		DATE.
:	3d Pri	mary	3d Primary Girls	Nev	New Class		7	Mch. 15 to April 15.
- :	tt :	:	:		: :	:	:	• •
:	oth oth	:	:	:	=		:	· ·
enhagen	et p	:	Воув	- :	:		:	•
	eth eth	:	Girls	_ <u>-</u>	:		-	:
:	ít E	:	:	:	:		- :	;
helps	5th	:	Boys	T. 1	T. A. King		-:	:
:	Otp	:	:	New	r Class.		:	•
:	eth	;	Girls		•		_	•
-	6th	:	Bovs		:		1	eb. 11 to Mch.
:	6th	:	Mixed.		:		<u> </u>	. 18
:	6th	:	Girls.	_	:		•	· 15 to April ?
:	5d	:	Boys.	H	H. Picaso		· :	 15 to Feb. 2
nikin	6th	:	Girls	A.	B. Furbisl	ish	X :	Mch. 1 to April 29.

Mary L. Gill.

Eliza Gallinger.

Eliz A M Fregenhagen

Isabel Vega

Lilian M. Bross Josephine M. Phelps...

Charlotte J. Drew.....

SCHOOL. NAMES OF TEACHERS.

Anna Latus 64
Elinor G. Hannam 64
Annie J. Quinn 66
Enid M. Saunders 6

Anna Latus..... Elizabeth B. Linikin... A. L. Cogblan. Eleanor D. Goodwin. Bary F. Owens S. E. Mauger. Belle F. Wood

.........

Emma F. Fowler....

16.....

15.....

. No. 4.....

Elizabeth J. Johnson.....

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

A. AUGUSTUS HEALY,

JAMES B. BOUCK, D. W. NORTHUP, JNO. Y. CULYER,

Katherine M. White 3 months from March 1.

J. H. Newcome..... A. L. Carpenter.....

63....

Jennie Perry..... Anna M. Schaertl..... Mary A. Caldwell....

36. 45. 52. 52. 59.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report that the annexed bill for \$139.25 is for an assessment illegal in part, and should be cancelled, that it will be necessary to take legal proceedings to have same cancelled.

That the Corporation Counsel cannot with propriety act in the matter.

That this Committee can have the services of an attorney who tried the validity of this assessment, at a cost not to exceed \$30. in having this assessment cancelled, and recommend for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be and is hereby authorized to employ counsel for the cancellation of the annexed assessment at a cost not to exceed \$30, and that the proper officers be authorized to draw the necessary warrant for that amount, payable to the attorney rendering such service upon approval of his bill by the Committee on Finance and that the same be charged to the account of Assessment Fund.

D. W. Northup, J. Edw. Swanstrom.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

Kenyon & Newton.	Lumber	\$39	13
••		11	94
Hardy Voorhees & Co.	4.6	105	58
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies	94	41
G. A. Hawkins,	Carting	15	75
A. Y. Smith,	14	31	00
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25	00

1892.) BOAR	D OF EDUCATION.	2	57
8. W. Cornell,	Hardware	. \$37	94
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	**	. 55	56
T. W. Kiley,	6.	. 44	16
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks	. 235	20
Poulsen & Eger.	Repairs	. 5	00
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies	. 22	00
Jacob May,	**		80
Jas. White,	Roofing	. 71	00
Martin Worn & Sons,	Furniture		00
₩m. Schwarzwaelder &	Co. "	. 6	00
66	**	. 42	00
🕰. C. Muir,	Electric work	. 16	20
W. & H. Mumford,	Shades	. 88	28
Wechsler & Abraham,	Book case	. 12	00
⊂∃. B. Berger,	Rep's to clock	. 2	00
Farnes White,	Roofing	. 16	02
••	**		01
4.4	"	. 20	02
		\$1090	00
	WM. HARKNESS		
	JOHN MCNAMER	,	
	GEORGE STRAUB	,	
	JOHN GUILFOYL	E.	

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

C. W. Keenan,	Paint	\$ 49 34
8, W. Cornell,	Hardware	13 92
J. H. Carroll.	Mason work	50 00
H. B. Smith Co.,	Supplies	106 24
**	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23 75
M. S. Gates,	**	81 98
Jas. Mitchell,	**	129 79
A. A. Meyer,	44	72 25
E. G. Soltman,	**	8 64

258 MIN	UTES OF BROOKLYN	(A ₁	oril f
E. Rutzler,	Supplies		\$ 85 £
American Radiator Co.			18 €
44.	••		10 :
	6		7:
J. H. Carroll,	Mason Work		77 :
E. A. Dubey,	Sign		6 (
Alfred Wilkey.	Rep's to Wagon		17 '
Wm. Green.	Horse keep		25 :
Jno. O'Brien,	Carpenter		71 (
T. B. Comfort,	Labor		23 (
F. Campbell	Supplies		358 (
**	**		257 ·
		\$1	.489

John McNamee, Jno. Y. Culyer, Jasper Murphy, Anton Schimmel, James Clyne,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be pai if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	\$5,611 3
Sheldon & Co.,	••	638 4
E. H. Butler & Co.,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.098 8
C. E. Merrill & Co	••	168 0
E. Maynard & Co.,	••	343 9
Taintor Bros. & Co.,		637 4
University Pub. Co.,	••	430 0
A. Lovell & Co.,	••	196 1
Silver, Burdett & Co.,		559 8
D. C. Heath & Co.,	••	789 3
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn,		366 2
Educational Pub. Co.,		75 0

1892.)	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	259	•
Wm. Wood & Co.	,	Books	\$448 5	0
Mutual Book Co.,		**	853 2	5
Harper Bros.,		**	118 1	8
Eldredge & Bro.,		44	61 7	5
D. Appleton & Co).,	44	276 9	0
E. L. Kellogg & C			82 5	8
Ginn & Co.,		**	2,417 5	1
D. Slote & Co.,		46	1,124 0	8
Albert, Scott & C	0.,	4.	75 6	Ю.
C. H. Brown,		"	677 5	5
Gaylord Watson,		Maps	88 8	15
John Ghegan,		Blank stock	2,406 0	8
J. H. F. Bowman	,	Black-boards etc	116 8	33
Wm. A. Wheeler	Jr.,	Stationery	148 5	60
H. P. Beach,	·		1,333 6	35
J. M. Bulwinkle,		Stationery etc	4,066 4	13
A. D. Hobbie,		Black-board rubbers	108 ()0
Peakham, Little	& Co.,	Stationery	222 1	14
H. W. Ellsworth	,	Books	25 2	90
L. K. Strouse & (Co.,	**	42 5	50
Ward's Natural S	cience Est	**	50 (00
" Schoff Seaman	s& Benedict.	Ribbons	9 (00
Bausch & Lomb	Optical Co.,	Microscope	65 (00
	-	- 1	25,177	14
		A. C. AUBERY,		

A. C. AUBERY,
H. M. WINTER,
WILLIAM FERRIS,
J. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Clyne.

The Committee on Supplies report that they have supproved the following bills:

J. M. Bacon & Co.,	Coal	\$507	6
• 6	44	56	6
E. H. Itjen,	"	2,878	8

0	0	r	٧.
٠,	m		ı

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(April 5,

\$42 6**29**

Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal	. \$1,295	23
Manhattan Supply Co	Supplies	20	16
• "	••	19	60
••	44	43	85
Cavanagh & Thompson,	••	108	00
"	6.	119	84
Brooks & Commer,		88	83
		25083	₩5

James Clyne, John W. Weber, William Ferris, George Straub,

Advertising.....

Committee on Supplies

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paic if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

Brooklyner Freie Press,

The Committee on Printing present the followings mentioned approved bills:

" s	tandard Union.	••		84	
., г	Daily Times.			37	<u> </u>
0	Citizen,	•••			==
" I	aily Eagle,	• •		33	a
44	"			55	
T. F. Larkin,	,	Printin	g	198	55 5
Roche & Hav	wkins,	••		16	€10
Brooklyn Da	ily Eagle.	••		45	70
"		••		80	00
••		••		32	50
				47	50
4.		• •		37	50
T. J. Dyson	& Son,	4.6		238	25
Theo. L. Dev	rinne & Co.,	Electro	plate	3	65
			•	\$89 8	05

April 5, 1892.

WILLIAM FERRIS, COURTES T. HUBBS, Committee on Printing. Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

y Mr. Thompson:

The Committee on Evening Schools report that ey have approved the following bills:

ooklyn Citizen, Bolman, No. 18,	PrintingSupplies		
		\$4	90

John R. Thompson, E. H. Dickey, Chas. E. Teale, John Guilfoyle, John W. Weber, Courtes T. Hubbs, Jas. L. Drummond, John Harrigan,

Committee on Evening Schools.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

y Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully report that any have approved the following bills:

B. Treacy.	Tuning 3 mos. to April 1 \$155	00
4.	Repairs piano, No. 48 45	00
••		00
• 6	Moving piano 3	00



Horatio C. King, Dr. H. C. McLean, Wm. M. Davis, Jas. L. Drummond, William J. Lynch, R. A. Black, M. D.

Committee on Mus Zc.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be partial if found correct.

By Mr. McLean:

Rdsolred.—That the Committee on Finance be and is here of instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill y-James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to fift. m four dollars, for extra services at teachers meetings, from November 2, 1891 to March 31, 1892; also bill of James Foste janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to twenty-six dollars f 1, similar service rendered from November 19, 1891 to March 3 e 1892; said bills to be approved by the Local Committee 6 of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committe on Drawing, the amounts to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved.—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superinten dent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of March 1892, amounting to \$27.65 be referred to the Committee on Finance to pay the same if found correct.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1892.)

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

John Will C. Linebu	iams, No. 16, rgh,		s etc s			\$ 6	
4.	_	٠.			 	9	40
L. Billow,	No. 30,	Repair	s to clocks.	 .	 	1	50
C. G. Burn	nett, No. 20,	•	**		 	4	35
M. J. Shev	lin, No. 28,	Repair	s .	. 	 	20	00
44	• •	٠.,			 	20	00
44	••	**			 	19	95
• •	No. 73,	• •			 	18	75
	44				 	17	55
"	**				 	14	75
• •	4.4	••			 	19	95
₹enry H.	Webb.	• 6				15	00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

3y Mr. Culyer:

Resolved.—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from February 12, to March 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy:

Resolved—That the Committee of the Training School be and is hereby authorized to have the microscope in use there, repaired at an expense not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars to be charged to the account of the school.



By Mr. Murphy:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the Training School for teachers, with one desk and chair for principal, at a cost not to exceed fifty (50) dollars and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved.—That the Local Committee of Grammar Schoo No. 2, be and hereby is authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize a branch primary school, in the new building on 36th st. and 4th ave. when it is completed, which shall be known as primary No 82, branch of No. 2.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 1, one Webster's International Dictionary.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle:

Resolved.—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 7, two each of Johnston's venee case, spring roller maps of North America, United States South America, Western Hemisphere, Eastern Hemisphere one each of Africa and Australia; two Watson's maps of Long Island and two Watson's maps of New York City Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 16, with two Webster's

International Dictionaries, two each of Cornell's outline maps of North America, United States and Africa, (on rollers) all at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to reseat seven classrooms in P. S. No. 16, at a cost not to exceed \$1,000.00 and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be directed to have P. S. No. 18, properly painted both inside and outside, during the summer recess.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 22, with a set of Library of American Literature and two Webster's Unabridged Dictionaries, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to provide for P. S. No. 26, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, at controt price.

(.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the primary classes held in hired on Gates ave., now known as the annex of No. 56, be from 56, and placed in immediate connection with school No. 26, and that these classes be hereafter 1 the annex of No. 26.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses t ized to have new flagging laid, and old flagging where needed at P. S. No. 29, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That when approved by the Teachers' Co the Finance Committee is hereby directed to pay Brown the sum of \$48 for services as teacher of a class of boys in P. S. No. 32, from February 11 to 1 29, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' We

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on Supplies be and authorized to furnish P. S. No 32, one lawn mow expense not to exceed eight dollars and fifty cer charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be at to furnish P. S. No. 34, with a set of the Library of I Literature, at contract price.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses is hereby suthorized to reseat with single desks, in P. S. No. 37, the class rooms occupied by the first grammar grade, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 37, with two reading stands for use of the intermediate and primary departments at a cost of fifteen dollars each, to be charged to the fund of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libaries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 44, the following maps and charts at contract prices: 2 maps of N. Y. City and vicinity; 1 Historical chart of United States with supporter: 3 Johnston's Imp. map U. S., 72x63, spring roller; 2 Johnston's Imp. maps Europe, 72x63 spring roller; 2 Johnston's Imp. maps Asia, 72x63, spring roller; 1 Johnston's Imp. map Australia 72x63, spring roller; 2 Maury's Physical and Commercial charts, also one copy Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Jessie M. Tullis, the sum of six (6) dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of eighth grammar girls in P. S. No. 44, from March 12 to 15, 1889 inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Lizzie Kinsey. the sum of \$14.77 for 14 days service as teacher of class of fifth primary boys, in P. S. No. 56 annex, now No. 26 annex. from April 13 to April 24, 1891, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the proper officers be authorized to renew for one year, from May 1, 1892, the leases of property on Gates Avenue, Nos. 1004 to 1012 inclusive, at a rental not to exceed that at present paid, to be charged to account of Rent.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved - That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to have new flagging laid, and old flagging fepaired where needed, at P. S. No. 70, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved - That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, be and hereby is authorized and directed on the completion of the new school building, corner Bergen street and Schenectady avenue, to transfer the school now on the corner of Dean and Troy avenue to said building; and in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize the same as an independent intermediate school to be hereafter known as intermediate school No. 68, and to appoint thereto a principal and a head of department, and such additional teachers as may be required or as the attendance of pupils will warrant.

Resolved—That said Local Committee of No. 68, in conjunction with the Local Committees of P. S. 35, 41 and 73, be and is hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries of raid intermediate school No. 68, and to report the same to this Board for approval.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, for report thereon at the next meeting.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Clyne, ulyer, Davis, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, ing, McNamee, Northup, Rowe, Swanstrom, Teale, hompson, Weber, Weir—18.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Jarrett, Lynch, McLean, Murphy, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Winter—18.

(Pending roll call Mr. Schimmel, was on motion of Mr. Bouck, excused from voting.)

The question was then taken on the resolution and it was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Clyne, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, Murphy, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Winter—17.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Culyer, Davis, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Jarrett, King, McNamee, Northup, Rowe, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber, Weir—19.

[The subject matter of the resolutions was subsequently referred to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, for report at the next meeting.]

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to provide P. S. No. 78, two Appleton's Elementary Reading Charts, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby directed to supply the new school house on Glenmore avenue with furniture for a school of intermediate grade.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bouck:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That section 9, of article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph which reads as follows: "this section shall not apply to primary school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary."

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Bouck moved to create the position of type-writer in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at a salary of \$400. per annum.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Bouck then presented the following:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report that under and pursuant to section 3, article VI of the By-Laws, they have appointed a type-writer in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and recommend the adoption of the following:

Resolved—That the appointment by the Committee on Ceachers, of Miss Carlotta de Buck as type-writer in the file of the Superintendent of Public Instruction at a salary 1 \$400 per annum, be and hereby is approved pursuant to equirements of section 3, article VI of the By-Laws.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

The Committee on Teachers to whom was referred the resolution found on page 203 of the printed minutes of 1892, offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Miss Marion A. J. Ledger, the sum of sixty (60) dollars, to reimburse her for loss occasioned by her having been advanced to a higher position by direction of the Board.

James B. Bouck, C. Simis, John Flynn, D. W. Northup, Jno. Y. Culyer, A. Augustus Healy.

Ruled out of order as contrary to By-Laws.

Mr. Bouck then moved that the subject matter of the resolution be referred to the Committee on Law for investigation and report.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have increased the pay of John J. Kiernan, painter, from \$2.75 to \$3.00 per day, to date from March 9, 1892; re appointed J. Whalen as carpenter at \$3.25 per day from the expiration of his term of temporary service, and employed Le Grand Douglass as carpenter at 3.25 per day from November 13, 1891; they to continue at the pleasure of the Committee.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of \$39.00 is hereby appropriated from account of Repairs and Furnishing, to defray the cost of one assembly room clock each, for P. S. No. 7, and No. 45, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills of E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The School House Committee respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

19

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Single Desks with 'herry Tops	Single Desks all Cherry
\$ 2 45	\$2 57
2 85	2 47
2 30	2 42
2 20	2 32
2 15	2 57
	4 20
	8 10
•••	8 00 2 80
••••	2 70
	2 65
	2 55
	2 45
	2 40
	2 25
	2 20
	2 15
	4 25
	3 10
	3 (10 2 N5
	2 65
	2 65
	2 55
• • • • • • • •	2 45
• • • • • • • •	2 85
• • • • · · · · ·	2 80
	2 15
 .	2 10
	\$12 0 18 7 18 0 86 0
	21 5
	6.5
	5 4
	25 :
	6 0
	4 5
Frame,	
· · · · · · · · · ·	1
Frame.	
•	
	¥
me, per	
• • • • • • •	3
Frame,	

per sq. foot.....

274	MINU	res of	BROOKLYN	(April
W. A. Choate			Double Face, with	
••			, Single Face, w	
	INK Wells	, Common	, per gross	75
	CONCR	ETE P	AVEMENT	Γ.
Daniel F. Bla	ney, Imported Po	rtland ('en	nent, Outside	19
••		••		17
••	Grading, per	cubic yard	l <i>.</i>	95
Matt Taylor l	Paving Co., Impor	ted Portla	nd ('ement, Outsid	
••		••		163,
.,			ic yard	
Thomas McC	ann. Asphalt Tiles	s, per squa	re foot	18
	H	LAGE	HING.	
John W. Mor	an, new flagging.	per sq. ft.		
			į. ft	
••			ineal ft	
••			r lineal ft	
••				
••	cesspool ston	es, each		7 50
••	extra grading	. per cubic	yard	90
	MET	AL C	EILINGS.	
Matalia Palis	Manuf Co ner	en ft		
	uf. Co., No. 1,			
Taillion Men.	3.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Henry S. No.	rthrop, No. 11.			
F			ALLIARDS SCHOOL.	, &c.,
Andrew Mills	at			\$5,50 per scho

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved.—That the members of the Senate and Assembl from Kings County be requested to use all honorable mear to prevent the passage of Assembly bill No. 1351, to prohib the letting of contracts on any municipal work to any perso or persons not resident citizens of the State of New York.

ad—That the Secretary be instructed to transmit a the foregoing to the members of the Senate and y from Kings County.

The resolutions were adopted.

Harkness submitted plans for additions to uildings No. 43 and No. 44 and moved that approved.

The motion was agreed to.

McNamee:

d—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating ereby is authorized to prepare specifications and to in accordance with the rules of the Board, for pror heating apparatus for P. S. Nos. 85, 86 and 87.

The resolution was adopted.

Aubery:

Committee on Libraries to whom was referred nmunication from the Milton Bradley Co., to furnish scissors at six dollars per gross spectfully report that they find scissors are d to carry out the Course of Study in drawd they recommend for adoption the follow-

d—That the Committee on Libraries be and is authorized to place seissors upon the list of General to be furnished by the Milton Bradley Co., at six per gross net.

The resolution was adopted.

Clyne:

Committe on Supplies to whom was referred nmunication from Brooks & Commer, offering

to furnish iron-clad ash cans, would report in : of adopting the can submitted, and present following resolution;

Resolved.-That the Committe on Supplies be and is hauthorized to place upon the list of janitors' supplie iron-clad ash can submitted by Brooks & Commer, s dollars and thirty-five cents each.

James Clyne,
John W. Weber,
William Ferris,
George Straub,
Committee on Supp

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Committee on Supplies be a hereby authorized to advertise for proposals for furnifuel for one year from May 1, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the sum of thirty dollars is hereby a priated from the account of Evening Schools, to defra cost of gas and reflector apparatus in E. H. S. No. 2, an Committee on Finance is directed to pay the b McCormick & Knox, therefor, when approved by the mittee on Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the Music Committee is hereby authorous purchase four gross of C. and G. pitch-pipes at a co to exceed \$60. and charge to account of Pianos and Rep.

By Mr. Winter:

The Committee on Attendance offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following amendment to the Rules and Regulations for the schools be referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations, with instructions to report thereon at the regular meeting of the Board of Education in May.

Resolved—That Section 16, of Part III, of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking out all of said section after the first sentence, which shall be hereafter known as subdivision 1 of said section, and inserting the following:

- 2. Pupils' names shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school in accordance with the rules of the Board, employing in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation, or death.
- 3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the Principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record showing the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons for such discharge.
- 4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each incipal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the names, ages, and residences of all pupils whose mames have been dropped from the register of the school turing the current week, together with the reasons for such ischarge.
- 5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a classreall, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

6. The pupil shall be considered absent from schowlook, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one resular session of the day.

H. M. WINTER,
EBEN. MILLER,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
JOHN GUILFOYLE,
WM. J. LYNCH,

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respected fully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to he the title to the above mentioned property examined by Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of forty. five hundred (4500) dollars, and deliver the same to the Cheman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR JR., WM. HARKNESS, JOHN MCNAMEE, WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN W. WEBER, JNO. Y. CULYER.

The resolutions were adopted.

Harrigan:

Committe on Health respectfully recommend owing:

t—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations chools, which reads as follows:

When a child is presented for admission to a public I this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had Il pox, and record the fact with the child's name; and shild has been known to have been sick of a contasease, it shall not again be received into the school companied with a certificate from its physician, statits sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil received for tution who is not a resident of the City dyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be ged from attendance on such schools."

s hereby amended by striking therefrom, all after I "name", and inserting in place thereof the words

when it is known that a child has been sick at fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any daninfectious or contagious disease, or when a child n any house in which any such disease exists or has existed, it shall not again be received into the school a permit from the Department of Health. pil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident tity of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residust be discharged from attendance on such schools."

5, 1892.

JOHN HARRIGAN, M. D. R. A. BLACK, M. D. DR. H. C MCLEAN, WM. M. DAVIS,

Committee on Health.

Harrigan moved to refer the resolution to the ttee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.



By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend the following:

Resolved—That section 9 of article XII of the By-Laws amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph, whice reads as follows; "this section shall not apply to prima school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Printing be and here is authorized to furnish 2000 copies of the supplementary callogue for the E. D. Library, at a cost not to exceed twent dollars, to be charged to E. D. Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish E. D. Industrial school one map of the Unite States, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris:

Resolved—That the Committee on Studies be and is hereb instructed to investigate and report as to the expediency establishing fire drills in the public schools of this city.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to place four desks and chairs in the Board-room for

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1892.)

the use of the officers of the Board, the cost not to exceed one hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was lost.

By Mr. Bergen:

Resolved.—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to provide for the school of the Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, one Appleton's Elementary reading chart, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved—That the matter of the re-organization of P. S. No. 68, and the transfer thereof to the new school building be and the same is hereby referred to the Local Committee of said school with instructions to report thereupon at the next meeting of the Board.

Mr. McNamee rose to a point of order that the subject matter had been acted upon and voted down at this meeting and the resolution was therefore not in order.

The President ruled that new business having intervened, the point of order was not well taken.

The resolution was then adopted.

(April 5,

282

The President submitted the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. April 5, 1892.

G. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the Special Committee on Superintendent Maxwell's report as follows:

Messrs. Weir. McNamee, Weber, Miller, McLean.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

President.

By Mr. Bergen:

Resolved. That section 11 of article XII of the By-Laws be amended so that the words "twelve hundred" shall be stricken out and the words, "eleven hundred and fifty" inserted instead thereof.

Mr. Bergen moved to refer the resolution to the joint Committee on Rules and Regulations and Teachers.

Agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, May 3, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

SOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, May 3, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memas answered to their names:

JAMES B. BOUCK, Esq., Vice-President in the Pair, and

essrs.

AUBERY, BERGEN, BLACK, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CLYNE, CULYER, Davis, DICKEY, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GUILFOYLE, HALSEY, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, Hubbs,

King, LYNCH, Miller. McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MURPHY, Northup, POWELL, Rowe, SIMIS, Somers, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, WEBER, WEIR, WINTER-41. The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, April 5, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish Shoup's History of Education, 80c.: Peterman's Civil Government, 48c.; Morris' Physical Education, 80c.; Davies' New Elementary Algebra, new edition, 72c.; Cathcart's Literary Reader, new edition, 92c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From D. Appleton & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following: Study of Leaves, each 30c.; International Education Series, per vol. 95c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Gore's German Science Reader, @ 63c.; Hodge's Scientific German, @ 63c.; Hawthorn & Lemon's American Literature, @ \$1.00.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Chas. L. Webster & Co.:

Proposing to furnish King's Hand Book of the United States, @ \$1.25.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Richard Kny & Co.:

Proposing to furnish samples of prepared specimens of eighteen subjects in Natural History for \$67.20.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

From the Board of Estimate:

Requesting that the estimate of the Board of Education for the year 1893, be transmitted on or before May 15, 1892.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

From the Industrial School Association E. D.:

Asking a proportionate share of school money based upon the entire number of children whom it educates.

Referred to the Committee on Law.

From Sheldon & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Avery's Elements of Natural Phil-Sophy, @ 96c.; Sheldon's Complete Algebra. @ \$1.09.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Geo. Dietrich:

Asking an increase of pay as janitor of P. S. No. 36.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

From Thos. J. Willis:

Asking appointment as janitor of a school.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 11, 1892.

GRO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

Dear Sir:

William Harkness having resigned from the Committees of P. S. Nos. 67 and 68, I hereby re-organize said Committees as follows:

P. S. No. 67, Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.P. S. No. 68, Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

Presiden:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 11, 1892.

Hon. Joseph C. Hendrix, President.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign from schools Nos. 67 and 68.

Yours truly,

WM. HARKNESS.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Managers of Brooklyn Literar Union and Samuel A. Thompson, and others:

Asking that the new school building at Schenectad avenue and Bergen street, be used for the relief of P. i No. 68.

Referred to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announce

GAS FIXTURES.

	1	Name o	Bid	lder	•	Boys' High Scho	ol.	Girls' High School.	
ie ì	Vos	berg Mf Son Mf	g. Co	0 0 M fs	. Co	\$2,438 8 1,340 (00	\$2,677 95 1,405 00	
o -	761. 0	handeli	er, 2	lig	hts	8 8	55		48 inch spread.
			u			10 4			
		**	4	"		12 9			44
		••	5	44		15 8			44
3		**	6	••			13	•••••	"
> _	762.		12	44			95	•••••	**
٠.	562. B	racket,	1	**	••••		25	•••••	**
		44	2	**		5 0		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	44
	- -	**	8				53		"
>_			4	**			26	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	**
	762. C	h a ndelie		**	• • • • • • • • • • •		20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	36 inch spread.
	₹:	••	8	**			15		**
			4		••••	11 7			
		44	5	••		18 9			
	_:	::	6		• • • • • • • • •	. 16 3			••
>			12			83 4			
_	4010.		36			210 0	ж ј		••
_	1761.		2			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	7 81	••
			- 8			• • • • • • • • • • •	· ·	9 56	
	••		4		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	٠٠ ا	11 81	
		•••	5	••		•••••	٠ ا	14 06	••
			6		••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· ·	16 31	
		•	2		•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. [8 55	48 inch spread.
			3		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••	•	10 42	
		**	4		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		12 99	••
		14	5 6	••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠ ۱	15 56	
_		**			•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠ ا	18 18	
•			12		•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠ ا	36 26	
_	11001 . E	Bracket,	1		••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠	2 25 5 00	
		**	2 3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠ [
_		"	3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.	6 53 8 06	**
2	- 4010 M		- 96			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠		**
~ = =	>. 4010. Cl >. 1751,	nanderje			•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • •	.	210 00	
	J. 14h],	-•	12	••			٠ ١	82 62	36 inch spread.

Mr. McNamee moved that the proposals be reerred to the School House Committee with power o award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

BOILERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS.

FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS Nos. 85, 86 AND 87.

Total amounts for three schools.

Blake & Williams	\$5,589 00
E. Rutzler	5,209 00



29 0	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(May 3
Donegan & Swift Davenport & Potter	Son	5,348 7

Mr. McNamee moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating with power to award the contracts to the lower responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

COAL AND WOOD.

Name of Bidder.	Philadelphia and Reading R. Road Co. Hard White Ash Coal, 2,940 lbs. to the ton.	Best quality Virginia Pine, first growth and sound.	Wood Tinder, 50 lbs. net, in bags.	No mine mentioned	Definition of
Western District.		111710000000000000000000000000000000000	\$0.38		
E. R. Squibb E. H. Itjen. George W. Piper. J. F. Schmadeke.	\$5 05	\$8 85	\$0.00		
George W. Piper	· · · Stringer	10 90		*****	- 100
J. F. Schmadeke	5 33			••••	
Moquin & Offerman	5.00	•••••	••••	· · · · · ·	
John J. Ennis				81 -	\vec{i}
John C. Keeneth.		9 87			
Eastern District. J. F. Schmadeke John C. Keeneth		9 12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_:: _::
George W. Piper Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co	122	10 30			-:
E. R. Squibb			0.83		-
Twenty-sixth Wafd.	36.17				
H. H. Adams		10 60			-
J. F. Schmadeke					-
John C. Keeneth E. R. Squibb			0 83		Ξ

Mr. Clyne moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Supplies with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies, complying with section 8, article VI of the By-Laws, respectfully report the Annual Statement showing the comparative use of coal and wood for the year ending April 30, 1891, and 1892:

1891. 1892.	Coal delivered		•	3.	
	Increase	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_ . 961	tons.
1891. 1892.	Wood delivered.			3.	
	Decrease			- . 64	cords.
Quan	tity of coal on han	d May 1, 1891	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 993	tons.
	"	" 1892		. 1,096	"
Quant 189	tity of coal consu	ımed, May 1, 1890	to April 30), . 8,714	
	tity of coal consu	• •	•		"
	ased consumption				
	April 30, 1892				44

FUEL STATEMENT IN DETAIL.

Schools.	Coal on hand May 1, 1891.	during ending	the year	during	nsumed the year April 30, 92.	Coal on hand May 1, 1892.	Wood delivered during the year ending April 30, 1892,			
	Tons.	Tons.	Lbs.	Tons.	Lbs.	Tons.	Cords.	Feet.		
Boys High	25	44	1490	69	1490			Í		
Girls High	9	268	1590	265	1590	7	2			
Training	30	147	620	162	620	15				
0. 1	14	135	110	148	110	6	8	109		
3	25	106	*******	116	*******	15	1			
4	13 10	314 121	1320 760	268 125	1320	59	2	87		
5	10	92	810	99	760 310	6	5	67		
6	8	106	2060	94	2060	20	2	10		
7	9	109	400	108	400	10	ĩ	28		
8	4	61	180	57	180	8	î	65		
9	13	131	420	141	420	3	*******	99		
10	23	233	1880	249	1880	7	2	80		
11	25	174	670	196	670	3	2			
12	20	154	1950	149	1950	25	2	38		
13	27	110	690	115	690	22	2	13		
14	5	85	HHO	85	880	5	1	exite.		
15 16	20 25	213	1380	213	1380	20	1	122		
17	7	193	890 590	188	390	30	1			
18	7	66	1660	175	1660	15	2			
19	5	148	960	146	960	8 7	1	64		
20	3	50	30	33	300	20	1	*****		
21	5	96	1810	91	1810	10	î			
22	30	121	1430	101	1430	50	A			
23	5	107	520	97	520	15	2			
24	25	141	970	116	970	50				
25	25	84	1220	84	1220	25	1	38		
26	5	138	1050	126	1050	17	1.	150		
27 28	H	176	1560	179	1560	5	2	25		
20	4	85 70	1930	69	1990	20	2	15		
30	4	108	1130	109	1690	5 3	2	50		
81	16	223	710	233	710	6	3	55		
32	5	138	1430	128	1430	15	1	31		
33	10	123	640	130	640	3	î			
34		171	1290	136	1290	35	2			
35	25	225	1810	1313-3	1810	28	1	98		
36	4	163	1080	162	1080	5.	*******			
37	30	181	1855	151	1855	60	2	64		
38	8	53	1130	53	1130	3	3			
89 40	10	116	150	124	150	3	1			
41	15	86 65	1050 1560	65	1050	.5	*******	*****		
42	5	72	960	71	960	15	2	21		
43	9	127	70	121	70	15	1	12		
44	2	145	260	137	260	10	2	4.007		
45	20	147	450	152	450	15				
46	9	56	1310	64	1310	1				
47	5	77	1000	78	1060	4	777.74			
48	4	24	940	21	940	7				
49	9	109	530	DK	530	20	1			
50	8	47	1160	51	1160	4				
51	12	154	1100	126	1100	10	******			
52	4	07	1990	63	1980	- 8	*******			
58	10	128	620	108	620	30		E.		
54	12	64	1270	73	1270	- 3				

FUEL STATEMENT Continued.

_	Coal on				nsumed the year			lelivrred the year
Schools.	May 1. 1891.	ending	April 30, 92.	ending	April 30,	May 1. 1892.	ending	April 30 92.
	Tens.	Tons.	Lbs.	Tons.	Lbs.	Tons.	Cords.	Feet.
55 56	10	189	2170	147	2170	2		
56	10	60	400	60	400	10		1
56 Annex	6	25	570	29	570	2	 	
57	20	54	1570	78	1370	1	2	
58	1	78	670	71	670	8	1	
59		52	1960	47	1960	5	 • • • • • • • •	
60	88	136	560	146	560	22	1	80
61	12	50		52		10	1	88
6 ≥	12	50		55	••••	7	1	
68	7	48		45		10		
64	18	68		61		15	1	····
65	25	136	1	141		20		64
66	18	95	1230	78	1230	85	8	4
67	6	56	1800	59	1300	8	·••• <u>;</u> · · ·	····
68		24	1880	24	1380		1	15
69		29	2140	27	2140	5		• • • • • •
70	18	124	1010	112	1010	30 4	2	· · · · · ·
71	•	82 56	90	44	1 40	12	: :	
72	Б	147	1090	182	1030	20) ;	64
33	17	160	440	172	440	5	;	
74	25	142	1490	160	1490	7	l i	
75	~4	156	1190	152	1190	8	8	64
	8	196	1620	194	1620	1ŏ	Ĭ	121
ئے۔	40	76	1130	ioi	1130	15	l .	123
-0	18	131	220	132	220	12		1
_ • 1		ii	1190	10	1190	ĩ		l
æ- <u>5</u>	8	20	1620	20	1620	2		32
quarters		101	1420	114	1420	7	1	64
	993	9624	1545	9521	1545	1096	108	75

James Clyne, John W. Weber, N. J. Gates,

Committee on Supplies.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING TFIE PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

the following Depot bills:		nt 🍠	1
Brooklyn Gas Co	. \$788	15	1
Peoples Gas Co	. 171	18	•
Williamsburgh Gas Co		87	
American Dist. Telg. Co		90	
W. E. Dennis, Engrossing	. 85	00	
Brooklyn Benevolent Society, Rent No. 29, 8 months t			
May 1		5 00	

CHAS. E. TEALE,
JOHN MCNAMEE,
EDWARD ROWE,
PETER H. MCNULTY,
H. M. WINTER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paired if found correct.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

By Mr. Teale:

1892.)

The Finauce Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of April and the condition of the accounts on the first day of May, 1892.

or may, 1000.	
Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	\$287,117 50
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$1,844 67
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	2,335 19
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.	3.464 6 8
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	.,
	4,882 82
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,346 28
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent	1,010 20
Fund	591 72
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors'	
Wages	7,018 86
Schedule 8-Items charged to account of Teachers'	1,010 00
Wages	164,598 50
Schedule 9-Items charged to account of Officers'	,
Salaries	4.281 89
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music	;
Teachers' Salaries	2,104 00
Schedule 11-Items charged to account of Salary of	•
Librarian	75 00
Schedule 12-Items charged to account of Expressing	
of Books	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing	
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening	
Schools	
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books	
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Music	0 107 00
Books.	2,167 66
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	350 33
Schedule 18 – Items charged to account of Pianos and	000 00
Repairs	853 00
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Library	
Fund	16 00
Schednle 20—Items charged to account of Gas	
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New	
Building Fund	17,174 25
-	4097 117 50

\$287,117 50

Meurer Bros. Co..... G'ls High

T. W. Kiley T. B. Willia & Bro.

Poulson & Eger.....

15415 13417 15,418 15419 15430

15414

15416

Hardy, Voorbees & Co....

W. Green Kenyon & Newton.....

S. W. Cornell.....

15422 15428

15451

A. C. Muir. W. Schwarzwaelder C Co.

1212

1111

15413

15409 5410 33

G'le High

James White....

H. McShane M'fg Co....

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

SCHEDULE No. 1.

No. School

65 47

Wechsler & Abraham.....

J. C. Hendrix.

15406

15,03

3

By Whom Signed

Warrant.

The E. Howard Watch and Clock ('o..... The E. Howard Watch and c 4 8

Martin Worn & Sons.....

Jacob May..... C. C. Adams & Co..... (i. B. Berger....

-Continued
No. 1
SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

James White 66 Repairing \$20 01 W. & H. Mumford 70 Shades 88 28 H. H. Webb 15 00 15 00 15 00 L. Billon 70 Feb 9 40 O C. Lineburgh 70 Feb 19 95 H 75 H 76 H 19 95 H 75 D D H 75 D D H 75 D D	By whom signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of work.	Amount.	
70 Shades 88 28 (12 Ocks 15 00		J. C. Hendrix. James White	99	Repairing	\$20 01	I
Shades 88 88 88 88 89 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61		:			20 CZ	30
Clocks 15 00		W. & H. Mumford		Shades	88	A
30		H. H. Webb		" Clocks	15 00	R
70 "Feb. 940 73 "Feb. 1848 73 "Mar. 1995 73 "Mar. 1475 73 "Mar. 1475 74		L. Billon		"	1 50	D
73		C. Lineburgh		" Feb.	9 40	0
73 Feb. 19 95 73 Mar 14 75 73 Jan 18 75 73 Dac 17 55 28 Mar 19 95 24 Mar 19 95 24 8 01 18 8 01 18 8 01 18 8 01 16 Barrels Clocks 4 85 16 Barrels 6 00 56 High Boiler, final 46 00		:		Mar		F
73 " Mar 14 75 73 " Jan. 18 75 73 " Dec. 17 15 8 45 Mar 19 55 24 " Mar 19 55 24 " 18 6 24 " 8 80 24 " 8 80 26 Barrels Clocks 4 86 16 Barrels 6 00 56 High Boiler, final 46 00		M. J. Shevlin	25	Feb		E
73 '' Jan. 18 75 73 '' Dec. 17 55 28 '' Mar. 19 95 24 '' Barrels '' 5 90 15 '' 8 01 18 8 01 18 8 01 18 8 01 18 8 01 18 6 8 01 18 6 8 01 18 75 19 95 10 8 95 10 8 90 10 8 90 10 8 90 10 90		:	35	" Mar		D
73 '' Dec. 17 55 28 '' Mar. 19 95 29 24 '' 15 18 20 29 20 Repairing Clocks 4 85 16 Barrels, 6 00 56 00 56 High Boiler, final. 46 00		:	55	,, Jan		U
28 Mar. 19 95 24 180 25 180 26 180 27 180 28 180 29 180 20 Repairing Clocks 4 85 20 5 5 55 ft Girls High Boiler, final 46 00		:	55	" Dec		O.A
45 Barrels. 1 80 15		:	28	Mar.		ľ
24 5 90 15 8 01 18 8 01 20 Repairing Clocks 4 85 6 00 56 6 00 16 Barrels 6 00 17 Girls 7 High Boiler, final 46 00		W. G. Smith.	45	:		'IC
15 ". 8 01 18 ". 8 08 20 Repairing Clocks 4 85 6 00 56 ". 5 25 ft Girls High Boiler, final. 46 00		F. K. Davis.	- 52		200	N
18 6 Bepairing Clocks 16 Barrels 56 Ft High Boiler, final		T. Nedderman	15	,		
20 Repairing Clocks 16 Barrels ft Girls High Boiler, final		E. Bolman	18			
16 Barrels. 56 ft Girls High Boiler, final		C. G. Burnett	<u>%</u>	Repairing Clocks.		
Girls Boiler, final.		J. Willians	16	Barrels.	9	
Girls High Boiler, final		T. Lenahan	56	,	5 25	
High Boiler, final		Donegan & Swift	Girls			
		- -		Boiler, final	46 00	
					WI, OTT OF	7

298		. 18 S		MI 38					F		₹0					5 2	· 🕸	-	4 √ay	
	Amount.	8 740	122	8 8 8	28 c	10 C		25 2		2.5	129 7	72 2	80			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		858 06	257 4	•
TLATING.	Nature of Work.	Steam-fitters for March	Sundry Labor	Funding Fit Double Belt	Supplies			Horse keep	Lettering	Carpenter Work	Supplies	Felt, &c	Supplies	Labor	File back	Guardiae				 -
No. 2. nd vent	School.	! ! !	<u></u> -	. .		· ·	<u> </u>		. . .	· .·	<u> </u>				-			Girls.	High	_
SCHEDULE No. 2. ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.	NAME.	Pay Roll.	John H. Carroll	M. S. Gates & Co	E. Rutzler	American Kadiator Co.	:	W. Green	E. A. Dubey	J. O Brien	J. Mitchell	А. А. Меуег	F. G. Soltman	T. B. Comfort	The H. B. Smith Co	W Koonen	S. W. Cornell	Felix Campbell	· =	
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	::	: :	: - :::	: :	;	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	
	No. of Warrant.	15379	15439	15440	를 등	? ; :	y .	1 443	15444	15445	1111	15448	15449	15450	15451	17450	15458	15454	:	
	No. of Bill.		450	1.33±	<u> </u>	4.64 4.654	456	457	458	 1997	461	463	463	464	465	400 467	468		469 469a	

.)			BOARD OF EDUC	ATION.	298
	Amount.	\$3,464 68	\$1,295 28 2,878 80 567 65 150 00	\$ 4,882 82 ·	\$50 00 27 65 1,016 68 240 00 12 00 18 28
	Nature of Work.	Workmen for March	SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL. C. Hendrix. Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co. Coal E. D., 276 tons, 1700 lbs., \$1,295,28 E. H. Itjen	•	ATION. Rent Att. No. 1, FebMar. Car Fare. Agents, Mar. Agents for April. Teachers Janitor
	NAME.	C. Hendrix, Pay Roll Workmen for March	SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL. Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co. E. H. Itjen. J. M. Bacon & Co.	SCHEDULE No. 5.	C. Hendrix German M. E. Church. Rent. W. H. Maxwell Car F B. Bouck. Pay Roll Agent Teach
	By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix. " " J. B. Bouck		J. C. Hendrix. J. B. Bouck
	No. of Warrant.	15378	15381 15382 15383 15384 15563		15388 15389 15561
i	No. of Bill.		8770 877 872		37.8

leorge B. Towle..... Boys High

Anna Fitzsimmons....

Grace E. Benjamin....

15518 15519

15520

15517

15515 15516

15514

| 1552| | ... | Daisy Wohlstadt | 15526 | J. B. Bouck ... | Pay Roll | ... | Incl. |

52 88 52 12 83 88

Eva Wight. Ella S. Martin.... Amy Moody..... Ella Patterson..... Mary I. Tobitt..... Louise L. Sutton..... Annie S. Huntington...

Agnes F. Leary.....

15512 15513

Lizzie Kinsey.....

J. C. Hendrix.

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

da M. Moe. Lucy F. Stone......

15508 15509

15510

1551

Amount. W. H. Andrews...... Boys High Services in Gymnasium... Nature of Work. ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES. No. School SCHEDULE No. 8. Samuel Brown.....

	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	30
Amount.	### 100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	87.018 86
Nature of work.	farching of the control of the contr	
NAME.	ix. J. M. Bulwinkle. D. Slote & Co. The American Dist. Tel. Co. Service for February. The American Dist. Tel. Co. Service for February. The American Dist. Tel. Co. Service for February. I. K. Strouse & Bro. L. W. Strouse & Bro. Secretary E. D. Sh. Stamps for Supt. of Instruction of Janitors of Mar. April, 1891 J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Connolly J. Stamps for April.	
No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.	
No. of Warrraut.	15497 15498 15500 15500 15502 15502 15502 15504 15504 15886 15886 15886 15886 15886 15887	
No. of Bill.	5116 5116 5118 5119 5219 522 523 524 525 525 526 527 528 527 528 528 529 529 529 529 529 529 529 529 529 529	

Thos. F. Larkin.....

The Brooklyn Citizen ...

The Standard-Union..... Brooklyner Freie Presse.....

::::

:

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed.

SCHEDULE No. 18. ACCOUNT OF PRINTING. : :

Daily Times...

1**89-2**.)

Name.

No. of By Whom Signed.

15392

381

82 82 80 83

Ribbons

Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict

15455 15456 15457 15459 15460 15461 15463 15464 15465 15466

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

SCHEDULE No. 17.

The Manhattan Supply Co....

509 510 511 518 518 518

: :

;

Ginn & Co...
Taintor Bros. & Co...
D. C. Heath & Co...
J. H. F. Bowman

Silver, Burdett & Co.....

J. C. Hendrix.

: ::

15489 15490 15491 15492 15493

2005 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

SCHEDULE No. 16.

$189_{2.)}$	BOARD O	F	EDUCATION.
1	888888	8	8
	200 00 200 00 200 00 3 00 00 50 00 155 00	853	\$ 16

SCHEDULE N_0 . (ℓ_0). Account of pianos and repairs.

unt.	200 00 200 00 200 00 3 00 155 00 155 00	\$853 00 \$16 00.	#178 29 168 03 201 51
Amount.	₩	₩ **	⊕ 1.°
Nature of Work.	1 Piano. Moving Piano. Repairing ". Tuning for q'rending Ap'l 1,93	SCHEDULE No. 19. ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND. 15890 J. C. Hendrix. Roche & Hawkins	Gass
School	£4 & \$4 £ \$4	0. 19. RY FUI	0. 30. GAS. CO
NAME.	W.B.	SCHEDULE No. 19. ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND. Roche & Hawkins	SCHEDULE No. 20. ACCOUNT OF GAS. J. C. Hendrix. The Nassau Gas Light Co Gas. Metropolitan " " The Co Gas."
By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix.
No. of Warrant.	15404	15380	15893 15894 1 18904
		_	

307

888 888 887 887

\$547 88

\$17,174 25

Amount.	\$1,227 40 758 95 40 1,570 50 1,980 00 2,000 00 4,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 504 00 455 00
ork.	JatPayt. Payment " " " " " " " " " " " " "

By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work.
J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix, Blake and Williams G. H. Engineers, etc., 1st Pe	G. H.	Engineers, etc.,1st Pa
3 :	Manitowoc Mrg Co 27, 31, 36 Furniture, Full Paym	27, 31, 36	Furniture, Full Paym
:	Donegan and Swift	ت چ ت	Boilers, 1st "
:	John Davis.	30.	Tinning. 2d "
3	Poulson & Eger.	G. H.	
3	James Keenan	G.H.	Plumbing, 1st "
:	Blake & Williams	:	Setting boilers, 1st Pa
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 56	ii 18t

15877 15522 15528 15524 15525 15565 15566

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND. SCHEDULE No. 21.

No. of By Whom Signed.

92.) gi	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	7.0 7.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7		808
May 1, 1809	6630,675 61,778 24,571 11,906 11,906 7,816 55,140 8,829 60,284 60,784 11,047 11	22,380 8,615 52,535 1,745 10,596 266,974	74,160 13	11 874 09
Transfer,	2,000 00			5 000 000 5
by warrants April, 1899.	\$164,598 50 4,281 89 2,104 00 2,104 00 32,881 21 2,187 66 2,187 66 4,882 05 3,167 66 1,346 28 1,6 66 1,6 66 1,6 66 1,6 66	3,464 68 2,835 19 1,844 67 853 00 17,174 25		\$237 117 50 5 000 00 \$1 374 094 99
By Transfer,	96,000			2000000
By Refund.	426 14 74 59 21 12			\$591.85
By Receipts.	90 000		7 35	557
Balance on hand April 1, 1892,	\$794,848 07 68,792 18 28,858 08 13,910 00 27,897 02 5,997 60 77,897 02 77,897 02 7,74 14 6,274 14 6,274 15 12,477 20 12,477 20 12,477 20 5,597 26 6,527 26 6,527 26 742 32	25,845 47 10,950 35 53,880 25 2,598 00 10,596 05 284,148 32	74,152 78	\$1 610 633 99
GENERAL FUND.	Teachers' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Music Teachers' Salaries. Salary of Librarian. Evening Schools. Books. Music Books. Fuel Gas. Ganeral Supplies. Janitors' Supplies. Compulsory Education. Expressing of Books. Library Fund. Contingent Fund. Assessment Fund. SPECIAL FUND.	Employees in Workshop. Heating and Ventilating. Repairs and Furnishing. Pianos and Repairs. Rent. NewBuilding Fund.	Revenue Fund	

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Office of the City Treasurer, Brooklyn, May 4, 1892.

ROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

SIR:

ou will find statement of receipts and disbursements ril, 1892.

1892—Balance		\$1,610,802	95
" —Receipts from Depot.		571	85
" —Error in interest		7	85
	-	\$1,611,882	15
by 185 Warrants	• • • • • • • • • • • •	234,983	66
Balance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 1,876,898	
as follows—	-		
Bank	\$51,756 03		
ity Bank,	42,881 69		
ıd "	61,932 58		
mal "	47,345 58		
. "	80,438 05		
tional Bank	46,692 80		
Frust Co	162,851 27		
nk	30,563 06		
rers National Bank	40,956 10		
al Bank	20,027 51		
ational Bank	30,111 22		
d Loan and Trust Co	99,385 18		
1st Co	93,046 31		
'rust Co	169,381 81		
tth Ward Bank	23,628 30		
e's Trust Co	208,427 16		
nty Trust Co	79,785 27		
Trust Co	87,188 57		
		A1 084 000	

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

\$1,376,398 49

Ordered printed in the minutes.

3,

7<

T 4

- 🖘

91

~

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That payment on building contracts be paid by proper officers upon the certificate of the Superintendent of Buildings or the Chief Engineer, the chairman of the proper committee, and chairman of the Committee on Finance, when the same are due, except in case of final payments, the certificates for which shall have the signatures of a majority of the committee having the matter in charge, and the approval of the Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that on February 2, 1892, bills of J. Prosser & Son, amounting to thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents for carpenter work done at the Training school, were referred to this committee with power to pay the same if found correct and the same be approved by the Committee on School Houses. The Committee on School Houses declined to approve the bills and your committee recommends for adoption the efollowing:

Resolved- That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby discharged from further consideration of the bills of J. Proser & Son amounting to thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents for work done at the Training school.

CHAS. E. TEALE,

Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

In connection therewith, Mr. Miller moved to refer the bills back to the Committee on Finance with instructions to pay them without the approval of the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Teale:

Recolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred dollars with which to Provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Revolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Evening chools, the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to udit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Granberry & Co. amounting to fifty-six dollars for suspension lamps fursished for Evening High School No. 1, and charge the mount to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance herewith present for the consideration of the Board, the estimate for 1893, as tabulated from the reports made to it by the Chairmen of the various Standing Committees:

GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries \$1,935,000 00 Less State money (estimated) 366,000 00		
Officers' salaries\$51,449 32	\$ 1,5 69 ,000	00
Less State money 5,800 00		
• 	45,649	32
Director of music and teachers of music	23,100	00
Janitors' salaries	93,543	00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary	750	00
Evening Schools	60,000	00
Printing and Advertising	12,000	00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc	130,000	00
Text-books for teachers	6,800	00

314	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(May	3,	
Music-books	•••••	\$6,000	00	
Lighting		7,500	00	
		56,800	00	
General supplies	8	12,000	00	
	ies	9,000	00	
	as and Industrial Schools	35,000	00	
Compulsory edu	ıcation	15,400	00	
		10,000	00	
Expressing book	ks	2,00)	00	
Assessments		2,500	00	
Industrial educ	ation	20,000	00	
	Total	\$2,117,042	82	
	SPECIAL FUND.			
Sites for New S	chool Buildings	\$100,000	00	•
Repairs and Fun	rnishing (old buildings)	70,000		
	ughtsmen and employees in work-			
		45,000		
	entilating	28,000		
	airs	8,000		
Rent		4,000	00=	
	Total	\$245,000	000	=
	RECAPITULATION.			
General Fund.		\$2,117,042	3:-	=
	••••••			
	Total	\$2,362.042	8=	2
May 3, 1892.				
	CHAS. E. TEAL	Е,		
	John McName			

JOHN MCNAMEE,
H. M. WINTER,
EBEN. MILLER,
EDWARD ROWE,
PETER H. MCNULTY,

Committee on Finance.

In connection therewith, Mr. Teale moved that when the Board adjourns, it be to meet on Tuesday, May 10, 1892, at 4 o'clock, P. M., and that the report just submitted be made a special order for that time.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred and seventy-seven dollars and fifty cents, for marking "B" examination papers, March 1892, be referred to the Committee on Finance with direction to Pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

Mary Black,	Spelling	18	00
Thos. D. Murphy,	Penmanship	12	00
Emma L. Johnston	Grammar and Composition	25	00
	Eng. and American Lit		
Mary Molow,	Geography		
Sarah E. Scott,	General History		
Jas. Cruikshank,	Civil Government		
F. L. Green,	Arithmetic		
C. W. Lyon Jr.,	Algebra	25	00
Chas. D. Larkins,	Plane Geometry		
E. P. Crowell.	Physiology	25	00
Jas. Priddy,	Nat. Philosophy		
	**	277	50

JAMES B. BOUCK,
D. W. NORTHUP,
JNO. Y. CULYER,
C. SIMIS,
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,

Committee on Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer.

DEATHS.

Hester M. R. Andrew 7th Primary Boys.

Alexander E. Hill Ungraded Shith 8th Grammtr Boys.

Winifred Wilcox 5th Primary "

94. Hester M. R. Andrew.
24. Alexander E. Hill.
45. Helen Smith.
47. Winifred Wilcox.

March 15. Feb. 29. May 31. Feb. 26. DATE.

GRADE.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

RESIGNATIONS.

motions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, April 7th, 1892; The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, pro-

also leave of absence granted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

l.)

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

:	2d Primary Girls	Mary L. Logue	Mch. 10.
Sarah Johnston 3d Mary F. Whelan 2d	Bovs	Annie L. Rooney	: -
8	" Girls	Mary E. Whelan	i: :
Johanna L. Ris 7th C	Grammar "	A. M. Mellish	" Feb 15.
2d	Primary Girls	M. McCaffrey	,, ,,
3d	,,	M. C. Anderson	;;
:	;	N. T. Downes	April 1.
. Nellie T. Downes 5th	" Mixed	B. E. Fleming	:
.e 3d	Primary Boys	Cora A. Howard	" 18
4th	,,,	G. M. Outerbridge	;;
- :	;	Reorganization	Feb. 5.
Katie A. Derham 8th	" Girls	;	;
Annie Turner 4th	Primary Boys	Julie Stamper	April 1.
Julie Stamper.	Primary Girls	Annie Turner.	;

1	م ا	
DATE.	March 10 16	
IN WHOSE PLACE.	M. M. Beale H. M. R. Andrew H. M. E. Pearsall C. E. Alcock H. R. Melvin M. B. Thornton M. B. Thornton E. M. Saunders C. F. Kavanagh.	
GRADE.	5th Grammar Boys. 7th Primary 6th (tirls. 4th Boys. Head of Department 6th Primary (firls. 6th Mays 6th Mixed. 6th Mixed.	
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	May I. P. Bessey Hester M. R. Warner Anna E. Pearsall. Caroline E. Alcock Mary C. Nevin. Jessie H. Miller. Mary B. Thornton Annie J. Quinn. Enid M. Saunders	
SCHOOL.	N 1 24 4 51 25 25 28 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	

4th	GRADE, 4th Primary Girls	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE. March 10 to May 81.
Sth 44th 65th 65th 65th 65th 65th 65th 65th 65	Primary B		11 to March 14, 15 to July 3. April 1 to April 29. " " to June 8. March 1 to July 1. Feb. 5 to July 3. March 7 to April 29. April 1 to July 3.
6th 6th 6th 6th 6th	6th " Girls 5th " Mixed 8th " Mixed 8th Grammar Boys 5th Primary " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	I. I. Jones A. M. Loughran M. L. C. McNally M. M. Tucker H. A. Rundle L. Annette Ewart. C. J. Drew M. L. Gill Eliza Gallinger A. M. Freyenhagen. Isabelle Vega	March 9 to June 16. " 14 to July 1. " 7 to " 1. April 15 to May 15. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

Ada L. Meany May J. Holmes.....

Arthur J. Rodgers.....

Lucy Arms... illian I. Jones Agnes M. Loughran....

Margaretta P. DeWitt..

Mary L. Gill....

Jora A. Howard.....

sabelle Vega....

Alice M. Mellish..... Mary M. Reardon.....

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

	DATE.	April 15 to May 15. 4. " to May 15. Feb. 89 to March 11. March 14 to July 8. April 15 to May 15.
TIME.—Continued.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	7th Primary Girls Lilian M. Bross April 15 to May 15. 8th Grammar Boys Helen Smith. 4 pril 1 to May 15. 8th Primary Girls M. C. Nevin. 4 pril 1 to May 15. 5th W. Wilcox. Nevin. 5th S. I. Rhodes. March 14 to July 8. 5th Anna Latus. April 15 to May 15. 6th Girls E. G. Hannam.
APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.	GRADE.	7th Primary Girls 8th Grammar Boys 6th Primary Girls 5th " Boys 5th " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
APPOIN	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Lilian M. Bross H. Mary Gluck Helen R. Melvin Sara L. Rhodes Minnie M. Tucker Josephine M. Phelps Anna Latus
	SCHOOL.	No. 45

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

DATE.	8 months from March 14. 1
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Katherine J. King. Lizzie I. Matthews. Ella L. Walsh. Susie G. McLaughlin. Susie G. McLaughlin. Mary E. Garvey. J. A. Nichols. Carrie H. Staley. Gertrude Burnett. Jennie H. Stone. Susie E. Mauger. Ella L. Powers. M. B. Murray. M. B. Mary MocCoy.
SCHOOL.	Training School. No.1 8 8 17 7 11 12 13 15 20 20 21 24 24 28 86 86 86 87 41

				(may
	DATE.	8 months from April 1. 1 1. 2 1. 2 1. 4 months from April 1. March 20 to May 1. February 8 to March 81. 8 months from March 1.	JAMES B. BOUCK, D. W. NORTHUP, JNO. Y. CULYER, C. SIMIS,	Franklin W. Hooper, Committee on Teachers.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Kate Field Lizzie W. Scannell Katherine Toner M. E. B. Ford Kate O. Fernie Julla F. Meagher Carrie Newcome Jessie R. Dyas. Elizabeth J. Bennett.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Ги The report was approved.
	SCHOOL.	No. 48 551. 56 6. 58 63 76		The repor

The report was approved.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that herewith is appended a schedule of assessments due upon property owned by this Board, bills for which are in possession of the chairman of this committee. That such bills show that there is due for such assessments to the Collector of Taxes, with interest the sum of \$744.38.

Your committee offer for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved—That the proper officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw a warrant for the payment of the assessments due upon the property of this Board, as shown by the annexed schedule, to Alden S. Swan, collector, for \$744.38, and that such warrant be delivered to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to pay said assessments and file the receipted bills for the same with the secretary of this Board.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM,

Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully reports, that pursuant to resolution to purchase plot of ground on Quincy street, adjoining property now owned by this Board, it has taken an assignment of a contract for the purchase of such property at the price authorized in said resolution, and offers for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved—That the annexed assignment of annexed contract and said contract for purchase of property on Quincy street from Rudolph Kunzer, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Committee on Law.

Memorandum of agreement between Rudolph Kunzer, of the City of Brooklyn, of the first part and William Harkness of the same place of the second part, as follows: The party of the first part in consideration of the sum of forty-five hundred dollars to be paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those certain lots situate on the southerly side of Quincy street, being thirty-eight feet front and rear by one hundred feet in depth on both sides, and being about one hundred and sixty-two feet westerly from the south-westerly corner of Quincy street and Ralph avenue. It being understood that said property adjoins property now owned by the Board of Education adjoining P. S. No. 26.

The said party of the second part agrees to purchase said premises at its consideration of forty-five hundred dollars, one hundred dollars of which are paid on signing of this agreement, and the balance to be paid in cash on the delivery of the deed thereof.

The party of the first part on receiving such payment to execute, at his own costs, a full covenant warrantee deed of said premises free from all encumbrances—the deed to be delivered on or before the 25th day of April, 1892, at No. 692 Fulton street, at 9 o'clock in the forenoon, office of party of the second part.

It is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto signed their names and affixed their seals this 31st day of March, 1892.

RUDOLPH KUNZER, WM. HARKNESS.

Witness

A. C. AUBERY.

Whereas I purchased the above described property and entered into the foregoing contract for the benefit of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, because it was thought that if it was known that said Board wanted said Property a much larger price would be asked, I now in consideration of one dollar assign and transfer to said Board my right, title, and interest of, in and to said contract, and right to receive a deed therefor.

WM. HARKNESS.

Dated April 1, 1892.

April 18, 1892.

Consented that the time for the completion of the contract or the sale and purchase of property 38 x 100 on south side of Quincy street, Brooklyn, adjoining the property owned by the Board of Education, be extended until the 10th day of May, 1892, from the 25th day of April, 1892, the title to pass as of the last named date, and to be passed at such place and time on said 10th of May as I may be notified of.

RUDOLPH KUNZER.

Dated April 18, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

T. W. Kiley,	Hardware	\$ 58 6	8
S. W. Cornell,	66	42 5	6
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	44	54 6	2
E. G. Soltmann,	Paper	62 1	4
**	44	69 5	2
4.6	66	16	8
44	44	73 9	4
4.6	4.	12 5	6
46	44	8 0	0
44	44	6 3	O
4.6	"	16 0	n

326 MINUTES	OF BROOKLYN (May 3,
C. W. Keenan,	Paints	\$128 9 8
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies	64 21
A. C. Muir,	Electric work	8 90
C. Moncrief,	66	86 G (
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	54 25
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,		100 7€
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	40 7:
Geo. A. Hawkins,	66	15 2
44	Supplies	1 1:
C. C. Adams,	Clocks	79 8
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture	12 O
44		11 77
44	44	18 5
Martin Worn & Sons,	66	9 ⊂
66 46	66	18 🗷
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades	44 🗢
Geo. Halbert,	44	69 🛎
Louis Herbert & Co.,	**	71
W. & H. Mumford,	**	123
Ludlum & Stuchfield.	Survey	25
• ••		15
S. S. Thorpe & Co.,	Flags	12
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies	23
J. Devlin,	Charcoal	7

WM. HARKNESS, JOHN MCNAMEE, JOHN GUILFOYLE, JAMES B. BOUCK, SAM'L GOODSTEIN, JAMES WEIR JR.,

Committee on School Houses.

\$1,412

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1892.)

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating, report that they have approved the following bills:

E. Rutzler,	Supplies	\$28	95
H. B. Smith Co.,	44	24	75
W. 8. Rockwell,	46	11	52
M. S. Gates.	"	178	58
Wm. Green.	Horse keep	25	00
Kenyon & Newton,	Supplies	16	93
Felix Campbell,	44	309	91
	-	2585	RA

JOHN McNamer, Jno. Y. Culyer, James Clyne, Jasper Murphy,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have appointed Wynant B. Coles as machinist at \$3.25 per day to date from April 15, 1892, under and pursuant to section 6, article VI, of the By Laws and respectfully ask that their action be approved.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

328	MINUTES OF	BROOKLYN	(May	_3,
E. H. Butler & Co E. Maynard & Co. Taintor Bros. & C University Pub. (C. T. Dillingham, A. Lovell & Co., Silver, Burdett & Educational Pub. D. Appleton & Co	Co., "Co., "		\$17494822934214	
D. Slote & Co.,	44		226	95 33 4
W. A. Olmstead, J. Ghegan,	Paper		162	00
J. H. F. Bowman W. A. Wheeler, Stevenson & Mars	Ink fi	llersonery	72	252
J. M. Bulwinkle, Spencerian Pen Co A. D. Hobbie,	o., Pens.	Rubbers	852	
Peckham, Little & C. L. Webster & C	Co., Books	etc.,	98	88340 400-24
E. Walker's Son,	Kebin	ding		

A. C. AUBERY, D. W. NORTHUP, WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Librarie.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following named bills:

1892 .)	BOARD OF	F EDUCATION.	3	29
Brooks & Com R. T. Blohm, Manhattan Su Cavanagh & T. J. C. Keeneth E. H. Itjen, " H. H. Adams " Scranton & Le	pply Co., Thompson, & Co.,	Supplies	8 36 10 210 280 906 857	50 72 80 80 88 21 63 20
			*2,290	88

James Clyne, John W. Weber, William Ferris, George Straub,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn	Citizen,	Advertising	 \$ 55	80
"	Times,	••	 39	60
4.	44	**	 44	40
• •	Standard-Union,	••	 46	50
44	Freie Presse,		 148	50
44	Standard-Union.	••	 49	50
66	Eagle,		 99	00
Greenpoi	nt Star,	••	 62	00

33 0	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(May	3,
Brooklyn Citizen,	Printing	. 8124	40 0
T. F. Larkin,	"		75
T. J. Dyson & Sor	n, "	. 161	200
		\$839	25
	WILLIAM FERRIS,		

JAS. L. DRUMMOND, COURTES T. HUBBS, Committee on Printing.

Committee on Printings.

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills:

Wm. Knabe & Co.,	Piano	\$250 00
• 6	"	200 OI
"	66	200 0
R. B. Treacy,	Repairs to Piano	45 01
F. W. Campbell,		35 OL

HORATIO C. KING, WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, R. A. BLACK, M. D., DR. H. C. MCLEAN,

Committee on Music

\$780 0

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid i found correct.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to eleven (11) dollars, for extra services at teachers' meetings, from April 1 to 30 inclusive, 1892; also bill of James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to eight (8) dollars for similar service rendered from April 1 to 30, 1892, inclusive; said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amounts to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter:

Revived—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of April 1892, amounting to \$26.20 be referred to the Committee on Finance to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates:

Resolved—That the Finance Committee be and are hereby directed to pay the bill of Robert Spice for laboratory expenses from October, 1891, to March, 1892, amounting to 20, and that the proper officers be directed to sign the contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

The Committee on E. D. Library report that they we approved the following bills:

332 M	INUTES OF BROOKLYN (May 3,	3,
Leggat Bros.,	. Books	\$ 2 00	90
"	44	10 59	6 0
"	66	9 61	81
	46	28 16	8
Wm. M. Goldthwait,	t, "	5 48	8-18
	-	850 84	1

E. H. DICKEY,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,
A. S. SOMERS,
JOHN MCNAMEE,
W. J. LYNCH,

Committee on E. D. Library y.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be pair id if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the he desk:

C. A. Dorsey, No. 67,	Barrels	81° =	20
M. Monaghan, Att., No. 2,	Sand	5 ▶	4 00
Chas. Mayer, No. 24,	Trimming trees	5 🕨	→ 00
T. H. Kip, No, 71,	Barrels	4 ▶	⊿ 00
E. Knox, No. 70.	" etc	9 🟲	● 99
C. Lineburgh, No. 70,	Repairs	7:	- 83
G. A. Sommer, No. 25.	••	4.	= 55
J. H. Kelly, No. 27,		16	3 15
" No. 27,	••	20	4 00
John Peters, No. 2,	4.	15	- 0 0
A. H. Baker, No. 6,	Barrels, etc	2	= 26

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Rowe:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is Increby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 9, with one bookcase at contract price, also one class teacher's desk for use of teacher of fifth grammar grade, of same school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates.

Resolved—That the Committee on the Girls' High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized, upon the completion of the new building, to appoint ten additional teachers at the salaries prescribed by the rules of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates:

Resolved—That the salaries of Caroline B. Le Row and M. Josephine Brink, teachers of elocution and composition in the Girls' High School, be and are hereby advanced to \$1,750 per annum.

Mr. Simis moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Teachers, in conjunction with the Committee on the Girls' High School.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the Committee of the Boys' High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and hereby is authorized to appoint six additional teachers at a salary not to exceed \$2,000 (each) per annum, to take effect upon the opening of the new school building.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$10.47 for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School be referred to the Committee on Finance with instructions to pay the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school to be charged to Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved—That the following amendments to Part IV of the Rules and Regulations for the Schools (Superintendent's report, 1890, pages 269-271) be referred to the Committee on Rules, with instructions to report thereon at the regular meeting of the Board in June.

EBEN. MILLER,

Chairman Committee of Training School.

Resolved—That in section 5, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into three equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monday in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.

Resolved—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including all the Primary grades, the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grammar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

Resolved -- That in section 9 all after the words "appointed for" be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

"each class in the Practice Department."

Resolved.—That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

Section 10—Pupil Teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the

Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the Department of Theory and during the last term, they shall be assigned, in accordance with the Course of Study, to work in the Department of Theory and to the Observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the Practice Department.

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 1, be amended by striking out the words from "completed" to "Practice" inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the following:

"attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Only those who have attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate ability to instruct children in class work, shall receive diplomas.

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 2, be amended by striking out from the first sentence the words "twice in each of the first three," and inserting instead thereof the words: "at the end of each week of the first two;" by striking out the words: "once at the end of five weeks and once at the end of ten weeks," and by striking out the words "laid down in the Course of Study," and inserting instead thereof the words: "in which he or she may give instruction," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

"It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, separately, to make and record at the end of each week of the first two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher's work and progress in each subject in which he or she may give instruction.

Resolved—That the last sentence in section 12, sub-division 2, be amended by striking out the word "two," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

"At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject of instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in all the subjects shall be averaged.

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by striking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting instead thereof the words: "January 1, 1893;" by striking out the words, "teach a class in the Practice Department," and inserting "the work of the third term;" by striking out the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the word "two;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting instead thereof the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose marks for the first two terms, spent in the Department of Theory, falls below 7.5.

Resolved. That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1893;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be permitted to continue longer in the school, should the average of her marks for any two terms fall below 7.

Resolved That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended by striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by striking out from the second and third lines the words from "separately" to "ten weeks," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word either after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eighth line the following: "The work in the Theory Department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure '7' and inserting the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5—During the third term, spent in the Practice Department, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupil

teacher's progress and success under the following heads: 1, Discipline; 2, Power of exciting interest; 3, Preparation of outline lessons; 4, Skill in-blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing; 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the Theory Department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub division 2. At the end of the term the marks given by all the members of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the Department of Theory or in the Department of Practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education."

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the primary department of P. S. No. 25 with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 29, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction be authorized to form two new classes in said school, one of the fifth primary grade and the other of the sixth primary grade.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to prepare two rooms for occupancy in P. S. No. 29, work to be done under direction of the School House Committee by men employed by the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby directed to place a screen 4×5 feet upon the platform of each of the three floors of P. S. No. 31, at a cost not to exceed \$20.00, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be empowered to place three permanent black boards, each 3 x 6 feet, in the grammar department of P. S. No. 37, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Straub:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, is hereby directed to pay Grace Scrimgeour the sum of \$23.00 for services as substitute teacher of fourth primary girls in P. S. No. 43, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the Finance Committee be directed to pay Lizzie A. Kinsey the sum of \$5.91 for services as teacher of class of fifth primary boys in P. S. No. 56, Annex, from April 27 to April 30, inclusive, 1891, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, with two reading stands at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis:

At a meeting held May 3, 1892, at which a full committee was present, the following majority report was adopted:

Whereas—The colored population, centralized as it is and has been for years in and about the present P. S. No. 68—and

Whereas—The same have had for years and still have a school under colored supervision intended for and composed of colored children in this district—and

Whereas—The said population prefer not to be deprived of these school privileges so long enjoyed by them.

Resolved—That the entire organization of the present P. S. No. 68, be given such number of class rooms in the new building now in course of erection on Schenectady avenue and Bergen street, for use and instruction as required, until a new building shall have been erected to take the place of present school-house, either on the present site owned by this Board or some other.

C. Simis, Eben. Miller,

Resolved—That the new building now in course of erection on Schenectady avenue and Bergen street be known as Public School No. 83, and that said school be organized as an independent intermediate school, and that a committee be appointed for the same, and that any action heretofore taken and inconsistent herewith, be and is hereby rescinded.

C. Simis, Eben. Miller.

Mr. Stewart offered the following minority report as a substitute:

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Under a resolution, passed by this Board at its last meeting, the matter of the re organization of P. S. No. 68, and the transfer thereof to the new school building on the corner of

Schenectady avenue, was referred to the Local Committee of said school, with instructions to report at this the May meeting of the Board (minutes, 1892, p. 281).

After a perfunctory examination of the matter herein, a report was agreed upon by a majority of the committee, and the same has been made and signed. The undersigned member and chairman of said committee hereby dissents from the conclusions reached and recommendations made by the majority, and respectfully submits the following minority report:

The majority report is not the result of deliberation in committee, but was pre-determined before its meeting. The member whose name is first on the report expressed through the public press, soon after the last meeting of this Board, substantially the views contained in said report. Since our last meeting a vacancy occurred in the committee by the resignation of one of its members. His place was immediately filled by the member whose name is second on said report, and whose opposition to the use of the new school building for the purpose for which it was erected had been emphatically declared by himself in and to this Board, and in and through the public press, before his appointment to the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68.

Therefore, so far as the majority report is concerned, it should have no advantage as a deliberate paper over the minority report, but each should be considered upon its merits.

A brief reference to the history of the matter herein will refresh the minds of the members of the Board.

After repeated petitions from the patrons of said P. S. No. 68, for a new school building, my predecessor, Mr. P. A. White, had the satisfaction of seeing a resolution pass this Board directing the Committee on Sites and Localities to purchase a "site for a building to relieve P. S. No. 68, to be located south of Atlantic avenue" (minutes, 1889, p. 542). Said site was duly purchased (minutes, 1889, p. 901).

After its purchase a proposition to use said site for another school building and to rebuild for the present P. S. No. 68, on the corner of Troy avenue, where it now stands, was considered by the Committee on School Houses. It was opposed by the colored people. The committee gave them a hearing.

After a patient and careful hearing, and a thorough examination of the matter, the committee announced to the delegation that it would recommend the erection upon the Schenectady avenue site of a building for the relief of P. S. No. 68. The Board, upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee on School Houses, directed the said committee to prepare plans and specifications, and advertise for proposals for a building of ten class rooms to be erected "on the site recently acquired by the Board on Schenectady avenue, said school when completed shall be known as P. S. No. 68, and the use of the present building shall then be discontinued" (minutes, 1890, p. 136).

At the October, 1890, meeting of this Board, a petition was received from one John W. Croger, and others, asking that school for colored children be not erected on Schenectady evenue, and that a school for white children be erected thereon. Said petition was referred to the Joint Committee on School Houses and Sites and Localities (minutes, 1890, p. 704).

A petition from W. F. Johnson, R. L. Perry, and others, urging the erection of a school building on Schenectady avenue for the relief of P. S. No. 68, was also received by this Board, and referred to the School House Committee (minutes, 1890, p. 793).

The whole matter was considered at an evening session by the said Joint Committee of this Board. A delegation representing the white people, headed by John W. Croger, with legal counsel; and a delegation representing Afro-Americans, headed by W. F. Johnson and Rufus L. Perry, Sr., with legal counsel, also appeared before the said Joint Committee. After an exhaustive consideration of the subject, both sides agreed that they wanted a building large enough to accommodate all the children of the neighborhood, irrespective of race or color; and the white representatives said that they had no objection to colored teachers, as some of them had been taught in this very P. S. No. 68 by colored teachers.

Whereupon the said Joint Committee, through its presiding officer, Mr. William Harkness, expressed its gratification, that the parties before it had agreed upon a settlement; and as a result, and as a ratification thereof, the Board, at its November, 1890, meeting, ordered, that instead of 10 class

Schenectady avenue, was referred to the Local Committee of said school, with instructions to report at this the May meeting of the Board (minutes, 1892, p. 281).

After a perfunctory examination of the matter herein, a report was agreed upon by a majority of the committee, and the same has been made and signed. The undersigned member and chairman of said committee hereby dissents from the conclusions reached and recommendations made by the majority, and respectfully submits the following minority report:

The majority report is not the result of deliberation in committee, but was pre-determined before its meeting. The member whose name is first on the report expressed through the public press, soon after the last meeting of this Board, substantially the views contained in said report. Since our last meeting a vacancy occurred in the committee by the resignation of one of its members. His place was immediately filled by the member whose name is second on said report, and whose opposition to the use of the new school building for the purpose for which it was erected had been emphatically declared by himself in and to this Board, and in and through the public press, before his appointment to the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68.

Therefore, so far as the majority report is concerned, it should have no advantage as a deliberate paper over the minority report, but each should be considered upon its merits.

A brief reference to the history of the matter herein will refresh the minds of the members of the Board.

After repeated petitions from the patrons of said P. S. No. 68, for a new school building, my predecessor, Mr. P. A. White, had the satisfaction of seeing a resolution pass this Board directing the Committee on Sites and Localities to purchase a "site for a building to relieve P. S. No. 68, to be located south of Atlantic avenue" (minutes, 1889, p. 542). Said site was duly purchased (minutes, 1889, p. 901).

After its purchase a proposition to use said site for another school building and to rebuild for the present P. S. No. 68, on the corner of Troy avenue, where it now stands, was considered by the Committee on School Houses. It was opposed by the colored people. The committee gave them a hearing.

After a patient and careful hearing, and a thorough exmination of the matter, the committee announced to the delegation that it would recommend the erection upon the Schenectady avenue site of a building for the relief of P. S. No. 68. The Board, upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee on School Houses, directed the said committee to prepare plans and specifications, and advertise for proposals for a building of ten class rooms to be erected "on the site recently acquired by the Board on Schenectady avenue, said school when completed shall be known as P. S. No. 68, and the use of the present building shall then be discontinued" (minutes, 1890, p. 136).

At the October, 1890, meeting of this Board, a petition was received from one John W. Croger, and others, asking that a school for colored children be not erected on Schenectady avenue, and that a school for white children be erected thereon. Said petition was referred to the Joint Committee on School Houses and Sites and Localities (minutes, 1890, p. 704).

A petition from W. F. Johnson, R. L. Perry, and others, urging the erection of a school building on Schenectady avenue for the relief of P. S. No. 68, was also received by this Board, and referred to the School House Committee (minutes, 1890, p. 793).

The whole matter was considered at an evening session by the said Joint Committee of this Board. A delegation representing the white people, headed by John W. Croger, with legal counsel; and a delegation representing Afro-Americans, headed by W. F. Johnson and Rufus L. Perry, Sr., with legal counsel, also appeared before the said Joint Committee. After an exhaustive consideration of the subject, both sides agreed that they wanted a building large enough to accommodate all the children of the neighborhood, irrespective of race or color; and the white representatives said that they had no objection to colored teachers, as some of them had been taught in this very P. S. No. 68 by colored teachers.

Whereupon the said Joint Committee, through its presiding officer, Mr. William Harkness, expressed its gratification, that the parties before it had agreed upon a settlement; and as a result, and as a ratification thereof, the Board, at its November, 1890, meeting, ordered, that instead of 10 class

rooms, the new building should contain not less than 20 nor more than 24 class rooms (minutes 1890, p. 878).

The erection of the building proceeded. Nothing further in connection therewith was brought before the Board until it came to the knowledge of the Chairman of the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68, that No. 83, instead of No. 68, was on the new building. The Board on hearing of the matter passed a resolution, reciting that the entire new building is for P. S. No. 68; that it was built for scholars and teachers, irrespective of race or color, and directing the Committee on School Houses to remove the number 83 and to place in its stead the number 68 (minutes, 1891, p. 648). Repeated efforts were made to nullify that resolution, but they failed (minutes, 1891, pp. 734, 827).

From the foregoing statement, it is clear, that this Board has overruled all motions and proceedings to set aside its original judgment. And now comes this majority report practically impeaching the good judgment and wisdom of the Board and two of its most important committees, through which it made a careful examination of this entire matter before acting thereon. And, more, the majority report would have this Board commit a breach of faith by nullifying what it has repeatedly decided, and what has been considered by certain parties in interest as res adjudicats.

It is not necessary to discuss the matter of separate schools. They do not exist in New York City. They do not exist in any of the leading cities of the North. They have been deliberately abolished here in one of the most progressive municipalities of the country. The minority is of the opinion, that if treated in every respect like all other public schools under our care, P. S. No. 68 will, after its first year, be among our best schools in point of attendance and scholarship, and otherwise.

Wherefore, the undersigned recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved: That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, be and hereby is authorized and directed on the completion of the new school building, corner Schenectady avenue and Bergen street, to transfer the school, now on the corner of Troy avenue and Dean street, to said new school building; and in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize the same as an independent intermediate school to be hereafter known as Intermediate School No. 68, and to

** Popoint thereto a principal and a head of department, and **uch additional teachers as may be required, or as the attendance of pupils will warrant.

Resolved: That said Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, in conjunction with the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 35, 41 and 73, be and is hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries of said Intermediate School No. 68, and to report the same to this Board for approval.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated May 2, 1892.

T. McCANTS STEWART,

Of Local Committee P. S. No. 68.

The question was taken on the minority report, and it was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Drummond, Guilfoyle, ynch, McNulty, Somers, Stewart, Weir, Winter—14.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Cacciola, Clyne, Ferris, Gates, Halsey, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, King, Miller, McNamee, Murphy, Northup. Powell, Rowe, Simis, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber—25.

The question next being on the resolution attached to the majority report, Mr. Swanstrom called for a division of the question.

The question was taken on the first resolution dit was adopted.

Mr. Stewart desired to be recorded in the negative.

The second resolution was adopted.

Messrs. Stewart and Dickey desired to be recoin the negative.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be hereby is authorized to provide a wardrobe for P. S. A at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

·By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the local committee of No. 63, in conjun with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and by is authorized, on the completion of the new buildir Glenmore avenue, to transfer to that building the orgation known as No. 63, and to organize it as Intermediat 84, and to appoint such additional teachers as may be reserve.

Resolved—That the local committee of No. 63, in contion with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, or organization of No. 84, be and hereby is authorized to ganize No. 63 as a primary school, to be known as Pri No. 63, Branch of 84.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on He the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the bills of New England Vaccine Co. for vaccine, amounting to to be charged to account of Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weber:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be a hereby authorized to construct for P. S. No. 74, one case for office in the first floor, at a cost not to exceed the sum of one hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 79 with a reading stand at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Culyer:

The Committee on Teachers, to whom was referred the petition of branch primary principals asking an increase of pay from \$1,500 to \$2,000 Per annum, recommend the following:

Resolved—That section 9, Article XII of the By-Laws, be included hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve indred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty ollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third ear," and inserting in place thereof the words as follows:

**Rifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third ear, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

Mr. Culyer moved to refer the resolutions to the committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Powell moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

Debate ensuing—

- U

Mr. Powell moved to reconsider the action juseken. taken.

Lost.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved-That the sum of \$38.88 is hereby appropriated F from account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of typewriting in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction from March 1 to April 5 inclusive, and the Finance 9 Committee is hereby directed to pay the bill of Miss Carlotta 4 de Buck therefor, when approved by the Committee on Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows: =

CARPENTER WORK.

P. S. No. 85, Myron C. Rush, in	the sum	of	\$19,07L > →
P. S. No. 86, J. E. Williams,	• •		20,17
P. S. No. 87, Martin & Lee,	• 6		18,16===

MASON WORK.

P. S. No. 85, Jas. Rooney, in th		
P. S. No. 86, "	•• .	 44,845=
P. S. No. 87, Francis J. Kelly,	•• .	 51,900

PLUMBING.

P. S. No. 85, Ja	as. Harley, ir	the sun	n of	\$2,09 :
P. S. No. 86,	"	**		2,18=
P. S. No, 87.	4.6	••		2,19

1892.)	BOARD OF	EDUCAT	TION.	347
	RO	OFING.		
P. 8. No. 85.	John Davis, in th			\$ 5,200
· > No. 86.	John Seton.			5,850
P. S. No. 87,	Jas. White,			4,700
	IRON	STAIRS.		
P. S. No. 85.	Poulsen & Eger,	in the sum	ı of	\$5,078
NO NR	"	44		5,140
P. S. No. 87,	66	"		6,155
	GALLER	Y RAILII	NG.	
Girls High S	chool, Poulson &	Eger. in t	he sum of	\$410.
	WOODE	N CEILIN	GS.	
Boys' High S	chool, Morris & S	elover, in	the sum of	\$2,197
	WAR	DROBES.		
	ys' High School,			50 each
	ELECT	RIC WIRE	S.	
Boys' High S	School, Thompson	, Houston	Electric Co., iu	
				\$ 2,993
_	chool, Thompson,			\$ 2, 9 40
	READI	NG DESK	8.	
J. & R. Lamb in the sum of				
METAL CEILINGS.				
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., @ 12½c. and 12½c. per sq. ft.				
ASSEMBLY ROOM CHAIRS.				
Girls' High School, Wm. Schwarzwaelder, in the sum				
of				
!				
(;				
•				
	;			

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to recommit the report to the Committee on School Houses for correction.

Mr. McNamee moved that the report be approved except that portion relating to the Grand Rapiels Furniture Co., and that the latter be referred the Committee on School Houses for report.

The motion by Mr. McNamee was agreed to.

By Mr. McNulty (by consent).

The Committee on Manual Training, to whom was referred the subject of the introduction of manual training into our public school system, respectfully report:

That they have given to the matter careful considerationand investigation.

Inquiry into the origin and development of manual training is now a matter of no special difficulty. The admirabile report made to the Boston Board of Education by Superi: intendent Seavor, on the chief manuel training schools of the country, a similar report made in 1887 to the New York Board of Education by its Committee on Course of Studies, the report made in 1889 to the Board of Education of the State of New Jersey, by a special committee on manufactual training, and the still more elaborate report made by a Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvan mia, under authority of the Legislature of that State, have rendered it unnecessary for your committee to present me core than a brief synopsis of their conclusions.

Manual training had its origin in secools established in Russia, Germany, France, England, and other foreign countries, for the purpose of producing specialists—trained artisans—in particular lines of industry.

The American idea of manual training, as developed during the last ten years, is something quite different. It seeks a 20 to develop a specialist, but to train all the fac alties—those of the hand and eye as well as those of the mind. It presupposes that the field of school work is not parely to train sense-perception and memory and the power to reason, but

Liso those two powers whose co-operation is so essential to uccess in practical life—the judgment and the executive aculty.

It has taken from foreign trade schools those parts of their work which are necessary to the development of the judgment and the executive power, and has so co-ordinated them with mathematical, scientific, and literary studies as to present a complete and harmonious method of training all the Faculties.

Manual training, according to the American idea, begins with the kindergarten, is carried forward in the constructive exercises in clay, paper, pasteboard, etc., used in connection with form study and drawing in the primary and grammar schools, and has one of its highest realizations in a manual training school in which drawing, shop work in wood and metals, and literary, mathematical and laboratory work, are so co-ordinated and dovetailed that the student not only memorizes but applies, not only imagines but executes.

The establishment of kindergartens does not seem to come within the scope of your Committee's inquiries.

The addition of shop-work to the course in form study and drawing for the primary and grammar grades is still in the period of experiment, and your Committee do not feel that the Board of Education is in any position to expend money on experiments.

The manual training high school, however, has long since passed beyond the range of experiment. In Philadelphia, Baltimore, Springfield, Mass.; New Haven, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Omaha, and San Francisco, manual training high schools have been established.

For from five to ten years these schools have been engaged in working out courses of study. The facts that these courses of study have become practically identical, and that in every instance the schools, established at first in the face of strong opposition, have won the favor and hearty support of the communities in which they are situated, we regard as sufficient evidence that the manual training high school has passed beyond the range of experiment.

Your committee spent a day examining the work of one of the two manual training high schools established by the Philadelphia Board of Education, and came away fully convinced of the great utility, high character, and excellent

management of this school. The Course of Study in t school—such a school as we should like to see established Brooklyn—is as follows:

"The combined Course of Study covers three years, and a school-time of the pupils is about equally divided betweenestal and manual exercises. One hour per day is given drawing, two hours to shop-work and three hours to a usual academic studies.

"The Course of Study embraces five parallel lines, follows:—

First.—A Course in Language and Literature, includ the Structure and Use of English; Composition, Literatu History, Economics, and German.

Second.—A Course in Science and Applied Mathemat including Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Ecomic Botany, Mechanics, Steam Engineering, Applied Etricity, Mensuration, Bookkeeping, and Surveying.

Third.—A Course in Pure Mathematics, including Arimetic, Geometry, Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.

Fourth,--A Course in Freehand, Mechanical, and Architeural Drawing, Designing and Modeling.

Fifth.--A Course of Tool instruction, including joine pattern-making, wood-turning, wood-carving, modeli forging, soldering, bracing, moulding and casting, vise we and mechanical construction.

The following excerpts present the manual training: tures of the school in detail:

APPLIED MECHANICS AND STEAM ENGINEERING.

"The Course in Allied Mechanics covers the application theoretical mechanics as to the design and construction machines, and the nature, properties and uses of structumaterials. In the Laboratory the students construct paratus and make carefully detailed experiments on strengths of materials, the co-efficients of elasticity and friction and kindred topics, which familiarize them we mechanical laws.

"In Steam Engineering the lectures and experiments treat the generation and the utilization of various forms of ener 1892.)

chiefly heat, and the methods of transforming these into work, including the construction of approved forms of steam and gas engines. Full reports are required of all experimental work. Students are detailed to care for the engine and boiler during each day.

MECHANICS.—(Third Year.)

"Force, motion, work, energy, power—their units and measurement; momentum and inertia; centrifugal force; equilibrium of forces; moments; friction; principles of mechanism; pulleys and belts; teeth of wheels, etc.; machines; dynamometers; elasticity and strength of materials; shapes of beams; girders and columns; graphical statics; arches, bridge and roof trusses; springs, periodic motion, impact, etc.

STEAM ENGINEERING.—(Third Year.)

- "Combustion and Fuels; generation of steam; steam boilers; grate surface and heating surface; boiler testing.
- "Motive Power from Steam; expansion and heat of steam; parts of engine; cylinder, piston, valve gears, etc. Details of construction and proportioning of parts.
- "Work of Steam; Indicator diagrams, calculation of horsepower, etc.
- "Varieties of Engines; stationary, rotary, locomotive and marine engines.
- "Management and Care of steam engines and boilers; visits of inspection to machine shops, etc.

APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

(Third Year.)

"The Course in Applied Electricity is intended to familiarize the student with the elementary principles of electricity, and the practical applications and measurement of electrical energy, as well as the principles and construction of electrical apparatus. In the laboratory, experimental work is done in electrical measurements and testing and managing dynamos, lamps, batteries and lines.

- "The instruction is by illustrated lectures and laboratory work.
- "Electrical Measurement.—The production of electricity in primary batteries; the electrical units and their relations; the most important instruments and methods for measuring current strength, resistance, electromotive force, etc.
- "Production of Electricity.—The principles, construction and use of dynamo-electric machinery, primary and secondary batteries, thermopiles, etc.
- "Practical Applications.—Electric bells and signaling, telegraph and telephone, are and incandescent lights, motors and power transmission, electric welding, etc.

COURSE IN TOOL INSTRUCTION.

"In this department—which is the distinctive feature of the school—each exercise involves a mechanical principle, and the chief object of the instruction is the development of this principle, rather than a finished piece of work. The exercise has value only as it has rendered educational service during its construction. In the changing conditions of the thing in hand during its construction, there is a constant necessity for creating new means to meet new requirements, and the directive skill and logical processes thus evolved make manual training rise to the level of scientific or mathematical studies as a means of intellectual development.

"Other values of a specific nature—accuracy of measurement, precision of adjustment, delicacy of manipulation, exactness in every particular—must be taken into account in estimating the educational value of manual work.

"All the articles made in the shops are required to be of precise forms and dimensions given in a drawing made by the pupil himself previous to taking up the exercise. The aim is to teach the pupil to express his thought in a concrete form with the least waste of material, in the most workmanlike manner, and in accordance with the most approved methods.

(First Year.)

"The first exercise in wood-working consists in ripping and cross-cutting from rough lumber, the material for the first

▶ laning exercise. The pupil then proceeds with various ▶ exercises in sawing, planing, squaring, chiseling, mortising, pritering, nailing, dovetailing and turning—receiving in the preantime lessons in the design, structure, and use of tools. ♣ course of parquetry, from the pupils' own designs, finishes ♣ he course in wood-working.

"Running parallel with the work in joinery, and occupying the same length of time, is a course of iron-working, which includes chipping, filing, and fitting of plane and curved surfaces.

(Second Year.)

"In the second year the course in wood-working is continued in a series of exercises in pattern-making, which are afterwards used in the foundry in moulding. In connection with pattern-making, the pupils take up advanced exercises in wood-turning. A course of wood-carving forms a part of the work of the second year.

"In the manipulation of wood and cold iron, the material will wait for the pupil to exercise his judgment as to the best method of doing the work. In the forge shop, however, where hot iron is to be manipulated, quickness is an essential requisite, the necessity of "striking while the iron is hot" being imperative. As a preliminary step, the processes involved in forging are generally first worked out in lead. The operations are then performed in hot iron in a series of exercises in drawing out, upsetting, shaping, bending, and in the making of rings, bolts, chains and tongs. Welding, and the tempering of steel follow; and at the end of the second year each pupil is required to make the chisels for his third year's work in the machine shop. A short course in tinsmithing and in moulding and casting is taken up the second year; also a course of ornamental iron-work, from original designs made by the pupil.

(Third Year.)

"In the third year, the principles taught the first and second years are practically applied to mechanical construction. In the wood shop, each pupil is required to make one or more models, such as pulleys, parts of machines, etc. "In the Metal Shop the excercises consist of vise work, involving the chipping, filing, and fitting of plain and curved surfaces; of plain and curved turning in iron, brass, etc.; cutting right and left hand and square threads; drilling, tapping and slotting, and various planing excercises.

"As a final exercise, the class will be required to make from their own designs, drawings, and measurements, as a "project," a steam engine. a dynamo, or some other machine."

Experience has amply demonstrated that work in such a school as that described above, produces the following reresults:

- 1. It gives a mental and moral training not gained by purely intellectual training.
- 2. It places training of the hand and eye side by side with book-knowledge.
- 3. It gives an opportunity of illustrating principles in practice and of supplementing abstract thought by concrete expression of thought.
- 4. It trains the student to investigate, measure, compare, and invent.
- 5. It cultivates habits of accurate observation and close attention, as well as accuracy, order, and perseverance.
- 6. It enforces logical thinking and concentration of thought, and it trains the executive powers.
 - 7. It educates the color sense and develops good taste.
- 8. It leads to the extension of the period of school life. The experience everywhere is that the manual training school induces many boys to go through the grammar school course who would otherwise leave school before its completion.
 - 9. It develops the physique.
- 10. It increases respect for manual work and manual workers.
- 11. It develops general manual dexterity so that a person is better fitted for any trade he may choose.
- 12. It opens up a wider field of occupation in after life. The choice of boys who now leave our public schools is practically limited either to commercial avocations—those of

clerks, salesmen and the like—, or to go on through college to one of the learned professions. The manual training school is the open door into every trade where the cultivated mird, the trained eye, the deft hand, and the educated taste are required.

For all these reasons your Committee recommend the establishment of a manual training school which shall be open to boys fourteen years of age who are graduates of the grammar schools.

in a building no longer used for other purposes, the cost will be but slight. Not all the necessary plant will be needed the year. The following, however, given with estimated cost, will be needed from the start:

Equipment of	Wood Shop	.000
"	Metal Shop	600
"	Drawing Roomals	400
St of Materi	als	600
em Engine	Als	,000
mical and	Physical Laboratories 3	,000
Furnitur	e	600
Total		200

The cost for teachers during the first year would be about Tollows:

lary of	Principal		\$3,000
4.6	teacher of	Science and Mathematics	1,500
**	**	Drawing	1,500
	**	History and Literature	1,500
	6.6	Wood work	1,000
• 6	"	Metal work	1,000

The cry that a manual training school drawing its students, as it will from the same source as the Boys' High School, the graduates of the grammar schools, will diminish the attendance at that excellent institution is a wholly unnecessary alarm. The experience of every city that has established a manual training school is that the literary

Total.....\$9,500

high school has grown as the manual training school has grown. In Brooklyn there is ample room and great necessity for both schools. Less than one-half the boys who graduate from the grammar schools ever enter the Boys' High School, and of the number who enter not one-third remain to grad-Notwithstanding these facts, it is now perfectly evident that the new building for this school will be crowded from the day of its opening. Under the circumstances, the establishment of a manual training school will be a measure of economy. If it be not established another expensive building for a literary high school is inevitable within the next two years. But with a manual training school such an expense will be avoided while those boys who desire a manual training, as distinguished from a literary, education, will have an opportunity of obtaining it. Specialization is a necessity of modern education as well as a means of economy in administration.

In conclusion, your committee offer for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved—That the Committee on Manual Training be and hereby are directed to prepare plans for the organization of a Manual Training School, and to submit the same to the Board, as soon as the Board of Estimate shall have appropriated the necessary funds for the support of such school.

PETER H. MCNULTY, CHAS. E. TEALE, JAMES WEIR, JR., JOHN Y. CULYER, JOHN W. WEBER.

In connection therewith, Mr. Guilfoyle submitted the following minority report.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., May 2, 1892.

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION:

The minority of the Committee on Manual Training, to whom was referred the subject of the introduction of manual training into our public school system, respectfully report:

That what was due the subject in the matter of worthy tention, investigation, and careful consideration has been corded it.

That in view of the duties incumbent upon the commonhool system of Brooklyn to provide school accommodations or the thousands of children left unprovided of the means obtain an education in the elementary branches, and hile these same be denied the educational rights the State llows and exacts, or, at best, be given a half-time portion in tifling and overcrowded class-rooms, the minority ask that he acceptance of the introduction of manual training be set side.

Many parts of our city have become so densely populated that the schools in such neighborhoods are congested, and ultitudes of children are, perforce, unable to obtain even the elementary requisites.

These children, unhappily, are oftentest from poor homes, out of which, at twelve or thirteen years of age, they must to win their way in life with whatever equipment they have been fortunate enough to get.

Our chief concern is with these poor and needful classes, to build them schools wherein they may acquire necessary knowledge, and to give them this knowledge in the short time they are permitted to be at school.

Why, then, should we vote money for what, at present, is unneeded, when we are unable to obtain the necessary funds for new schools and additions to benefit those clamoring daily for admission? In deference to their needs, our duty is first and plainest, and no more money should be taken from the common purse until such time as those debarred from participation in educational advantages be granted their just due.

Again, the manual training school in contemplation for organization in our city is not calculated to help those whom it should benefit most—those whose school life ends between the ages of twelve and fifteen years. Its advantages are to be given to those already blest with unrestricted opportunities. The graduates of the grammar schools are to be provided not alone with high schools, wherein may be studied the more advanced branches of a liberal education, but a manual training school must be had in conjunction with them, so that the judgment and executive faculty may have full chance of perfection.

All this to those whose parents are well able to pay for advanced education for their children. Logic, psychology, critical reading, mathematics, chemistry, physics, drawing, music, ancient and modern languages, and other concomitant branches, are no longer capable of affording a mental and moral training sufficient. They do not train the student to investigate, measure, compare and invent. They do not enforce logical thinking and concentration of thought. They do not train the executive powers. They do not cultivate habits of accurate observation, close attention, as well as accuracy, order and perseverance. No, these studies that have done the world through ages, are not now sufficient. Manual training accomplishes the desired end more effectively. Yet we live in the century of Fulton, Whitney, Morse, Bell and Edison, who were all undoubtedly educated according to the most approved methods of manual training schools. Another incentive for the establishment of such schools is the increased respect it inspires for manual work and manual workers. In other words, labor will win dignity through inculcation.

The lad who has passed through a manual training school, who has learned in wood and metal work the names of a few tools, who has learned to use a mitre box or wipe a joint, who is neither Jack nor master, is better fitted to adopt any trade he may choose. The devotees would have us believe this, when the experience of the world would teach us the contrary. Knowledge of a trade, and a few dollars with it, is more easily and better acquired from a master-mechanic by daily experience than from any school of manual arts.

Our present course of study is now too long. Why foist more frills upon it? The curse of our system is the love of the ornamental to the detriment of the essential. Quality in the latter is what is needed; the ornate can be left to individual tastes.

The majority of our children, like all those in large cities and industrial centers, are compelled to leave school at an early age. Ordinarily they enter school at the age of six, and this leaves the State from six to nine years within which to equip them for the duties of citizenship. It is apparent to all that this amount of time, and more might be had with profit, is fully needed to instruct them in the elementary branches so essential to success in life. That they should

accurately, intelligently and thoughtfully, cipher exactly, speak correctly, write in a legible hand a well-spelled letter of friendship or business, with some show of individuality in its composition, that they should be well acquainted with geography, know the founding, progress and growth of our country, together with the principles that underlie its government and the permanency of its institutions; these fundamentals are alone the ones necessary for our children. The more they are drilled on these rudimentary branches, the more intelligent to a large community. That the masses be intelligent and industrious is the first concern of the common schools. We do not need manual training, or even high schools, to effect this end. When the State, in the matter of education, has afforded to all what is its plainest duty to give, it has certainly done its share. It does more than its share when it establishes high schools and manual training schools, and plays indulgent parent to the few at the expense of the many.

Trained artisans, skilled industrial specialists, are ever a benefit to a commonwealth, apart from the dignity their skill may shed upon their fields of enterprise, and the resources that accrue to any nation from the applied knowledge of such laborers, cannot but be of immense practical value. Yet the State should not be expected to pay for the education of such. If craftsmen desire to understand the philosophy of their trade, if they wish to know the scientific bases upon which their respective arts rest, let them pay for the knowledge in the technical schools and departments of applied sciences in our higher colleges, instituted for their estated benefit.

is time the people knew that primary instruction is all they should be taxed for.

training conceded to possess value as an educational factor the intellectually and morally, it cannot and should not at this inopportune moment subordinate more vital interests in a public school system like that which the City of Brooklyn present possesses.

Therefore, the minority ask that it be

Resolved—That the Manual Training Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, and the Finance Committee be directed to strike from the budge the sum asked for the organization of a Manual Training School.

JOHN GUILFOYLE.

The reports were ordered printed in the minutes and made a special order for the adjourned meeting immediately after the consideration of the report of the Finance Committee on the Annual Budget.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be ar -- id hereby is authorized to relay the sewer at P. S. No. 2, the expense thereof not to exceed \$300 and charge to account -- of Repairs and Furnisbing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to advertise under the rules and receive bids for the proper furnishing of the rooms to be used as laboratories, offices. lecture rooms, libraries, etc., in the Girls' High School and the Boys' High School, and for such part of the work as is impractical to secure through advertisements the said committee be authorized to have the same performed by soliciting bids therefor or by the men in the employ of the Board as it may deem best.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following:

-That the salary of the janitor of P. S. 45, be and increased from \$900 to \$1,300 per annum to date opening of the addition to said school March 15, charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

Aubery:

-That the Committee on Libraries be and is athorized to purchase for the use of the offices of d, four Brooklyn city directories, two Brooklyn lirectories, one New York city directory, and two city business directories, at an expense not to ex-7-five (45) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent

The resolution was adopted.

Rowe:

ommittee on School Books to whom were communications from various publishers, ully recommend the following:

-That the following be and hereby are added to the list:

issners German Grammar for High Schools,

	D. C. Heath & Co.	\$ 0	94
rman reader for high schools	44		75
ientific German reader "	66		63
nan Science reader "	"		63
ogressive outline maps per hu	ınd. "	1	25
The State" for reference	• •	1	50
rican Citizen	••		75
o years with numbers	6.		3 3
irnes American History	46		94
natomy, Physiology and Hyg	iene,		
ogressive outline maps per hu The State" for reference rican Citizen o years with numbers arnes American History	nd. "	-	25 50 75 33

Allyn & Bacon 1 00

20 32

Davis Beginners reading book, schol	ars ed.	
	University Pub. Co.	• = a
" teach	ers ed.	32
Davis Second reading book	*4	30
" Third · "	4.6	42
·· Fourth ··	• 6	60
Classic English reader	44	80
May's Anatomy, Physiology and Hy	giene	
	Wm. Wood & Co.	45
Kiddel's Physics for high schools,	44	60
Kennedy's Dissected Geometrical blo	ocks, for high schools,	
•	H. A. Markley, per set 1	18 3 00
Dewey's Ethics, Educational Pub. C	0.	33 ·
DeGarmo's Language work, below t		
Public School Pub	. Co., No. 1, 2, 3, each,	09
" " No. 4, " " "	• 6	26
King's Hand book of the United Sta	tes, for reference,	
· ·	C. L. Webster & Co.	1 25
Alternate Second reader, Silver, Bur	dett & Co.	30
" Third " "		40
Industry Stories, vols. 1 and 2, Educ	eational Pub. Co., each	30
Epy	WARD ROWE,	- 1
	LLIAM FERRIS.	T T

The resolution was adopted.

James B. Bouck. E. H. Dickey.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Sites and Localities ${\bf respect}$ -fully recommend the following:

Resolved-That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, adjoining property now owned by the Board, size 75×100 feet, at a cost not to exceed eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars.

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

> JAMES WEIR JR., WM. HARKNESS, WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN MCNAMEE, JOHN W. WEBER, JNO. Y. CULYER.

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 280 printed minutes of April 5, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That section 9 of article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph, which reads as follows: "this section shall not apply to primary school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom (from the Committee on Rules and Regulations):

Resolved—That section 8, article XII of the By-Laws be and is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following words, to wit: "this section shall not apply to colored schools in which the salaries of heads of department may be fixed by resolution of the Board."

The resolution was adopted for the first

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend the following:

Resolved—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows:

"§ 17. When a child is presented for admission to a public school of this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time that he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had the small pox. and record the fact with the child's name; and when a child has been known to have been sick of a contagious disease, it shall not again be received into the school until accompanied with a certificate from its physician, stating that its sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

the word "name", and inserting in place thereof the words = as follows:

"And when it is known that a child has been sick =

of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or have recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

No punil shall be received for truition, who is not a resident.

without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident
of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom (from the Committee on Rules and Regulations):

Resolved.—That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof:

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public schools and their names registered in accordance with the following rules:

1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the

first week immediately following the summer vacation, when they may be received on any day of that week.

- 2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation or death.
 - 3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.
 - 4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons therefor.
 - 5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.
 - 6. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 48, be and hereby is authorized to appoint, with the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an additional class teacher in said school, and

that from and after such appointment and the entry of such teacher upon the discharge of the duties of the position assigned, the branch principal, E. L. Petty, shall be relieved from the duty, now imposed, of teaching a class.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Annual report of the Chief Engineer.

Received and ordered printed as a document of the Board.

(See Document No. 7.)

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully submit the accompanying report of the director of music, as their annual report, and offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the report herewith submitted be received and that so much of said report as relates to new planes and repairs of old planes for the year 1893, be and hereby is approved as required by Section 12, Article VI, of the By-Laws, said estimates amounting to two thousand three hundred and five (2,305) dollars.

HORATIO C. KING, R. A. BLACK, M. D., WM. M. DAVIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM J. LYNCH, DR. H. C. MCLEAN.

The report was received and ordered printed as document of the Board.

(See document No. 8.)

of the Vice-President submitted the annual report the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Year 1891.

resolution of January 5, 1892, page 58 of printed utes.

By Mr. Aubery:

President to consider and report upon a plan for the including of a system of physical culture into the Brooklyn Schools.

Mr. Culyer moved to refer the subject matter to the Committee on Studies in conjunction with the Committee on Health.

Mr. Harkness rose to a point of order that there was not a quorum present.

The roll was called and a quorom of members answered as follows:

James B. Bouck, Esq., Vice-President in the Chair, and

Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Guilfoyle, Harkness, Healy, Hooper, Lynch, Miller, McNamee, Rowe, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber, Weir, Winter—24.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the subject matter of the resolution to the Committee on Studies.

Lost.



(May 3.

The motion by Mr. Culyer was then agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The Vice-President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, May 10, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. Brown, Secretary.

SOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

Adjourned Regular Session, Tuesday, May 10, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the nair, and

essrs,

AUBERY, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, Davis, DICKEY, DRUMMOND, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, Hubbs,

KING,
LYNCH,
MCNAMEE,
MCNULTY,
MURPHY,
POWELL,
ROWE,
SCHIMMEL,
SOMERS,
STEWART,
STRAUB,
TEALE,
WEBER,
WEIR,
WINTER—32.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, ay 3, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS

From H. R. Woolnough and others:

Recommending William H. Smith for appointment as janitor of new school building at Glenmore avenue and Stone avenue.

Referred to the Local Committee of the school when appointed.

From Nicholas P. Hartmann:

Asking that instruction in military drill be given in the Boys' High School.

Referred to the Committee on the Boys' High School.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer the sum of five hundred (500) dollars from any available account to the Assessment Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

Geo. Kiefer,	barrels,	Ρ.	S.	No.	43	 ₿8	25
C. Cunningham,	barrels,	Ρ.	8.	No.	10.	 7	20

Referred to the Committe on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby directed to audit, and the proper officers to pay, the bills of

J. M. Kelly for carpenter work done at P. S. No. 27, amounting to thirty-six dollars and fifteen cents, and charge to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL ORDER.

Mr. Teale moved to take up the Special Order, being the report of the Committee on Finance, found on pages 313-14 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries		
Less State money (estimated) 366,000 00	£ 1 569 000	00
Officers' salaries\$51,449 32	\$1,000,000	•
Less State money 5,800 00		
**************************************	45,649	32
Director of music and teachers of music	23,100	00
Janitors' salaries	9 3,543	00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary	750	00
Evening Schools	60,000	00
Printing and Advertising	12,000	00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc	130,000	00
Text-books for teachers	6,800	00
Music-books	6,000	00
Lighting	7,500	00
Fuel	56,800	00
General supplies	12,000	00
Janitors' supplies	9,000	00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools	35,000	00
Compulsory education	15,400	00
Contingencies	10,000	00
Expressing books	2,000	00
Assessments	2,500	00
Industrial education	20,000	00

32

Cotal.

372	MINUTES OF BROOKL	May 10,
	SPECIAL FUND.	
Repairs and Fu	chool Buildings rnishing (old buildings) ightsmen and employees in	70,000 00
shop Heating and V Pianos and Rep	entilatingairs	45,000 00 28,000 00 3,000 00
	Total	\$245,000 00
	RECAPITULATIO	N.
General Fund. Special Fund.		\$2,117,042 8 2 245,000 00
	Totàl	\$2,362,042 32

The motion was agreed to.

The question then being on the adoption of the report, the items as follows, were separately adopted:

GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries	\$1,569,000 00
Officers' salaries \$51,449 32 Less State money 5,800 00	4 1,400,000 00
	45,649 32
Director of music and teachers of music	23,100 00
Janitors' salaries	93,543 00

The question next being on the item "Librarian E. D. Library, salary \$750.00,"

Mr. Dickey offered the following:

BROOKLYN, May 6, 1892.

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF BROOKLYN:

GENTLEMEN—At a meeting of the Eastern District Library Committee held at said Library on the above date, the following was

Resolved—That the salary of the Librarian for the Eastern District Library be increased to one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, and that this amount be placed in the budget.

E. H. DICKEY, Chairman.
C. T. HUBBS,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
A. S. SOMERS,
J. L. DRUMMOND,
WM. M. DAVIS,
WM. J. LYNCH,
ANTON SCHIMMEL.
JNO. Y. CULYER,
JOHN W. WEBER,
GEORGE STRAUB,
A. C. AUBERY,

In connection therewith Mr. Dickey moved that the item be increased to \$1,000.

The motion was agreed to by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bouck, Cashman, Culyer, Dickey, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Hubbs, Lynch, Rowe, Schimmel, Straub, Weber-14.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Cacciola, Gates, Have Baly, Hooper, McNamee, Murphy, Powell Weir—10.

Mr. Rowe moved the Schools \$60,000" be red

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The item was then adopted.

Mr. Rowe desired to be recorded in the negative.

The item "Printing and Advertising \$12,000" was adopted.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the item "Text-books, School Apparatus etc., \$130,000" be reduced to \$100,000.

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

Messrs. Guilfoyle and Winter desired to be recorded in the negative.

The item was then adopted.

The items as follows were separately adopted.

Text-books for teachers	\$6,800 00
Music-books	6,000 00
Lighting	7,500 00
Fuel	56,800 00
General supplies	12,000 00
Janitors' supplies	9,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools	85,000 00
Compulsory education	15,400 00
Contingencies	10,000 00
Expressing books	2,000 00
Assessments	2,500 00

The question next being on the item "Industrial Education, \$20,000."

45,849 32

Mr. Harkness moved that consideration be postned for the present.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Aubery moved to reconsider the action taken officers salaries.

Lost.

SPECIAL FUND.

Mr. Teale moved that the first item of the Special und, "Sites for New School Buildings, \$100,000" adopted.

Agreed to.

Mr. Rowe moved to reconsider the action taken on the item in the General Fund as follows:

Officers salaries	\$ 51,449 32
Less State money	5,800 00
	\$45,649 82

Mr. Winter moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

The motion to reconsider was then agreed to.

Mr. Rowe moved to increase the amount \$200 thus making the item read as follows:

Agreed to.

The item as amended was

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (May 10.

The question next being on the second item of the Special Fund, "Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings), \$70,000."

376

Mr. Rowe moved to strike out the words "old buildings."

Lost.

The item was then adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to insert an item as follows:

The motion was agreed to.

The items as follows were then separately adopted:

Inspectors, draughtsmen and	employees	in w	ork-		
shop			!	\$45,000	00
Heating and Ventilating					
Pianos and Repairs				3,000	00
Dont				4 000	Δ0

Mr. Teale moved to postpone further consideration of the Annual Budget until the reports on Industrial Education or Manual Training had been acted upon.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. McNulty moved to adopt a resolution attached to the majority report of the Committee on Manual Training found on page 356 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That the Committee on Manual Training be and hereby are directed to prepare plans for the organization of

at Manual Training School, and to submit the same to the Board, as soon as the Board of Estimate shall have appropriated the necessary funds for the support of such school.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to substitute resolution attached to report of the minority of said Committee, found on pp. 359-60 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That the Manual Training Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, and the Finance Committee be directed to strike from the budget the sum asked for the organization of a Manual Training School.

Debate ensuing-

Mr. Guilfoyle called for a division of the question.

The question was taken on that part of the resolution to discharge the Committee, and it was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Dickey, Guilfoyle, King, Murphy, Rowe, Somers, Winter—9.

NEGATIVE — Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Gates, Goodstein, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Powell, Schimmel, Stewart, Straub, Teale, Weber, Weir—21.

The question then being on the remainder of the minority resolution to strike from the budget the sum for a Manual Training School—

Mr. McNulty rose to a point of order "that there was no provision in the budget for such a purposand it could not therefore be stricken out."

Mr. Guilfoyle thereupon withdrew that portion of the resolution.

The question was then taken on the resolution attached to the majority report, and it was adopted by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola. Culyer, Davis, Drummond. Gates, Goodstein, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy. Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Powell, Schimmel, Stewart, Teale, Weber, Weir—20.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Dickey, Guilfoyle, King, Murphy, Rowe, Somers, Straub, Winter—10.

Mr. Teale moved to resume consideration of thebudget.

Agreed to.

Mr. Teale then moved to insert in the General Fund the sum of \$20,000 for industrial education.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

The motion by Mr. Teale was then agreed to.

Messrs. Aubery and Guilfoyle desired to be recorded in the negative.

Mr. Culyer presented the following:

The Committee on the Columbian Exposition recommend that the sum of five thousand (5,000) dollars be placed in the budget for such use, in

enting the educational department of this the Board may hereafter more specifically ine.

John Y. Culyer, Chas. E. Teale, E. H. Dickey, John McNamee, John Harrigan, N. J. Gates, Wm. Harkness, Jas. Weir Jr., James B. Bouck, H. M. Winter, Albert C. Aubery.

Debate ensuing-

Culyer moved that the sum of \$5,000 be inin the Special Fund of the budget for the e of an exhibit at the Columbian Exposition enting the educational department of this

Guilfoyle moved to lay the motion on the

Lost.

motion by Mr. Culyer was then agreed to.

Teale then moved to adopt the budget as a reading as follows:

GENERAL FUND.

s salaries	1,833,000 00	
State money (estimated)	366,000 00	
• •		\$1,569,000 00
salaries\$51,649 32		
State money 5,800 00		
		45,849 82

\$1 00E 000 00

380	MINUTES	OF B	ROOKLYN	(May	10,
Director of	music and teacher	s of m	nusic	23,100	00
Janitors' sala	aries			93,548	3 00
Librarian E.	D. Library, salary	7		1,000	
Evening Sch	ools			60,000	00
	Advertising			12,000	00
Text-books,	school apparatus,	etc		130,000	00
Text-books f	or teachers			6,800	00
Music-books.				6,000	00
Lighting	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			7,500	00
Fuel				56,800	
	olies			12,000	00
Janitors' sup	plies			9,000	00
Orphan Asyl	ums and Industri	al Sch	ools	35,000	00
Compulsory	education			15,400	00
	28			10,000	00
Expressing b	ooks			2,000	00
				2,500	00
Industrial ed	lucation			20,000	00
Total					
				. \$2,117,492	32
	SPECIA	L F	UND.	·	
Sites for Nev	SPECIA v School Building	L F	UND.	\$100,000	00
Sites for Nev Repairs and	SPECIA SPECIA School Building Furnishing (old bu	L F	UND.	\$100,000 70,000	00
Sites for Nev Repairs and Sanitary Imp	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old bu provements in scho	L F	UND. gs)	\$100,000	00
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old buorovements in school lraughtsmen and	s uilding	UND. gs)yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000	00 00 00
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, d	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old bu provements in scho lraughtsmen and	s silding ools emplo	UND.	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old buborovements in scholaraughtsmen and control of the schola	s uilding ools emplo	UND.	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000	00 00 00 00 00 00
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, deshop Heating and Pianos and F	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old bu provements in scho lraughtsmen and Ventilating	s silding pols emplo	UND.	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 3,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old buborovements in scholarughtsmen and of the control o	s nilding pols emplo	UND. gs) yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 3,000 4,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for New Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old bu provements in scho lraughtsmen and Ventilating	s nilding pols emplo	UND. gs) yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 3,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for Nev Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent Exhibit at Co	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old buborovements in scholarughtsmen and of the control o	s silding ools emplo	UND. gs) yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 3,000 4,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for Nev Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent Exhibit at Co	SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL For a special special SPECIAL For a special special SPECIAL SP	s silding cols emplo	UND. gs) yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 4,000 5,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for Nev Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent Exhibit at Co	SPECIA v School Building Furnishing (old bu brovements in schol lraughtsmen and Ventilating Repairs RECAPI	s silding pols emplo	UND. yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 4,000 5,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sites for Nev Repairs and Sanitary Imp Inspectors, of shop Heating and Pianos and F Rent Exhibit at Co	SPECIAL v School Building Furnishing (old bu provements in schol raughtsmen and Ventilating	s silding cols emplo	UND, yees in work-	\$100,000 70,000 80,000 45,000 23,000 4,000 5,000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

The motion was agreed to.

: Teale then moved that the President be ted to present the budget to the Board of Esti-

Agreed to.

r. Winter:

'.)

ved—That the Committee on School Houses report on visabilty to rent the building on First street, rear of School No. 77, as a reading room, if they so deem in verest of the Board.

Harkness moved to insert after the words amittee on School Houses" the words "in conion with the Committee on Law."

Accepted.

Stewart moved to further amend by inserting the word "report" the words "at the next ng of the Board."

Agreed to.

resolution as amended was adopted.

r. Harkness:

Committee on School Houses respectfully; that they have awarded the contract for bly room chairs in the Boys' High School to rand Rapids Furniture Company at \$3.00 per

The report was approved.

r. Harkness:

Committee on School Houses respectfully that they have approved the appointment of

Wm. J. Hartmann as janitor of P. S. No. 73, place of Aaron Louis resigned, to date from Ap. 15, 1892.

The report was approved.

From the Secretary:

BROOKLYN, May 10, 1892

HON. JOS. C. HENDRIX, Pres., etc.,

Dear Sir:—I hereby tender my resignation as a member the Local Committees of Public Schools Nos. 63 and 66.

Yours,

PETER H. MCNULTY

DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N.Y., May 10, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Sect'y,

Sir:—I hereby re-organize the following named La Committees:

P. S. No. 63, Messrs. Goodstein, Swanstrom, Powell.

P. S. No. 66, Messrs. Goodstein, Swanstrom, Powell.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

Presie

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That leave of absence of two months from Ap1 1892, be granted to Cornelia Scott of P. S. No. 26, she to nish a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

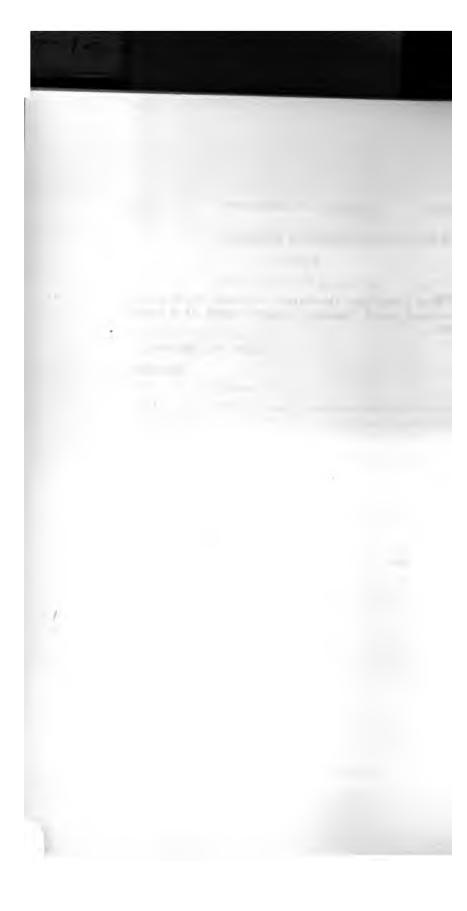
Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, June 7, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. Brown,

Secretary.



30ARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, 1 Tuesday, June 7, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

Joseph C. Hendrix, Esq., President in the pair, and

essrs,

AUBERY, Bouck, CACCIOLA, Cashman, CLYNE, Culyer, Davis, DICKEY, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTKIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, Hubbs,

Jarrett, LYNCH, McLEAN, McNamée, McNulty, MURPHY, NORTHUP, Powell, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, SOMERS, STEWART, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, Weir, WINTER-37.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, ay 10, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From John S. Henderson:

Proposing to furnish ventilators for school buildings.

Referred to the Committee on Heating and Vitilating.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Progressive Gymnastic I Orders" @ 63 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Ginn & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Tarbell's Language Lessons, pa @ 34c.; Tarbell's Language Lessons, part 2, @ 50c.; S ney's Word by Word, part 1, @ 15c.; Stickney's Word Word, part 2, @ 19c.; Stickney's Word by Word, pa teachers' edition, @ 21c.; Montgomery's American Hie @ 85c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Fords, Howard & Hulbert:

Proposing to furnish "Typical Tales from Shakesper @ \$1.00.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and nounced:

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No. 85,	E. Rutzler:	
P. S. No. 85,	Blake & Williams	

P. S. No. 86, E. Rutzler	\$ 7,482	0 0
P. S. No. 86, Blake & Williams		
P. S. No. 87, E. Rutzler	6,450	00
P. S. No. 87, Blake & Williams	. 6,484	00
Mr. McNamee moved to refer the prop the Committee on Heating and Ventilatin power to award the contracts to the lowest r ble bidders in the interest of the Board.	ng, wi	th
The motion was agreed to.		
P. S. No. 44.		
CARPENTER WORK.		
J. E. Williams	\$11,950	00
T. F. Houghton	13,663	00
Martin & Lee	13,861	00
Morris & Selover	13,745	00
P. F. O'Brien & Son.	14,185	00
MASON WORK.		
Jno. H. Kollock	\$35,741	00
F. J. Kelly & Son	35.800	
Thos. Dobbin	00,000	#
John D. Anderson's Sons	35,995	00
P. J. Carlin & Co	32,926	
Jas. H. Stevenson & Son * Blank.	36,235	
TINNING.		
Jno. Davis	\$2,550	00
Jas. White	2,124	00
John Seton & Co	2,249	00
PLUMBING.		
Jas. Harley	\$2,368	00
Jas. Keenan	2,095	
F. J. Gately	1,99	
=		

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

387

IRON STAIRS.

Poulsen	& Eger	·		\$2,920	00
			ld(painted).	2,975	00
			(oxidized).	3,025	00
Fischer	& Beck	.e r.		3,490	00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

W. D. Elston, No. 26, annex,	Barrels	¥3 85
C. Cummisky, No. 10,		7 20
Geo. Knight, No. 43,		8 25
S. Corrie, No. 3,		3 40
T. Bowers, No. 53,	44	8 25
T. J. Deely, No. 7,	**	2 30
F. Holthauser, No. 22.	Repairs to clocks	1 00

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EDWARD ROWE,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter's bills:

German	n M. E.	Church, A	tt. Sch	. No. 1,	rent	two	mos. to		
Jui	ne 1							\$ 50	00
Estate	W . H . 3	Murtha, 100	04-6 G	ates ave	e., fo	ur m	os. rent		
to d	June 1.							300	00
Geo. W	7. Rice,	, 1008-12 C	lates a	ave., fo	ur n	nos.	rent to		
Jur	ne 1							400	00
Felix C	a napbe	ll, Boys' H:	igh Sc	hool, th	ree :	mont	ths rent		
to 1	May 1.							1,250	00
P. T. R	ellihan,	Furnishin	g Leg	islative	bills			100	00
		iemorial fr						24	00
Am. Di	st. Tel	g. Co., Apr	il					51	00
		elg. Co., A						72	50
Metrop	olit <mark>an (</mark>	las Co., to	May 2	8				58	77
Union (Gas Co	., No. 63, tv	velve i	mos. to	May	1, '9	2	24	74
**		No. 76,		44		**		161	21
**		No. 65,				4.6		6	35
		No. 62,	**					13	10
			•				-		

\$2,511 67

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EDWARD ROWE,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of May and the condition of the accounts on the first day of June, 1892.

of June, 1892.		
Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	\$228,254	67
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$1,485	31
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,440	79
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	8,829	64
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	2,323	66
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,294	83
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	521	78
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	7,043	46
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	164,740	6 1
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4,287	44
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,104	00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	75	00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.	166	66
Schedule 13-Items charged to account of Printing	839	25
Schedule 14-Items charged to account of Books	3,990	55
Schedule 15-Items charged to account of Music Books	900	64
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	117	22
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs	730	00
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Library Fund	50	84
Schednle 19—Items charged to account of Gas	1,492	65
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Assessment	*	
Fund	744	
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of Rent	45	00
Schedule 22—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	80,531	96
- -		

۱_

392.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

9 2	2.)			В	Ю.	AI	RD	• (OI	ŗ	E	Dţ	JC	A	T	(O	N.	•							3	91
	Amount.		\$58 7 70 70	\$2 82 82	12 28	88 00 88	18 00	00 6	18 50	12 00	11 75		98	1 12	15 25	40 72	79 80	44 40	71 70	128 22	12 56	16 00	9	1 68		69 52
īā.	Nature of Work.		Suspension Lamps	Horse keep	Flags, &c.	Galvanized Leaders	Chairs, 4 doz. each	***	Oak Table	Oak Tables	Oak Table and Chair	Electrical Repairs	:	Glass	Cartage		Clocks	Shades	•	•	Sundries	Tracing Cloth.	Black Prints		Tracing Cloth	Black Prints
FURNISHIN	No. School	Girls	No. 1.			Girls	32, 3	Girls	51	33	45	44		**				Ö	18				Girls	Boys		8
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	NAME.	Granbery & Co	J. Devlin & Co	W. Green	Samuel S. Thorp & Co	Meurer Bros. Co	Martin Worn & Sons	•	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	:	:	A. C. Muir	C. Moncrief.	G. A. Hawkins	:	A. Y. Smith	C. C. Adams & Co	Wechsler & Abraham	Louis Herbst & Co	W. & H. Mumford	E. G. Soltmann	,,,	,	, ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	:	3	:	3	:	:	;	;	;	3	3	:	•	•	3	:	"	3	3	:	•	:	:	:
	No. of Warrant.	15649	15650	15651	15652	15653	15654	:	15655	:	:	15656	15657	15658	:	15659	15660	15661	15663	15663	15664	:	:	:	:	•
	No. of Bill.	643	9	645	9+9	647	849	649	650	651	652	653	654	6:5	656	657	658	6:28	99	199	663	663	1 99	665	999	1 299

\$228,254 67

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the report of the financial transactions of the Board, for of May and the condition of the accounts on the of June, 1892. Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	the month first day
	\$220,00± 01
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.	\$1,485 31
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,440 79
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	8,829 64
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	2,323 66
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,294 83
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	521 78
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	7,042 46
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	164,740 61
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4,287 44
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,104 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books	166 66
Schedule 13-Items charged to account of Printing	839 25
Schedule 14-Items charged to account of Books	3,990 55
Schedule 15- Items charged to account of Music Books	900 64
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	117 22
Schedule 17-Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs	730 00
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Library Fund	50 84
Schednle 19-Items charged to account of Gas	1,492 65
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund.	744 38
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of Rent	45 00
Schedule 22—Items charged to account of New	10 00
Building Fund.	80,531 96

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

391

88

.

NG.	
Nature of Work.	Amount.
Suspension Lamps.	
. :	
•	
Flags, &c	
Galvanized Leaders	တ
Chairs, \$ doz. each	
:	
- E	
Oak Table and Chair	35
•	
:	
Glass	
Cartage	
Clocks	
	2 1 1 1 1
Sundries	
Tracing Cloth.	
Diack Frinks	2 2 2 3 4 4
Tracing Cloth	
Black Prints	

392.)

No. of Warrant.

15649

15650 15651 15652 15653 15654

Glass Cartage.... Shades.... Clocks...... Tracing Cloth. Black Prints..... No. School Girls No. 1. Girls 22, 3 Girls Girls Boys 12834 44 **18** 0

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHIN SCHEDULE NO. 1. W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.. A. C. Muir..... C. Moncrief. G. A. Hawkins..... W. & H. Mumford..... Louis Herbst & Co..... Martin Worn & Sons..... Granbery & Co..... NAME. ; į C. Hendrix. By Whom Signed.

15655 ..

15656 15657 15658 ... 15659 15660 15661 15663 15663 15663 15664

Nature of Work.

No. School

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed

86.23

E. G. Soltman....

J. C. Hendrix.

Hardy, Voorhees & Co.... Kenyon & Newton.....

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

SCHEDULE No. 1.

Black Prints.......

Lumber Hardware

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

83448888

Supplies Repairing.....

Thos. W. Kiley. H. McShane Mfg. Co.....

15667 15669 15670 15671 15672 15673

T. B. Willis & Bro.....

Barrels..... Sand..... Trimming Trees..... Barrels... Sundries Repairing.....

John Peters.....

: : :

15674 15675 15676 15676

15678 15679 15680 15681

C. Lineburgh..... G. A. Sommer.....

(June 7,

C. Mayer. 24
T. H. Kip. 71
E. Knox. 70
A. W. Baker. 60
J. Prosser & Son. 7rg. C. A. Dorsey 67
M. Monohan Att. 2
C. Mayer 24
C. H. Kip 71
E. Knox 770

.

\$1,485 81

1892		٦
100/2	٠	,

ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

NAME.

No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed.

SCHEDULE No. 2.

J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll.....

15605 15606 15607 15608 15609 15610 15610

OF EDUCATION.

Amount.

Watchmen '' ''.
Universal Hangers..... Steam-fitters for April..... Valves..... Nature of Work.

Wrenches Gaskets..... Horse keep.....

Lumber E. Rutzler

The H. B. Smith Co. V
W. S. Rockwell.

M. S. Gates & Co. Kenyon & Newton..... Felix Campbell.... SCHEDULE No. 3.

393

| 15567 | J. C. Hendrix... | Pay Roll....... | Workman for April...... | \$3,329 64 ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

J. C. Keeneth & Co.....

E. H. Itjen....

15599 15600 15601 .. 15602 15731

SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed Warrant.

Janitor

......

ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

587

SCHEDULE No. 5.

Amount.	\$24224334438841 50884338381191 50884388381191
Nature of Work.	ing Propo
NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. Brooklyn Citizen. Brooklyn Daily Times. Standard Union. Greenpoint Daily Star Brooklyn Baily Eagle Brooklyn Preie Presse. T. J. Dyson.
No. of By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.
No. of Varrant.	15612 15613 15614 15615 15616 15617 15618 15618

SCHEDULE No. 13.

Times -	1960	
	800	250

392 .)		BOARD OF EDUCATION.	
	Amount.	\$182 00 228 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	
	Nature of Work.	Maps. Drawing Paper. Books. Chart. Books. Rubbers. Rubbers. Pens. &c. Pens. &c. Rebinding Book. Books. Sundries. Blackboard. Sundries.	
SCHEDULE No. 14. ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.	Name.	W. A. Olmsted D. Slote & Co. D. Appleton & Co. Educational Publishing Co. A. Lovell & Co. University Publishing Co. E. Maynard & Co. E. H. Butler & Co. Peckham. Little & Co. Peckham. Little & Co. R. D. Hobbie Spencerian Pen Co. C. L. Webster & Co. C. L. Webster & Co. C. T. Dillingham John Ghegan. John Ghegan. John Ghegan. J. H. F. Bowman. J. M. Bulwinkle	
	By whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	15569 15573 15573 15573 15573 15574 15576 15576 15589 15589 15589 15583 15583 15583 15583 15583 15583 15583 15583	

J. C. Hendrix.

15589 15590 15591

57.0 57.1 57.2

By Whom Signed

No. of Warrant. J. C. Hendrix.

:

15592 15593 15594 15594

NAME.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

J. C. Hendrix.

15623 15624 15625 ..

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.
No of School.
4 8
g;∓ ::
98
26 Cirls
88
88
:

15732 15738 15736 15734 15735

95 79 75 95 20 40 75 95

J. C. Hendrix. Ludlam & Stuchfield

15692 15689 15690 15690

698 698 700 700 700 700

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

SCHEDULE No. 22.

104	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(
Balance on hand June 1, 1892.	\$466.252 60 54,772 53 20,283 75 9,702 00 27,815 00 27,815 00 21,203 54 22,234 24 21,245 00 9,810 05 6,466 48 4,256 84 4,256 84 4,256 84	19,051 15 7,174 87 51,050 27 10,176 80
To Transfer,	200 00	
Expenditures by warrants May, 1892.	\$164,740 61 7,042 46 7,042 44 2,104 00 75 00 75 00 889 25 899 55 1,239 66 1,294 88 1,294 88 1,294 88 1,694 88 1	3,829 64. 1,440 79. 1,485 81. 780 00.
By Transfer,	000 000	
By Refund.	317 50 41 67 41 67 48 69 6 52	
By Receipts.	25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	180 50
Balance on hand May 1, 1892.	\$630,675 71 61,773 71 24,571 19 11,806 00 27,815 00 27,815 00 3,829 94 60,841 94 5,726 28 5,726 28 5,726 28 11,104 88 11,104 88 4,777 62 742 82	22,380 79 8,615 16 52,535 58 10,596 05
GENERAL FUND.	Teachers' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Officers' Salaries. Music Teachers' Salaries. Salary of Librarian Evening Schools. Printing Books. Music Books. Fuel Gas. General Supplies. Janitors' Supplies. Compulsory Education. Expressing of Books. Library Fund. Assessment Fund.	Employees in Workshop Heating and Ventilating Repairs and Furnishing Pianos and Repairs Rent New Building Fund

BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer......\$1,152,079 81

\$1,152,079 81

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

	BOARD O	F EDUCATION	•
1	38 38		

\$1,152,079

Finance Committee. CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EDWARD ROWE, E. W. Vurgason \$1 50
C. A. Dorsey 120
Arthur D. Stetson 75 00
George D. Russell 166 66
M. J. Kearney 150 00
Rudolph Kunzer 4,400 00 100 80 300 Rudolph Kunzer..... F. J. Gatelv..... C. A. Dorsey Arthur D. Stetson George D. Russell

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER, BROOKLYN, June 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursemen during May, 1892.

April 80, 1892—Balance		\$1,876,398 = 599 = 45 =	
	-	\$1,877,048	-
31 Payments by 170 Warrants		224,968	-
Balance	- 	- , ,	
Deposited as follows—	-		
Brooklyn Bank	\$39,849 39		
National City Bank,	42,881 69		
Long Island "	52,932 58		
First National "	47,345 58		
Mechanics "	69,102 42		
Nassau National Bank	47,292 68		
Fulton Bank	80,568 06		
Manufacturers National Bank	29,897 10		
Commercial Bank	19,491 60		
Sprague National Bank	30,011 22		
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	20,227 34		
Brooklyn Trust Co	137,906 27		
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	72,508 39		
Nassau Trust Co	73,788 31		
Franklin Trust Co	144,123 81		
The People's Trust Co	161,435 06		

Yours Respectfully,

Kings County Trust Co......

Hamilton Trust Co.....

HALSEY CORWIN,

64,685 27

68,038 04

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

\$1,152,079 **2**31

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance present the Secretary's petty cash account as follows:

1891	Dr.		
November 18.	To Warrant No. 14,623		\$ 200 00
1891	Cr.		
October 27—B	y balance	\$34 80	
1892			
June 7By di	sbursements as per petty cash		
b	ook	175 70	210 50
В	alance due Secretary		\$ 10 50

And offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the sum of two hundred (200) dollars be and is hereby appropriated and placed in charge of the Secretary to be expended under instructions of the Committee on Finance, to supply the daily wants at Headquarters, the same to be drawn from the Contingent Fund.

CHAS. E.TEALE, H. M. WINTER, JOHN MCNAMEE, EDWARD ROWE,

Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to present at the annual meeting, to be held in July 1892, its recommendations as to salaries to be paid to the officers to be elected at that time.

The resolution was adopted

By Mr. Bouck:

Continue Continue
June 30. April 29. Feb. 39. April 29. May 11.
NAMES OF TEACHERS. GRADE. DATE.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 22	Alice D. Brown	7th Primary Girls	Jessie H. Miller	April 18.
:	Minnie I. Sands	2d Bovs	Alice D. Brown	:
:	Emma I. Wohlstadt		Minnie I. Sands	:
:	Jennie W. Barrington	4th " " ::	Emma L. Wohlstadt	:
:	Sarah P. Martin.	5th	Jennie W. Barrington.	:
-	Jennie F. O'Brien	6th	Sarah P. Martin.	:
	Alexander E. Hill	4th	Change of Grade	Feb. 29.
	Mary L. Keetels	6th Grammar Girls		May 2.
35.	Jean Versfelt	7th " Mixed	:	Feb. 15.
:	Jean Versfelt	8th " Girls	Lydia Miller	16.
:	Lvdia Miller	7th " Mixed	_	:
38.	Annie E. Hughes	7th Primary Boys	Eva B. McMullen	May 12.
51	M. Joev Squire	7th " Girls	J. L. Burggraf	16.
	Marie Spalckhaver	6th " "	M. Spalckhaver	Mch. 1.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.



IN WHOSE PLACE. DATE.	E. M. Hickok Rebecca Day F. E. Comings F. E. Comings M. I. P. Bessey W. S. Newton G. J. Barrol D. L. Barrol D. L. Barrett A. E. Hughes C. J. Drew M. L. Gill M. L. Gill M. L. Gill M. L. Gill M. J. Gessey F. J. Behan M. Joey Squire M. Joey Squire M. Joey Squire Elinor Hannan Elinor Hannan Elinor Hannan Edith Hodgeon E. B. Linikin M. G. Bunker M. G. Bunker M. J. G. G. Bunker M. J. G. Bunker M. J. G. Bunker M. J. G. G. Bunker M. J. G. Bunker M. J. G. G. J. J. G. Bunker M. J. G. G. J.
GRADE.	7th Primary (iirls. E. 4th 7th Grammar Boys F. 6th 8th Mixed M. 2d Boys W. 8d Primary Wixed G. G. 8d Primary Girls. D. 8d G. G. 8d <
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Esther M. Hickok Rebecca Day Eugene C. Erown Fannie E. Comings Wallace S. Newton Gerrude J. Bartol Miriam E. Lewine Dora L. Barrett Cora A. Howard Cora A. Howard Charlotte J. Drew Mary L. Gill Eliza Gallinger Esta Ga

36...

:

:

16...

15....

No. 1....

:

SCHOOL.

: :

:

: 2:2

51....

::

55....

:

1	8
	편
ŧ	Ē
i	SPECIFIED TIME.
	*
	NTS FOR
	NTS

92.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 411 " " May 3 : ; DATE. E. Smith L. Morrill IN WHOSE PLACE. D. McDonough irls. . . Воув.... Elizabeth H.Spalding. 4th Primary Boys..... : : : : : : BRADE. APPOINTMEN UngradedHelen H. Spalding.... Bessie B. DeWitt..... Carrie N. Balsley Jucy R. Bliss.... Rose H. Cahill..... Mary F. Burns Arthur J. Rodgers ... Grace H. Cooper...... Gertrude B Harlow... Rebecca H. Davis Anna E. Smith. Lydia O. Remy..... Abigail E. Leonard... S. Heien Romaine.... Mary J. Conless..... Priscilla H. Root Martha A. Sides Reba M. Havelock.... Gertrude Green Maria M. Barrett.... Katie G. Holland. .. Margaret G. Bradford NAMES OF TEACHERS. : : Girls' High SCHOOL. :

	DATE.	May 16, '92, to July 1 2, May 13 16, July 1 1, Sept. 1 1, Mch 81 Mch 1, Mch 81 Apl 1, Apl 29 Apl 1, Apl 29
TIME.—Continued.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	A. M. Freyenhagen H. M. Glück. L. W. Scannell. J. M. Phelps. M. P. Scott. E. I. Baker. C. L. Toner. Louise Ritschey. C. M. Graham Adelaide Hill. W. B. Dimon
APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.	GRADE.	eth Primary Boys sth Grammar " Th Primary Girls 5th "Boys 6th "Girls 6th "Boys 5th " 5th " 5th " 8th " 8th " 8th " 8th "
APPOIN	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Alice M. Freyenhagen. 6th Primary Boys. H. Mary (fluck
	SCHOOL.	

, j	1 April 1. May 1. " 1. April 1. May 1. April 1. April 1. April 1. May 1. May 1.	ly. Per,
. DATE.	mon the front of the form of the front of th	JAMES B. BOUCK, JNO. Y. CULYER, A. AUGUSTUS HEALY. FRANKLIN W. HOOPER, C. SIMIS.
NAMES OF TEACHERS	Susie G. McLaughlin Eliza N. Moore Margaret E. Dougherty Mary E. Cornell Alicia A. Cassidy Emmu F. Fowler Maud M. Irvine Mary F. Sullivan Marietta Wolcott. Mamie A. Donaghy Jennie Perry Watharine M. White.	approved.
SCHOOL.	N 0.08	The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

Wm. Green.	Horse keep	\$ 25	00	
••	"	25	00	
Frederick Curran,	Awnings	15	00	
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks	4	20	
• 6	46	16	80	
G. A. Hawkins,	Carting	18	00	
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies	94	00	
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	4.	55	59	
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber	283	24	
G. A. Hawkins,	Sash	2	75	
J. Norwood & Sons,	Wire	15	00	
A. M. Lamb,	Electric work	32	16	
A. C. Muir,	**	6	65	
Martin Worn & Sons.	Chairs	54	00	4
44	66	45	00	4
Andrew Mills,	Flags	275	00	-
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies	18	15	
P. C. Kane.	Repairs	82	80	
L. Herbst,	Shades	85	89	
44	66	32	10	
W. & H. Mumford,	46	107	16-	
**	46	118	36-	
Geo. Halbert,	44	91	14	
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies	8	15	
C. W. Keenau,		89	16	
	*	1,484	58	

Wm. Harkness, James B. Bouck, Sam'l. Goodstein, James Weir, Jr.

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

•	••	
Campbell,	Supplies	\$178 8
Howell & Saxtan.	46	268 7
- W. Cornell.	44	24 9
- Rutzler,	66	11 5
- A. Meyer,	44	78 5
	66	14 1
m. Green,	Horse keep	25 0
Obt Russell	Carting	80
arden Bros.		
Y Smith	66	17 2
D Darrie	Mason work	94 0
ho O'Brien,	Carpenter	83 1
		894 8 2

John McNamee, Jno. Y. Culyer, Jasper Murphy, Anton Schimmel, James Clyne,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have proved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	\$ 379 22
• •		339 02
E. H. Butler & Co.	66	59 25
C. E. Merrill & Co.,		19 20
E. Maynard & Co.,	44	30 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	46	380 42
University Pub. Co.,	44	106 75

416	MINUTE	es of brooklyn	(June 7,	1
410	MINOII		(Sune 1,	
A. Lovell & Co	.,	Books	\$48 95	4
D. C. Heath &	Co.,	66	403 70	0
Educational Pu	b. Co.,	64	12 50	O
E. L. Kellogg &	t Co.,	"	17 66	8
Ginn & Co.,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,855 05	3
D. Slote & Co.,		46	278 25	₹.
66		44	10 50	0
C. H. Browne,		44	28 45	3
John Ghegan,		Blank stock	728 68	8
J. H. F. Bowm	an,	Books		2
Stevenson & Ma	arsters,	Stationery	168 90	0
J. M. Bulwinkl	e,			14
Manhattan Cra	von Co.	Cravons	21 00	04
Peckham, Littl	•	Books		14
,	,		\$5,811 08	84
if found cor	rect.	WILLIAM FER. JAS. L. DRUMP Committee on mittee on Finance	iond, Libraries.	s. id
By Mr. Clyr The Commapproved the	nittee on S	Supplies report tha g bills:	t they have	> ~∂
Brooks & Com	ner Sun	plies	\$98 15=	- 10
Manhattan Sup	-	· ·	<u> </u>	-
Mannatum Sup				
"		 		
Cavanagh & Th	om ugon	66 		
Cavanagn & In		46		_• ı
44		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-
·		•••	200 🖼	~
		James Clyne, N. J. Gates, William Ferr	\$686 3	
		WILLIAM PEKK	19,	

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn	Times,	Advertising	\$ 18	24
"	44		. 25	20
44	Eagle,	46	51	60
• •	Standard-Union,	64	. 28	50
4.6	46	6.	28	50
	Citizen,	44	58	10
4.6	"	44	99	00
• •	**	Printing	. 5	50
T. F. Larl	kin,		~~	00
Brooklyn	Eagle,	66	34	50
"	ii '	64	47	50
	44	44	87	50
	44	**	. 17	50
T. J. Dyse	on & Son,	44		78
		•	\$ 766	42

WILLIAM FERRIS, COURTES T. HUBBS,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills:

418	MINUTES	OF BROOKLYN	(J 1	une	7,
J. Henry Ling,	Pitch pipes		• • • •	\$60	00
		, No. 25			
		No. 83			
			_	\$140	

DR. H. C. McLean, Wm. M. Davis, John Flynn, Wm. J. Lynch,

Committee on Music.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of May, 1892, amounting to \$27.00 be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

M. Bant, No. 22,	Repairs	\$ 19 55
L. Billow, No. 29,	Repairs to clocks	3 00
T. Sullivan, No. 37,	Barrels, etc	5 10
J. A. Hein, No. 24,	44	1 10
Jas. Foster, No. 33,	Barrels	3 00
J. M. Baker, No. 32,	Paint	3 66
J. Priddy, No. 33,	Repairs to clocks	4 25
R. C. Whittmann, No. 76,	66 66	2 00
" No. 62,	66 86	3 00
H. V. Monahan, No. 10,	" " shades	20 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to re-seat one class room of the first grammar grade in P. S. No. 17, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty (150) dollars and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of No. 26, be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on the completion of the new addition, to re-organize said school and to appoint such additional teachers as may be necessary.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 46, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby authorized to form a new class of the sixth grammar grade in that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of No. 40, be and hereby is authorized in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on the completion of the new addition, to re-organize said school and to appoint such additional teachers as may be necessary.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses is authorized to re-seat the seventh primary grade class room in P. S. No. 48, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the Committee on Supplies be and hereby is authorized to furnish a lawn mower to P. S. No 77, at an expense not to exceed nine (9) dollars to be charged to account of Janitor's Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

The President submitted a communication from the Superintendent of Public Instruction with accompanying letter from Francis Bellamy, Chairman of the Executive Committee appointed by the National Department of Superintendence, to provide for a celebration by the public school children, on October 12, next, of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, asking that adequate preparation be made for the celebration.

In connection therewith, Mr. Culyer offered the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Columbian Exposition, be authorized to prepare a plan for a participation of the schools of Brooklyn in the celebration of the discovery of America to take place on the 12th of October, and to report same for the action of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the proper officers are hereby instructed to draw a warrant for three dollars and sixty-five cents, payable to the order of Alden S. Swan, Collector, to pay assessment due on lots 41 and 42, block 549, 26th Ward, owned by this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Resolved—That the sum of \$445.92 is hereby appropriated from the New Building Fund to defray the cost of extra work on contracts for heating and ventilating in new school buildings as follows: P. S. 77, \$35.37; P. S. 27, \$53.00; P. S. 36, \$93.00; P. S. 31, \$157.11; P. S. 80, \$107.44; total, \$445.92. The Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of Blake & Williams therefor, when approved by the Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the sum of \$80.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from March 12 to May 12, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That the second paragraph of section 1, part III. of the Rules and Regulations for the Schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness

shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full, provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes," and substituting in place and stead thereof the following: "except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rates of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year."

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That the full grade salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contagious diseases in their homes, be paid during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee, and the time of quarantine certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be given leave of absence during the months of July and August.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the Training School with two lounges at a cost not to exceed \$43, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is instructed to hereafter furnish one chair only for teachers' use in each class room.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the sum of \$19.50 is hereby appropriated from the account of Repairs and Furnishing to defray the cost of one assembly room clock for P. S. No. 57, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., therefor when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

GAS FIXTURES.

 Boys' High School,
 Cassidy & Son M'f'g. Co....
 \$1,340 00

 Girls' High School,
 " 1,405 00



ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING PLANT.

Boys' High School,	A. L. Bogart	\$ 155 00
Girls' High School,		203 00

The report was approved.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have awarded the contract for boilers, castings and fittings for P. S. Nos. 85, 86 and 87, to Davenport & Potter, in the sum of \$5,151.00 for the three schools.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—Section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word "purpose" in the second line of said section (Superintendent's report 1891, p 200) the following words "and for such evenings" so that the section shall read as follows:

Section 1. Evening schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

Resolved—That the first sentence of section 2 of article X of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p 200) be amended

by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

Section 2. There shall be two sessions, the first of which shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue for eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall ignate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and weeks for the other schools.

**Resolved—That the foregoing amendments be referred to Committee on Rules and Regulations for report.

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report that they have carefully considered the proposals referred by the Board, for furnishing fuel for the Year commenced May 1, 1892, and have awarded contracts as follows:

COAL.

Western District, John J. Ennis, @ \$4.71 per ton.

Eastern District, Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co., @ 5.23 per ton.

Twenty-sixth Ward, H. H. Adams & Co., @ \$5.34 per ton.

WOOD.

Western District, E. H. Itjen, @ \$8.85 per cord. Eastern District, Jno. C. Keeneth, @ \$9.12 per cord. Twenty-sixth Ward, H. H. Adams & Co., @ 10.60 per cord —

TINDER-WOOD.

E. R. Squibb, Whole city, @ 33c..per bag.

May 10, 1892.

James Clyne, N. J. Gates, William Ferris,

Committee on Supplies.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Clyne:

Resolved—That the Committee on Supplies be and a hereby authorized to furnish a water-cooler for the office the Secretary, at an expense not to exceed ten dollars, to charged to the account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have awarded the contract for tuning and ordinary repairs of pianos to Richard B. Treacy at \$4 per year, terminating May 1, 1893, for each piano.

The report was approved.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to \$14.00,

for extra services at teachers' meetings, from May 1 to June 1, 1892; also bill of James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to \$5, for similar service, rendered from May 1 to June 1, 1892, said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amount to be charged to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second irne a resolution found on page 363, printed mintes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

Recoived—That section 8, article XII., of the By-Laws, be Ind is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following ords, to wit: "this section shall not apply to colored Incols in which the salaries of heads of department may be ixed by resolution of the Board."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time a resolution found on page 364, printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows:

school of this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time that he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had the small pox, and record the fact with the child's name; and when a child has been known to have been sick of a contagious disease, it shall not again be received into the school until accompanied with a certificate from its physician, statings that its sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be discharged from attendance on such schools.

be and is hereby amended by striking therefrom, all after the word "name", and inserting in place thereof the words as follows:

١

"And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 364-5 printed mix utes of May, 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved- That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken ou and the following substituted in place thereof:

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public school and their names registered in accordance with the followin rules:

- 1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation, where they may be received on any day of that week.
- 2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school registeruntil it is ascertained that they have left the school for goo-cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer t another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsor education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformator institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardiance graduation or death.
- 3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, confirm the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of a pupils dropped from the school register, together with statement of the reasons therefor.

D.

T I C

D-

- 4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons therefor.
- 5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.
- 6. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations to which was referred a resolution of this Board passed at its May meeting at the instance of the Committee on Teachers, recommend as an amendment to the Bylaws the following:

Resolved—That Section 9, Article XII of the By-laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year" and inserting in place thereof the words as follows "fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

J. EWD. SWANSTROM, CHAS. E. TEALE, D. W. NORTHUP.

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the resolution on the

"And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

resides in any flotter in which any such disease exists of his recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 364-5 printed minutes of May, 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof:

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public schools and their names registered in accordance with the following rules:

- 1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation, when they may be received on any day of that week.
- 2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation or death.
- 3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.

- 4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each rincipal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Intraction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose ames have been dropped from the register of the school uring the current week, together with the reasons therefor.
- 5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class II, while it remains on the register of the school, except hen the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class accordance with the rules of the Board.
- 5. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose endance shall not continue during at least one regular sion of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations to sich was referred a resolution of this Board passed its May meeting at the instance of the Committee Teachers, recommend as an amendment to the Byws the following:

Resolved—That Section 9, Article XII of the By-laws, be and reby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hunded dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars esecond year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year" d inserting in place thereof the words as follows "fifteen indred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the road year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and theen hundred dollars the fourth year."

J. EWD. SWANSTROM, CHAS. E. TEALE, D. W. NORTHUP.

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Ir. Aubery moved to lay the resolution on the >1e.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Harkness, Jarrett, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Thompson, Weir—11.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, McNulty, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Swanstrown, Winter—21.

Mr. Powell moved to recommit the matter to the Committee on Rules and Regulations with instructions to submit a report limiting the proposed increase to branch primary principals of schools containing not less than 12 classes.

Mr. Culyer moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The resolution was then adopted for the first time by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola, Clyne, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, McNulty, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Swanstrom, Winter—22.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Thompson, Weir—10.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved .-That section 12, article XII., of the By Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand" in the third line and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

Resolved—That the foregoing be referred to the Committee on Rules, with the request that the amendment be reported for action at this meeting.

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby at thorized to procure 7,500 semi-annual certificates at an expense not to exceed fifty-five (55) dollars, to be charged to execut of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Aubery:

Recolved.—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby thorized to procure 75,000 manilla envelopes at an expense of to exceed two dollars and fifty cents per thousand, to be charged to the account of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNulty:

Resolved—That the next annual meeting of this Board be held on Tuesday, July 5, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to reconsider a resolution of January 5, 1892, page 69 of printed minutes, as follows:

Revolved—That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as little delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them: Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde

place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbooker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend the resolution by striking out the words "addition to No. 64," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "addition of eight class rooms to No. 72, branch of No. 64, addition of six class rooms to new building at Glenmore and Stone avenues."

The amendment was agreed to.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Your Committee to whom was referred for investigation the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, printed in the minutes for October, 1891, pp. 585-606, submit the following report in addition to that presented at the January meeting of the Board, and printed in the minutes for January, 1892, pp. 66-69:

Your Committee have carefully considered the proposition to remove the Training School for teachers from its present location on Berkeley place to the building on Ryerson street, now occupied by primary No. 4, and to place the principal, head of department and teachers now in No. 4, in charge of a branch intermediate school located in the Berkeley place building. After a thorough investigation and discussion of the proposition they have decided to recommed its adoption for the following reasons:

1. The Ryerson street building is sufficiently large to permit the natural growth and expansion of the Training School, while the limits of expansion in the Berkeley place building have been already reached.

- 2. The Ryerson street building is centrally located, and is easily reached from every populous section of the city by means of the Brooklyn elevated railroad and several lines of street cars. The Berkeley place location, on the other hand, is at least three miles from the geographical centre of the city, and may be reached from several sections only after a long and tedious ride, and the payment of two car fares.
- 3. The organization of an intermediate school in the Berkeley place building will sufficiently relieve for the present the pressure on the lower grammar grades of No. 9.

Your Committee also recommend the reduction of grammar school No. 22 to an intermediate school, and the sending of the pupils now in its four or five highest grades to grammar schools Nos. 31 and 34. They make this recommendation for the following reasons:

- 1. The building of No. 22 is too small to permit of the proper organization for a grammar school.
- 2. There are now three grammar schools in the Seventeenth Ward, while two would be amply sufficient to accommodate all of the pupils of the higher grades.
- 3. The pressure for primary accommodations in the immediate vicinity of No. 22 is very great. The removal of the higher grammar grades will make room for four or five additional primary classes.

In the partial report submitted by your Committee in January, they recommended the purchase of several sites for school-houses, and the erection of several buildings in the order mentioned. These recommendations were all adopted by your Board. Your Committee make the following additional recommendations, believing that the buildings referred to are urgently required by the ever increasing demands for school accommodation:

- 1. The erection of a sixteen-room addition to branch primary No. 55. The site is owned by the Board.
- 2. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-four room building to relieve Nos. 32, 15 and 47.
- 3. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-four class-room building to relieve No. 10.

- 4. The erection of an eight-room addition to No. 41, on ground owned by the Board.
- 5. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-room addition to No. 73, not only to provide more primary classes, but to permit that school to grow into a grammar school. This is demanded by the conditions of the locality. The nearest grammar schools are Nos. 26, 35 and 76. The upper grammar grades of these schools are now so full that they cannot much longer continue to take the promotions from No. 75, while two new schools in that vicinity—Radde place and Covert street—are now in course of erection.
- 6. The erection of a twenty-four room building on the site on Van Cott avenue, owned by the Board, to provide for a rapidly growing section in the Seventeenth ward.
- 7. The erection of a twelve-room addition to No. 77, on ground owned by the Board.
- 8. The purchase of a site and the erection of a building between Nos. 78 and 13 to take the place of No. 29, which, as being poorly located and a very poor building, should be sold on the completion of the new building.

Other matters in the Superintendent's report are reserved for further consideration and report.

Your Committee offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved.—That the Training School for teachers be transferred, on the opening of the fall term in September, to the building now known as primary No. 4, on Ryerson street.

Resolved.—That the School-house Committee be directed to have the Ryerson street building (No. 4) repainted, refurnished wherever necessary, and otherwise prepared for the accommodation of the Training School for teachers at an expense not to exceed \$7,000, to be taken from the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Resolved.—That the School-house Committee be directed to refurnish three rooms in the Berkeley place building at an expense not to exceed \$600, to be taken from the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Resolved.—That the principal, head of department and teachers, now in primary No. 4, be transferred, on the opening of the fall term, to the Berkeley place school, which shall be organized as intermediate No. 4, branch of No. 9.

Resolved.—That the Local Committee of No. 22, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized and directed to reorganize said school as an intermediate school, the principal, Mr. L. B. Hannaford, to retain his present salary as principal of a grammar school.

Resolved.—That the School-house Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to prepare plans and specifications for the following new buildings in the order in which they are named, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for the erection of the same as far as the funds at the disposal of the Board will permit.

Addition to No. 55; new building to relieve Nos. 32, 15, and 17; new building in the district of No. 10; addition to No. 41 on land owned by the Board; addition to No. 73; new building on the Van Cott avenue site owned by the Board; addition to No. 77, on land owned by the Board; new building n the district of No. 78, between No. 78 and No. 13.

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites be and hereby is authorized and directed to purchase sites for school buildings n the following neighborhoods:

Nos. 32, 15 and 47; No. 10; No. 73;—between No. 78 and No. 13.

Mr. Weir moved to adopt the first resolution.

Mr. Culyer moved that it be referred back to the Committee, in conjunction with the Committee on the Training School and the Local Committee of P. S. No. 9, for further consideration.

The motion by Mr. Culyer was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Culyer, Dickey, Flynn, Harkness, Healy. Hooper, Jarrett, Rowe, Simis, Swanstrom, Teale—11.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cashman, Davis, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Schimmel, Somers, Stewart, Thompson, Weir, Winter—16.

(Pending roll call Mr. Aubery was, on motion of Mr. McNamee, excused from voting).

The first resolution was then adopted.

Mr. Weir moved that the second, third and fourth resolutions be next adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved that the fourth resolution be laid on the table.

Lost.

The second, third and fourth resolutions were then adopted.

The question next being on the fifth resolution attached to the report, Mr. Lynch moved that consideration be deferred until the next regular meeting of the Board.

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the motion on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows.

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Harkness, Hooper, Powell, Rowe, Swanstrom, Teale—9.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bouck, Cashman, Dickey, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Healy, Hubbs, Jarrett, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, Murphy, Simis, Somers, Thompson, Weir, Winter—18.

The motion by Mr. Lynch was then agreed to.

The question next being on the sixth resolution, Mr. Winter moved to amend by striking out the words and figures "addition to No. 77, on land wned by the Board."

Mr. Simis moved to further amend by striking out the words and figures "addition to No. 41, on and owned by the Board."

The amendments were accepted.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend by adding "a new building for the relief of No. 9, on land owned by the Board."

Mr. Goodstein moved to further amend by adding "an addition to No. 5, on land owned by the Board."

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Teale moved the previous question.

It was ordered.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Goodstein, and it was lost.

The question was next taken on the motion by Mr. Culyer, and it was lost.

The sixth resolution as amended was then adopted.

The seventh and last resolution attached to the report was also adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

Resolved.—That upon the approval of the Committee on—Health the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the—bill of the New England Vaccine Co., for vaccine, amounting—to \$1.50, to be charged to account of Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Teale moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Boar adjourned until Tuesday, July 5, 1892, at o'clock p. m., at which time the regular and annual meetings will take place.

GEO. G. BROWN, Secretary.

30ARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, July 5, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair, ad

lessrs.

AUBERY, BERGEN, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, DAVIS, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN. Guilfoyle, HALSEY, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, Hubbs, JARRETT,

King, LYNCH, MILLER, McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MURPHY, Northup, POWELL, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, Simis, SOMERS, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, WEBER, WEIR, WINTER-43. The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, June 7, 1892, were read and approved.

The President announced the death of James Clyne.

In connection therewith, Mr. Weir offered the following:

Resolved—That we have learned with deepest sorrow, of the death of our late associate, James Clyne. Modest and unassuming, of gentle and kindly nature, he was more than ordinarily fitted to perform the duties devolving upon a member of this Board.

He was a true citizen, and an honest, self-sacrificing gentleman, who never permitted his infirmities of health and consequent physical sufferings to interfere with that conscientious discharge of duty for which he was noted.

We mourn his loss.

Resolved- That we tender to his afflicted family our sincere sympathy in this the hour of their great affliction.

Resolved—That the Board attend the funeral in a body and that a special committee of three be appointed with power to make the necessary arrangements therefor.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle (by consent):

Resolved—That the Secretary be instructed to cause the resolutions adopted at this meeting in relation to the death of James Clyne, to be properly engrossed and transmitted to the family of the deceased, at an expense not to exceed \$100, and charge to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From His Honor the Mayor:

1892.)

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 18, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583 of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint the following named persons to be members of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, viz.:

James Clyne, in pla	ace	ofJames Clyne
Courtes T. Hubbs,	46	Courtes T. Hubbs
John Y. Culyer,	**	John Y. Culyer
Wm. M. Davis,	• •	Wm. M. Davis
John D. Walsh,	٠.	Erskine H. Dickey
Nelson J. Gates,	"	Nelson J. Gates
Samuel Goodstein,	**	Samuel Goodstein
A. Augustus Healy,		A. Augustus Healy
John (Juilfoyle,		John Guilfoyle
Horatio C. King,	••	Horatio C. King
Henry C. McLean,	"	Henry C. McLean
Jasper Murphy	"	Jasper Murphy
John R. Thompson,	• 6	John R. Thompson
James Weir	"	James Weir
Henry M. Winter,	**	

The said several appointees to hold office respectively for the term of three years from July 1, 1892.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, June 22, 1892.

I hereby certify that the enclosed is a true copy of the certificate of appointment of members of the Board of Education filed in the office of the City Clerk, June 18, 1892.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

Secretary.

The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular, and no objection being made, the names were added to the roll of members.

From A. Lovell & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following books:

The Human Body, Teachers' Edition, at 60c.; The Human Body, Pupils' Edition, at 25c.; Object Lessons on Plants, at 60c.; First Part of Object Lessons on Plants, at 17c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish Harper's Vergil, at \$1.00 and Lixa coln's Ovid, at 98c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Geo. W. Jones:

Proposing to furnish his "Drill Book in Algebra" at 50c-

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Effingham Maynard & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Kellogg & Reed's Word-Building, at 25c. and Shaw's Physics by Experiment at 84c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Wright's Sea Side and Way-Side Nature Readers No. 4, at 50c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

443

From the Rochester Disinfectant Co.:

Calling attention to its standard disinfectants.

Referred to Committee on Supplies.

From Union No. 110, Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators:

Asking that painting and kalsomining in the school-buildings be done by union men, in union hours and at union wages.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

From the Secretary:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Secretary's Office.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. July 5, 1892.

HON. JOS. C. HRNDRIX,

President Board of Education.

Sir:

The accompanying communication from the Superintendent of Public Instruction was filed in this office on the 1st inst.

Respectfully,

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

() FFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
131 Livingston Street,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 1, 1892.

GRORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary Department of Public Instruction.

Dear Sir:

By virtue of the power conferred on the Superintendent of Public Instruction in Section 10 of Article III of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, I hereby appoint Associate Superintendent Edward G. Ward, Acting Superintendent of Public Instruction, during my absence from the city in July and August.

Respectfully,

WM. H. MAXWELL,
Supt. Pub. Inst.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

PAINTING AND KALSOMINING PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 6.	No. 8.
Thomas (!. Raines, Jr George W. Jones M. Schulf	\$770 00 659 00 420 00 915 00	\$1,593 00 1,055 00	\$541 00 345 00	\$705 00
T E Quinn John Molander	1,271 00 1,185 00	2,170 00 1,895 00	747 (H) 984 00 645 00	794 (0 1,160 (0 1,10) (0
NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 11.	No. 12.	No. 13.	No 14.
Thomas ('. Raines, Jr George W. Jones	\$2,575 00	\$1,609 00	\$581 00 435 00	\$549 00 360 00
John Molander Jeansen Bros Smyth & Reilly	3,270 00 3,215 00 2,385 00	3,260 00 2,550 00	687 00 678 00 725 00	870 00 735 00 938 00
NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 15.	No. 16.	No. 17.	No. 18.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr	\$ 97 (0) 195 (0)	\$3,150 00	\$375 00 875 00	\$1,850 00
John Molander Smyth & Reilly Theo. Meyer & Co.	270 00	3,989 00	676 00 585 00	2,190 00

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 20.	No. 27.	No. 87.	No. 38.
George W. Jones	\$198 00	297 00		
Mac H. Williams			\$1,664 00 1,600 00	\$1,425 00
ohn Molander	480 00	497 00 521 00	1,972 00	2,817 00
myth & Reilly heo. Meyer & Co		395 00		1.983 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 39.	No. 42.	No. 48.	No. 55.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr		\$340 00		
George W. Jones	\$1,643 (0)	337 00	1	\$1,393 00
M. Schultz	975 00	222 00	\$190 00	1
John O'Brien			400 00	
Tr. E. Quinn	1,454 00	395 00		1,643 70
John Molander	.,	397 20	430 00	1,923 00
Jeansen Bros		414 00		
Smyth & Reilly		395 00		
Theo. Meyer & ('o			365 00	1,985 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 69,	Boys' High School, Painting.	Boys' High School, Kalsomin'g
Jason Moore M. Schultz John O'Brien John Molander Theo. Meyer & Co.	\$237 00 475 00 675 00		\$1,347 00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses, with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.



BIDS FOR BOILERS AND FITTINGS.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF BIDDER.	AMOUNT.
No. 44,	Davenport and Potter	.\$1,048 00
66	Peter J. Donohue and Sons	. 1,050 00
"	E. Rutzler	. 1,212 00
"	Donegan and Swift	. 1,052 64

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Depot bills:

N. Y. and N. J. Telephone Co).,							
G. H. School	3	months	to	July	1		22	80
Secretary's Office,	3	44	• •	"	"		40	05
Superintendent's Office,	3	"	44	"	"		24	10
Supt. B'ldgs Office,	3	**	"	"	"		28	40
" " House,	3	41		4.6	"		15	40
E. D. Shop,	3	4.6	"	" "	"		22	50
Am. Dist. Telegraph Co.,	M	ау					11	9 5
B'kln. " " "	•	· · · · · ·		• • • • •		• • • • •	52	25
						•	\$217	45

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER, Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

92.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

447

y Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present 18 following Local bills:

J. Hughes,	P. S.	No.	1,	Supplies	\$ 3	48
H. Studley,	66	"	3,	"	2	75
A. Clayton,	"	• •	57,		3	11
l & Piatt,				Repairs		15
				_	 -	
					\$11	44

CHAS. E. TEALE, H. M. WINTER,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid Found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

	-
following the month first day	The Finance Committee respectfully present the report of the financial transactions of the Board, for of June and the condition of the accounts on the of July, 1892.
212,843 35	Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn
\$1,554 74	Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing
1,932 77	Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating
3,199 11	Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop
150 00	Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel
1,345 63	Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education
1,005 40	Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund
6,949 19	Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages
4,287 44	Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.
169,612 74	Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages
2,104 00	Teachers' Salaries
75 O	Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian
166 6-	of Books
1,950	Schedule 13Items charged to account of Rent
766 🛲	Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Printing
2,848 Œ	Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books
2,406	Schedule 16 Items charged to account of Music Books
686 —	Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies
140	Schedule 18 – Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.
33	Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Assessment

Fund.....

Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Gas......

Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund....

264

33 €35

17

			SCHEDULE No. 1, account of repairs and furnishing.], turnibhing	÷	
No. of Ball.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. Bchool,	Nature of Work.	Amount.
			The E. Howard Watch and			
811	15820	J. C. Hendrix.	Clock Co.	57	1 Clock	\$19 50
813	15821	:	John H. Kelly	27 Be	Repairing	16 15
813	:	=	•	27	7.	8 &
814	15822	:	P. C. Kane	2, 45, 78	:	32 08
815	15823	3	:	Dept.	" Awnings	15 00
818	15824	;	•	21	ades	35, 89
817	15825	:	:		Supplies	8
818	15826	3	Wm. Green		Horsekeep.	25 G
818	:	3	;		•	35 35
830	15827	:	C. C. Adams & Co	57	1 Clock	4 20
831	:	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10	4 Clocks	
855	15828	:	T. W. Kiley & Co		Hardware	55 59
853	15829	:	Hardy Voorhees & Co		Lumber	
72.8	15830	:	G. A. Hawkins		Cartage	
852	:	:	***	98	Glass	
856	15831	:	J, Norwood & Sons	55	Wire Guards	
837	15833	•	A. N. Lamb		Electrical Work	
828	15833	:	A. C. Muir	=======================================	;	
858	15834	:	Martin Worn & Sons		8 doz. Chairs	
830	:	:			†8	
831	15835	;	Andrew Mills	-	50 Flags	
833	15836	•	Howell & Saxtan		Repairing	
833	:	:	**	73		8 15
834	15837	;	George Halbert	۲-	Shades	
832	15838	3	W. & H. Mumford	_		107 16

Billon

: : :

15844 15845 15846 15847 15848 15848 15850 15851 15851 15851 15853

15888 J. C. Hendrix. W. & H. Mumford. 15889 C. W. Keenan.......

.

No. of Warrant By Whom Signed

R. C. Whitman....

H. V. Monahan.....

• • • • • • •

Priddy J. N. Baker.... J. A. Heim.... Chos. Sullivan Holthausen Cummiskey.... T. Bowers

G. Kiefer....

BOARD	OF	EDUCATION.

15758 15754 15756 15757 15758 15758 15758 15760

J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll.....

15737

No. of By Whom Signed.

| 15738 | J. C. Hendrix... | Pay Roll....... | Workman for May...... | \$8,199 11

ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

SCHEDULE No. 3.

451

755 757

No. of By Whom Signed

	BUARD OF EDUCATION.	
i l	4 4 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
3	4101008140 万	

Amo P. T. Rellihan. Laws of 1892. Vaccine Framing Memorial Mr. Sweeney Petty Cash..... D. Slote & Co.

Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co.

Service for April. Sundries..... 50,000 Postal Cards.... Nature of work.

Geo. G. Brown, Sec'y..... N. E. Vaccine Co....... George J. Collins, P. M......

15804 15805 15806 15807 15807 15808 15810 15810 15813

791 792 793 794 796 799 800

Stevenson & Marsters.....

J. M. Bulwinkle.....

J. C. Hendrix.

Sherk Brothers.....

ACCOUNT OF CONTINUENT FUND.

NAME.

By Whom Signed

No. of

)

\$5 00 14 00 6.930 19

453 \$6,949 19

Pay Roll...... Janitors for June.....

J. C. Hendrix. James Foster..... Ex-Services Drawing Meetings.....

James Connolly.....

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

SCHEDULE No. 7.

Amount.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

NAMB.

By Whom Signed

No. of Warrant.

SCHEDULE No. 8.

15889 | J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll......

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

SCHEDULE No. 9.

222222

Irene Winham..... Christine Muller.....

: :

15776 15777 15778

:

:::::

\$160.619 74 J. C. Hendrix, W. H. Andrews....... Boys' High Services in Gymnasium....

Mary L. Luke..... Pay Roll....

W. B. Dimon. . . . Pay Roll

.

15780 15816 15817 15818 15888 5886

Honora Rosenquist....

Isabel B. Holmes......Jessie M. Tullis.....

(July 5,

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

892.)

| J. C. Hendrix. | Felix Campbell........ | 1 qr. rent "Boys High"....... | \$1,250 00 | 4 mos. rent 1006-1014 Gates ave. | 400 00 | 25tate, W. H. Mnrtha... | 4 " " 1004-1006 " " | 300 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 | 41,950 00 **\$**2,104 00 **\$**166 66 Amount. | 15893 | J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell...... | Expressman for June...... | 15892 | J. C. Hendrix | Arthur D. Stetson...... | Librarian for June Nature of Work. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS. ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN. SCHEDULE No. 18. SCHEDULE No. 11. SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF RENT. NAME. of Warrant By Whom Signed.

3113

::::::::

15765 15766 ...

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed.

1002.	

SCHEDULE No. 15. ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

1892.)

by whom signed.	Name:		
I C Hondrie	(tinn & Co	Books	#29 1K
· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	149 82
•	D. C. Heath & Co.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
-	C. H. Browne.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
•	Manhattan Cravon Co	Crayons	21 00
•	Peckham, Little & Co	Books	
•	John Ghegan	Sundries	
	D. Slote & Co.		
-	E. L. Kellogg & Co.	Воокв	
_	Educational Publishing Co.	77	12 50
•	A. Lovell & Co	,	
•	University Publishing Co	•	
•	Houghton, Mofflin & Co	•	880 42
:	E. Maynard & Co	:	
•	C. E. Merrill & Co	3	
•	E. H. Butler & Co	:	
•	American Book Co	:	
•	J. M. Bulwinkle	Sundries	
•	Stevenson & Marsters	Pencils	122 50

American Book Co

SCHEDULE No. 17.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

By Whom Signed.

No. of Warrant.

664 684 685 691 691 691 691

SCHEDULE No. 16.

The Manhattan Supply Co....

56268848

15	•		4_
		٠	

459

\$264 17

192.)	В)ARD	0	F F	DUG.	ATIO	N.		4
	Amount.	\$60 00 45 00 35 00	\$140 00			\$30 00 3 65	\$ 38 65			\$58 77 24 74 161 21 6 35 13 10
PAIRS.	Nature of Work.	4 gross Pitch PipesReparing Piano		-	CND.	J. C. Hendrix. John T. Barnard Services in cancelling Ass't Alden S. Swan, Collector Assessment, Logan St	•			Gass.
ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.	School	88		to. 19.	MENT FI	to r		0. 20.	GAS.	ht Co.
	NAME.	J. H. Ling R. B. Treacy T. W. Campbell		SCHEDULE No. 19.	ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND.	John T. Barnard	ON STITUTEDS	SCHEDULE No. 20.	ACCOUNT OF GAS.	J. C. Hendrix. Metropolitan Gas Light Co Union Gas Light Co
	By Whom Signed.	ndrix.				J. C. Hendrix.				J. C. Hendrix.
	No. of Warrant.	15745 15746 15747				15751 15752				15740 15741
	No. of Bill.	717 717 718				726				708 709 710 711

No. of By Whom Signed.

15895 :::

)

Teachers' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Officers' Salaries Music Teachers' Salaries

Salary of Librarian Evening Schools Printing..... Books. Music Books..... Fuel..... Gas..... Compulsory Education. Expressing of Books. Library Fund Contingent Fund..... Assessment Fund.....

1	26	*	31	5	8	3	±€	23	ခ္က	8	Ŧ	95	51	ွင့	₹	3	55	#	Ş	:	78
	\$296,867	47,828	15.996	7.631	300	27.815		48.402		57.867	` ດວ		1,547		8.464		6.460	3,250	464		15,852
Ť	74	19	4	8	8	:	45	33	3	8	=	:	65	: :	33	99	:	9	53	-	 =[
	\$169,612	6,949	4.287	2,104	75		766		2,408	150	364		989		1.345	166		1.005	33		3,199
÷	5	:	-:	22	_		-:	8	:		-:		: :		: :	-:			: :		 :
	222	:	:	88			:	48	:	:											:
		÷	-:		-:		-:	:	-:	_:	−:	_:	-:	-:	:	:	-	-:	-:		 <u> </u>

1,554 74 140 00 1,950 00 0,865 07 6,449 42 19,051 15 7,174 37 51,050 27 1,015 00 10,776 80 236,442 11 \$6,449 42| \$309 24| 27,815 05 6,555 27 2,203 54 2,929 30 58,017 66 4,233 58 2.234 24| 21.247 20 9,810 05| \$466,232 60. 54,772 53. 20,388 75. 9,702 00. 81,146 485 45 74,160 13

> Orphan Asylums..... General Supplies.....

\$212,343 35; \$940,900 76

22822 49,495 5 875 0 8,826 7 225,577 80,609

Employees in Workshop.
Heating and Ventilating.
Repairs and Furnishing.

SPECIAL FUND.

Rent.....NewBuilding Fund....

Revenue Fund.....

Pianos and Repairs.....

461

464

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and hereby are authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) dollars with which to purchase postage stamps for use of the Department, and charge to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to purchase five thousand stamped envelopes at an expense not to exceed one hundred and nine (109) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from the account of Books to the account of Expressing Books, the sum of one thousand (1,000) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

2.)

The Teachers Committee respectfully report the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held June 9th, 1892; also leave of absence BOARD OF EDUCATION.

465

Edith R. Scott. Lizzie I. Griewold Lizzie I. Griewold Sth Grammar Boys May 81. May Evans. Mary Evans. Mary Eshanon Gth Primary Girls April 30. Gth Primary Boys May 13. April 30. May 31. April 30. Sth Crammar "April 30. Sth Crammar April 30. Sth China Boughton Sth China Boys April 30. May 11.	Tth Primary Mixed Tth Primary Mixed Sth Grammar Boys Primary Girls Sth Grammar Girls Sth Grammar Sth	
5th Grammar Boys. 6th	5th Grammar Boys. 5th Grammar Boys. P	July 1st
4th Primary Girls 1st Grammar " 6th Primary Boys 3d " Girls	st. 4th Primary Girls. 1st Grammar "	May 31.
ofth Primary Boys dirish times to the first times times to the first times times to the first times times to the first times times to the first times times times times times to the first times tim	annon Ist Grammar	May 13.
3d " Girls	oughton 6th Primary Bovs	May 31.
	3d " Girls " Hills " "	3. 3

10 11 25 37 70

No. 4. . . .

SCHOOL.

granted.

DATE.	July 2.	Mch ::	June 1.			.: 12.	: -	enne	May 9.	* : :	: : : :	12.	June 1.
IN WHOSE PLACE.	' سس ا	Amy Claxton Engene C. Brown.	3	Cora B. Delp	`.⊕:	A. C. Dillhoff.	A. Sherry.	F. Brown		. L. Barberie	G. Mohan	. I. Goll	. V. Hall

Jennie E. Mills Edith A. Mickleborough... Emma Z. Mackenzie

8 e : 10 : 42

Florence Scoffeld.....

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

Mary K. Voorhies.....

Lydia A. Sherry Amy C. Dillhoff.....

Georgiana E. Brown

Mary M. Dennett

Catherine L. Barberie..... Lizzie M. Marks.....

Lizzie G. Mohan

Minnie J. Ollver

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

466 (July 5,

467

2.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
	:	M. H. Farrell	Mch. 10.
Sarah L. Angell	:	S. L. Angell	June 1.
:	:	M. M. Keardon.	* :
		M. Tobias.	- : :
Isabelle M. Barnett.		I. M. Barnett.	May 1.
	:	S. F. Rutan	June 1.
	:	M. P. Scutt.	:
:	:	A. M. Lynes	;

APPOINTMENTS.

school.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	
Girls, High		Mathematics.	New Class	Sept. 5, '92, to June 30, '93.	
::	Mary J. Harmon	English.		::	
:		Natural History.	B. B. Pullman	July 1, 92, to June 30, 93.	
Roys' High	Paul C. Martir	French	P. C. Martin		at \$1,500 per an.
: :		English	W. A. Huntley		at \$1,500 per an.
: :	Fractic Palmer	-	Fractic Palmer	(A) 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	at \$2,000 per an. at \$2,000 per an
:		Mathematics.	Vincent Aldridge	20	at \$1.500 per an.
:		History	W. P. Jackson.	86.91.	at #1,500 per an.
:	Norman J. Marsh	English	_	st#1,8	800 per an.
;	Howard Keeler	~		1,14918	1,800 per an.
;	William H. Edwards.	Latin	W. H. Edwards	., ., ., stell;	at #1,200 per an.
;	Charles A. Hamilton.	Science & Mathematics.	C. A. Hamilton	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,500 per an.
:	Clifton W. Bates	Latin and German	New Class	· · · · · at #1.	at #1 500 per an
:	Marcus B. Lambert	Mathematics	:	:	at \$1,800 per an.
No. 2	Mary J. Conless	4th Primary Boys	M. J. Conless	June 1, to July 1.	•
4.		6th " Girls	Florence Scoffeld	July 2 to Nov. 30.	
6	Sidney (. Walmsley.	8th Grammar Mixed	E. Mickleborough	June 1 to July 1.	
:	Ellen D. Beckner	8th Boys	E. Z. Mackenzie	June 9 to July 1.	
	Violet A. Currie	6th Primary Girls	M. K. Voorhies	May 16 to July 3.	
11	Sarah I. Angell	1st Grammar	M. E. Shannon	May 2 to May 81.	
18	Gertrude Green.	7th Primary Boys	A. L. Meany	May 2 to July 1.	
	John F. Sullivan	8th Grammar "	J. F. Sullivan	June 1 to Oct. 31.	
06	Anna II Railly	Cal. Delineary Dans	None Change	Men. 10 to Tailer 1	

i

1	
DATE.	May 18 to July 1. June 1 to July 1. June 17 to July 1. May 9 to July 1. June 1 to July 1. June 1 to July 1. June 1 to July 1. May 1 to July 1. May 1 to July 1.
IN WHOSE PLACE.	New Class. M. F. Cain. M. P. DeWitt L. M. Marks. M. J. Oliver A. C. Turnbull H. E. Warner M. A. O'Brien.
GRADE.	6th Primary Boys 6th "Girls 6th "Mixed 3d "Girls 6th "Girls 8d "Boys
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Mary F. Fagan Mary F. Cain Margaretta P. De Witt Mary A. Smith Helen M. Curran M. Louise Bayard Susan M. Germann Helen E. Warner
SCHOOL,	0.00 22.22 24.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME-Continued.



	•	
470	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(July 5,
DATE.	1-5 month from April 25. 1 June 1. 3 May 1. 2 May 1. 3 May 13. 1 June 6. 2 May 13. 1 June 1. 2 May 1. 1 May 1. 1 May 1. 2 days, May 2d and 8d. 3 months from June 1. 2 days, May 2d and 8d. 3 months from June 1. 4 May 1. 5 May 1. 6 weeks from May 28.	JAMES B. BOUCK, C. SIMIS, A. AUGUSTUS HEALY, FRANKLIN W. HOOPER, JNO. Y. CULYER,
LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED. NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Mary P. Tracy. Susie G. McLaughlin Magrie H. Smith Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford Isabella ('rawford) Isabella I. Narine Mary E. Holberton Mary E. Holberton Mary E. Holberton Mary E. Holberton Mary S. Smyth Minnie L. Cooper Mary S. Smyth Ma	
SCHOOL.		

By Mr. Harkness;

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Wm. Green,	Horse keep	\$ 26	25
T. F. Houghton, Assignee,	Window	32	94
Andrew Mills,	Flags	220	00
W. A. Choate & Co.,	Ink-well Covers	22	50
Henry McShane & Co.,	Supplies	52	98
Meurer Bros. Co.,		24	90
Geo. A. Hawkins,	Doors	64	60
44	Carting	10	25
A. Y. Smith,	"	22	50
66	46	21	75
D. Grimm,	**	8	00
C. W. Keenan,	Paints, &c	30	61
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	28	00
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	15	136	53
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware	41	47
44	**	61	45
S. W. Cornell,	**	27	80
• 6	**	19	82
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	44	41	98
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	128	62
Meurer Bros. & Co.,	•6	26	50
James Harley,	Alterations	40	50
	\$ 1	,089	95

WM. HARKNESS, JOHN MCNAMEE, JOHN GUILFOYLE, JAMES B. BOUCK, GEORGE STRAUB,

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

William Green,	Horse keep	\$26 2	5
James S. Clark,	Supplies	45 8	2
E. G. Soltman,	**	119 6	9
E. Rutzler,	64	9 4	5
M. S. Gates,	**	176 0	ı
Geo. Starrett,	••	19 40	0
C. W. Keenan,	**	81 1	8
John H. Carroll,	Mason Work	184 5	5
**	44	178 3	()
• 6	4.	130 0	0
Wm. Dorris,		28 50	()
Felix Campbell,	Supplies	266 6	ı
S. W. Cornell,	••	14 0	9
James Mitchell,	**	23 1	5
T. B. Comfort.		18 0	0
Geo. P. Dietrich.	••	100 0	0

\$1,315 50

JOHN McNamee, JNO. Y. CULYER, ANTON SCHIMMEL, JASPER MURPHY,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

1892.) BOAR	D OF EDUCATION.	4	73
Sheldon & Co.,	Books	\$45	92
E. Maynard & Co.,	46	174	85
Taintor, Bros. & Co.,	44 .	29	50
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	46	20	25
D. C. Heath & Co.,		248	75
Leach, Shewell & Sanbor	rn, "	22	50
Thompson, Brown & Co.	, "	141	16
Willis, Woodward & Co.	, 46	37	20
Daniel Slote & Co.,	"	18	50
"		170	15
C. H. Browne,	Books and Pencils	112	20
Agar, Hamblin & Co.,	Books	30	00
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Mucilage	30	00
Stevenson & Marsters.	Directories and Pencils	25	89
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Pens and Rulers	177	90
A. D. Hobbie,	B. B. Rubbers	162	00
C. L. Webster & Co.,	Books	28	05
		\$1,464	82

ALBERT C. AUBERY, WILLIAM FERRIS, JAMES L. DRUMMOND, D. W. NORTHUP,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Gates:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Brooks & Commer,	ooks & Commer, Water Cooler	
• •	Supplies	7 92
Cavanagh & Thompson,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	61 0 0
66	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	22 50
••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20 00
Robert T. Bloom,	Lawn Mower	8 50

474 M1	INUTES OF BROOKLYN	(July	5,
Scranton & Lehigh Co	oal Co., Coal, E. D	\$6,669	74
John J. Ennis,	" W. D	4,617	44
Manhattan Supply Co	o., Supplies	. 8	00
H. H. Adams & Co.,	Coal, 26th Ward	2,484	91
		\$13,910	01

N. J. GATES, GEORGE STRAUB, JOHN W. WEBER,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bill:

Richard B. Treacy, Tuning pianos, 3 mos. to July 1..... \$152 00

HORATIO C. KING, J. L. DRUMMOND, DR. H. C. McLEAN, R. A. BLACK, M. D. WM. J. LYNCH, WM. M. DAVIS,

Committee on Music.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved- That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of Public School No. 4, amounting to \$8.00, for extra services at teachers' meetings, from June

1, to July 1, 1892; also bill of James Foster, janitor P. S. No. 33, amounting to \$6.00, for similar service, rendered from June 1, to July 1, 1892, said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools, and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Acting Superintendent, for car fare for attendance agents for the month of June, 1892, amounting to \$20.30, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

The Committee on Printing respectfully report the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn	Eagle;		Advertising.		\$4 8	60
• •	Times,		••		. 22	80
44			**		. 17	28
4.4	Standard-	Union,	٠٠.		. 22	80
	64	**	٠.		. 33	00
	4.6	4.6	" .		. 22	80
44	4.6	4.6	" .		. 28	50
(}reenpoi	nt Star.		"	. 	. 105	40
Freie Pre			" .		. 106	20
Brooklyn			Printing,		. 32	75
					4 100	25
	••				. 24	75
					. 39	50
	"				. 36	50
• 6	••		"		48	50
64	Citizen.		**		. 1,048	33

476	MINUTES C	F BROOKLYN	(July	5,
Thomas F. Larki T. J. Dyson & So Theo. L. DeVinne	n,	nting ctro plate	262	
			\$1,962	91

WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND.

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk.

Jacob May, M. Bant,	No. 34,	Repairs \$20 00 Alterations 6 75 Carpenter work 13 50	5
M. J. Shevlin,	No. 28,	··	
C. Lineburgh,	No. 70,	" " 14 97	7
• 6	••	" " 16 15	3
M. J. Shevlin,			
J. Stevenson,	No. 22,	Shades 11 50)
J. H. Smith,	No. 44,	Supplies 2 09)
S. O. Burnett,		55	5

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

Mr. Teale moved that the Committee on Finance be instructed to pay the bill.

Mr. Winter moved to amend that it be referred to the Committee on Finance with power to pay.

Accepted.

The motion as amended was then agreed to.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from May 12 to June 12, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved-That leave of absence from April 15 to May 15, 1892, be granted to Kate E. Hapgood, of P. S. No. 16, on account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Emma M. Finn the sum of \$12.00, for services from April 1 to April 19, 1892, as teacher of sixth class primary girls, in P. S. No. 16, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved--That leave of absence of one month (1892, be granted to Cornelia Scott, of P. S



account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

Resolved.—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to fit up two (2) or more rooms for the use of the 7th primary grade in P. S. No. 31.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louise Ritschy the sum of \$45.00 for services as teacher of class of 8th grammar grade girls, in P. S. No. 34, for the month of June, 1892, in place of Florence Howell, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the School House Committee be and is hereby authorized to furnish the graduating class room in P. S. No. 36, with single desks for the 4th grammar grade, and with one teacher's desk and book-case, at a cost not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars, and to charge the same to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved—That the School House Committee be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 36, with one oak reading stand at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That leave of absence of one month from May 1, 22, be granted to Ella E. Brainerd of P. S. No. 37, on acunt of illness. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Straub:

Recolved—That leave of absence of one month from June 1, 12, be granted to Mamie A. Donaghy of P. S. No. 43, on acount of ill health. She having furnished a suitable subtute.

The resolution was adopted.

7 Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That a leave of absence of two months from May 1892, be granted to Maude de Lorraine of P. S. No. 56, on count of ill health. She having furnished a suitable betitute.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Stewart:

Ecolved—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 67, be hereby is increased from \$525 to \$600 per annum.

Mr. Stewart moved to refer the resolution to the mmittee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

7 Mr. Weir:

Recolved—That the Committee on Finance be and it hereby lirected to pay to Katie A. Derham the sum of twenty) dollars, being the difference in the pay she received as wher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th

grammer girls) she taught in said school during the months of March, April, May and June, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages,

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and it hereb is directed to pay to Mary L. Marks the sum of twenty (20) dollars, being the difference in the pay she received as teached in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammas, boys) she taught in said school during the months of March April. May and June, and charge to the account of Teacher Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the word "that" in the first line, the words "upon are proval of the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the School House Committee be and hereby is authorized to properly equip P. S. No. 17, with an electric bell system, at a cost not to exceed \$120.

The resolution was adopted

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness:

The School House Committee respectfully reports that they have appointed Henry L. Romer as clerk to the Superinter dent of Buildings from June 10, 1892, at a salary of \$1,2400 per annum, in place of Ferdinand Colberg, resigned.

The report was approved.

y Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the School House Committee be and hereby authorized to enclose principal's platform in P. S. No. 10 ith glass doors and change the location of the bookcase in sid school at a cost not to exceed \$100, and charge to account? Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully sport that they have awarded contracts as follows:

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 44.

. E. Williams,	Carpenter	Work	in the	sum	of	\$11,950
'. J. Carlin & Co.,	Mason		••	• •		32,926
ames White,	Tinning		**	"		2,124
rancis J. Gately,	Plumbing	"	••	• .		1,995
onlsen & Eger,	Iron Stairs	,		٠.	٠	2,920

The report was approved.

Mr. Bouck (by request):

Cooled—That the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and roline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls' High School, be reased from \$1,250 per annum to \$1,750 per annum each, clate from the opening of the addition to said building in pt., 1892.

Mr. Weir moved to lay the resolution on the ble.

The motion was agreed to.

[Subsequently adopted at this meeting.]

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to arrange for a continuance of the service expressing books and supplies to and from the published schools, at an expense not to exceed \$166.66 per month.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris:

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the following be and hereby are added to the text book list:

Tarbell's	Languag	e Lessons,	part	1,	Ginn &	Co	\$	34
**	66	• 6		2,	4.4		•	50
Stickney'	s Word b	y Word,		٠,		• • • • •		15
	46 60	**	4.4	2,	• 6			19
4.6			l'eache	ers'	Edition	, part 3,		
Ginn	& Co	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						21
Dennis' S	tudy of I	eaves, D.	Apple	tor	1 & Co			30
		nal Educa						
& Co.	, 19 vols.	each						95
World an	d its Peo	ple Series	, bool	c iv	, Our A	merican		
Neigh	bors, Silv	er, Burde	tt & (Ю.,				50
A Health	y Body, S	lilver, Bur	dett &	t C	0			42
Normal C	ourse in	Reading,	Prime	ıry	Reading	g Charts		
compl	ete with	standard,	Silve	r, B	urdett d	k Co	6	75

ive Gymnastic Day's Orders, Silver, Burdett
1's Typical Tales from Shakespeare, Fords, ard & Hulbert
EDWARD ROWE, JAMES B. BOUCK, HORATIO C. KING, WILLIAM FERRIS, CHAS. E. TEALE,
Committee on School Books.
The resolution was adopted.
we:
the Committee on School Books:
dersigned Book Committee respectfully recommend tion by the Board and to be placed on the list of ts in the public schools of Brooklyn:
'hysics by Experiment
yn, July, 1892. EDWARD ROWE, HORATIO C. KING, JAMES B. BOUCK, E. H. DICKEY. Committee on School Books.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

483

Rowe:

the Committee on School Books:

The report was adopted.

dersigned Book Committee respectfully recommend tion by the Board and to be placed on the list of is in the public schools of Brooklyn:

484

The Human Body, Teachers' Ed.	, A Lovell & Co	., at (60
" " Pupils' Ed.	4.6	"…	25
Object Lessons on Plants,	**	"	60
First Part Lessons on Plants,	66	"	17
Brooklyn June 1892			

Brooklyn, June, 1892.

EDWARD ROWE, HORATIO C. KING, JAMES B. BOUCK, CHAS. E. TEALE, E. H. DICKEY,

Committee on School Books.

The report was adopted.

By Mr. Weir;

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on the northwest corner of Ninth Avenue and Seventeenth street, being 100 feet on Ninth Avenue and 125 feet on Seventeenth street, at a cost of not to exceed twelve thousand (12,000) dollars.

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of twelve thousand (12,000) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

James Weir, Jr., Wm. Harkness, Wm. M. Davis, William J. Lynch, John W. Weber, John McNamee, Jno. Y. Culyer,

Committee on Sites and Localitie

The resolutions were adopted.

Weir:

ommittee on Sites and Localities respectommend the following:

- -That the Committee on Sites and Localities are thorized to purchase a plot on Butler street, adoperty owned by the Board on the corner of Butlend Vanderbilt avenue, size 40×100 feet, at a cost sed five thousand (5,000) dollars.
- -That the Committee on Law be directed to have the above mentioned property examined by the no Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hered to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of and (5,000) dollars, and deliver the same to the of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed it said purchase and take and record the proper e Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, JR., WM. HARKNESS, WM. M. DAVIS, WILLIAM J. LYNCH, JOHN W. WEBER, JOHN MCNAMEE, JNO. Y. CULYER,

Committee on Sites and Localities.

The resolutions were adopted.

Weir:

ommittee on Sites and Localities respectommend the following:

- -That the Committee on Sites and Localities are thorized to purchase a plot on Butler Street, north et east of Fourth Avenue, size 140 x 144 feet, at a exceed sixteen thousand one hundred dollars.
- -That the Law Committee be directed to have the above mentioned property examined by the Corlounsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby

directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Law Committee, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, JR., WM. HARKNESS, WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN W. WEBER, JOHN MCNAMEE, JNO. Y. CULYER,

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Weir moved to rescind resolutions found on pp. 362-3, printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

Resolved That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, adjoining property now owned by the Board, size 75 x 100 feet, at a cost not to exceed eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars.

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase, and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

The resolutions were rescinded.

Mr. Weir then offered the following as a substistitute:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase the property on Humboldt street adjoining property owned by this Board, as follows, to wit.:

From Mary A. Dickerman, $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches in width by 100 feet deep, for the sum of \$300.

From Ann Stone, 25 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$3,000.

From Maria Gassert, 16 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$2,800.

From Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, William F. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, heirs at law of Hannah M. Dickerman, 16 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$2,500.

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eight thousand six hundred dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully report in favor of the passage of the following resolution:

Resolved—That this Board hereby authorize proceedings to be taken to acquire the lot of ground on Humboldt Street, known as Number 399 Humboldt Street, now owned by John Linzmeyer, which, in the opinion of this Board, is needed for school purposes.

And the Law Committee are hereby directed on the part of the Board to take such proceedings, and the officers of the Board are directed to sign and verify the necessary petitions and other papers in such proceedings.

JAMES WEIR, JR., WM. HARKNESS, WM. M. DAVIS, JNO. Y. CULYER, JOHN W. WEBER, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN MCNAMEE.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time a resolution found on page 429, printed minutes of June 7, 1892, as follows:

Resolved.—That Section 9, Article XII of the By-laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year" and inserting in place thereof the words as follows "fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

Mr. Weir moved that the matter be laid on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE Messrs, Aubery, Bergen, Ferris, Gates, Jarrett, McNamee, Stewart, Teale, Thompson, Weir-10.

NEGATIVE- Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Flynn, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, King, Lynch, Miller, McNamee, Murphy, Northup, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Straub, Swanstrom, Walsh, Weber, Winter—28.

Mr. McNulty moved to amend by adding "and that the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and Caroline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls' High School, be each increased from \$1250 to \$1750 per annum."

The President declared the amendment not germane to the question.

Mr. McNulty then moved to postpone consideration of the resolution for one month.

Mr. Swanstrom moved that the motion be laid on the table.

Agreed to.

The resolution was then adopted for the second time by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Bergen, Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Walsh, Weber, Winter -30.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Gates, Halsey, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, McNulty, Rowe, Teale, Thompson, Weir—11.

Mr. Stewart asked unanimous consent to change his vote as recorded on the motion by Mr. Weir to lay on the table.

Mr. Aubery objected.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to the said Committee by a resolution of this Board (minutes 1892, p. 421).

Resolved-That the second paragraph of section 1, part III, of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full. provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes," and substituting in place and stead thereof the following "except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to said Committee by a resolution of this Board (minutes 1892, p. 424).

Resolved That section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word "purpose" in the second line of said section (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 2000 the following words: "And for such evenings," so that the section shall read as follows:

SECTION 1. Evening Schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

Resolved That the first sentence of section 2 of article X, of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) be amended by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

Section 2. There shall be two sessions, the first of which shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue for eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and five weeks for the other schools.

The resolutions were adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

From the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Resolved -That in Section 5, Part IV., Rules and Regulations, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into three equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monday in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.

Resolved—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including all the Primary grades, the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grammar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

Resolved That in section 9 all after the words "appointed for" be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: "each class in the Practice Department."

Resolved—That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

Section 10—Pupil teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the department of theory, and during the last term they shall be assigned, in accordance with the course of study, to work in the department of theory and to the observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the practice department.

Resolved That Section 1. Sub-division 1, be amended by striking out the words from "completed" to "practice," in clusive, and inserting instead thereof the following:

"attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Only those who have attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate ability to instruct children in class work, shall receive diplomas.

Resolved—That Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out from the first sentence the words "twice in each of the first three," and inserting instead thereof the words: "at the end of each week of the first two:" by striking out the words: "once at the end of five weeks and once at the end of ten weeks," and by striking out the words "laid down in the course of study," and inserting instead thereof the words: "in which he or she may give instruction," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

"It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, separately, to make and record at the end of each week of the

first two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher's work and progress in each subject in which he or she may have given instruction."

Resolved—That the last sentence in Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out the word "two," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

"At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject of instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in all the subjects shall be averaged."

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by striking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting instead thereof the words: "January 1, 1893;" by striking out the words, "teach a class in the practice department." and inserting "the work of the third term;" by striking out the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the word "two;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting instead thereof the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose marks for the first two terms, spent in the department of theory, falls below 7.5.

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1893;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be permitted to continue longer in the school, should the average of her marks for any two terms fall below 7."

Resolved. That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended by striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by striking out from the second and third lines the words from "separately" to "ten weeks," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word either after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the

words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eight line the following: "The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure '7' and inserting the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5-During the third term spent in the practice department, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupil teacher's progress and success under the following heads: 1, Discipline; 2, Power of exciting interest; 3, Preparation of outline lessons; 4, Skill in blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing; 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2. At the end of the term the marks given by all the members of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the department of theory or in the department of practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education.'

The resolutions were adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations approved for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to said Committee by a resolution of this Board —(minutes 1892, p. 430.)

Resolved—That Section 12, Article XII.. of the By-Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand," in the third line, and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

J. Edw. Swanstrom, Horatio C. King, D. W. Northup.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

Mr. Gates moved to take from the table a resolution presented at this meeting, as follows:

Resolved—That the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and Caroline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls' High School, be increased from \$1,250 per annum to \$1,750 per annum, each to date from the opening of the addition to said building in September, 1892.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Gates moved to adopt the resolution.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Maria Gassert on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Maria Gassert be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. Northup, J. Edw. Swanstrom.

AGREKMENT, made the seventh day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Maria Gassert, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of twenty-eight hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the Fifteenth Ward of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows,



MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

496

(July :--),

to wit: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, distant southerly twenty-five feet from the souther hwesterly corner of Humboldt street and Skillman avenume, running thence westerly and parallel with Skillman avenume one hundred feet; thence southerly, parallel with Humbold Add street, sixteen feet; thence easterly, parallel with Skillman avenume, one hundred feet, to the westerly side of Humbold street; and thence northerly along said westerly side of Humboldt street, sixteen feet, to the point or place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees purchase said premises at the said consideration of twent ⊸ety. eight hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, vi 🛲 iz. in cash on the delivery of the deed of said premises, as here =in. after mentioned. And the said party of the first part, OU receiving such payment at the time and in the manner ab mentioned, shall, at her own proper costs, and expenexecute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be execut -d. acknowledged and delivered to the said party of the secc>nd part, or to its successors or assigns, a proper deed, contain. ing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all incumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the fourteenth day of June, 1892, at 12 o'clock, M., at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn,

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under its rules and by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARIA GASSERT.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

JAMES MEAKIM,

As to Maria Gassert.

892.)

Time for closing the foregoing contract is hereby adjourned Duly 14th, 1892, at same time and place.

Dated June 14th, 1892.

MARIA GASSERT.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,
By D. W. NORTHUP,
Chairman of the Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report that, by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Mary A. Dickerman on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Mary A. Dickerman be and and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

THIS AGRERMENT, made the 28th day of May, 1892, between Mary A. Dickerman of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, of the second part, witnesseth: That the said party of the first part hereby agrees to sell and sonvey, and the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase all that lot or parcel of land, with the buildings, sas fixtures and improvements thereon, situate, lying and being in the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, bounded and described as follows to wit: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, distant fifty-seven (57) feet southerly from the southwesterly corner of Skillman avenue and Humboldt street, and running

thence westerly and parallel with Skillman avenue one hundred (100) feet; thence southerly six (6) inches and threefourths of an inch; thence running easterly and parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred (100) feet to Humboldt street aforesaid, and thence northerly along the westerly side of Humboldt street six (6) inches and three-fourths of an inch, to the point or place of beginning, for the sum of three hundred dollars, payable as follows, to wit: On the signing of this contract, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, three hundred dollars in cash at the time hereinafter fixed for the delivery of the deed hereinafter provided for on their acceptance of the deed for said property under the approval of the proper authorities.

And said party of the first part hereby covenants to deliver or cause to be delivered to the said party of the second part, or its assigns, a full covenant warranty deed, properly executed and acknowledged for the conveying and assuring to them it or them an absolute fee of said premises, free and clear of all incumbrance except as aforesaid. Said deed to be in the short form prescribed by Chapter 475 of the Laws of 1890, and adopted by the TITLE GUARANTER AND TRUST CO. Said deed to be delivered at the office of

on June 14, 1892, at M.

Rents and interest, and premium on fire insurance already paid, if any, are to be apportioned.

And vendor hereby agrees with that the latter is the broker who has brought about this sale and agrees to pay said broker his commission therefor.

This contract is subject to the approval of the Board of Education according its By-Laws.

And it is understood and agreed that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARY A. DICKERMAN.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYS

By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully reports, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Ann Stone on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Ann Stone be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

AGREEMENT made the seventh day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Ann Stone, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate lying and being in the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, and known and designated on the assessment map of the Village of Williamsburgh, Kings County, by the number 1426, and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning on the westerly side of Smith street, (now Humboldt street) at a point distant one hundred feet northerly from the north-westerly corner of Conselvea and said Humboldt street, thence running northerly along the westerly side of said Humboldt street, twenty-five feet, thence westerly at right angles with said Humboldt street, one hundred feet; thence southerly and parallel with said Humboldt street, twenty-five feet; and thence easterly at right angles with said Humboldt street, one hundred feet to the place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of three thousand dollars, and to pay the same as follows, viz: in cash on the delivery of the deed of said premises as hereinafter mentioned. And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at her own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or its successors or assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premise free from all encumbrance and which deed shall be delivered on the fourteenth day of June, 1892, at 12 o'clock M., at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are tapply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Boar and of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under the rules and by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have here——eunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first abov ——e written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

JAMES MEAKIM,

As to Ann Stone.

ANN STONE.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLY

By D. W. Northup,

Chairman of the Committee on La - -ue

Time for closing the foregoing contract is hereby adjourn- et et July 14th, 1892, at same time and place.

Dated June 14th, 1892.

ANN STONE_

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by ts Chairman it has entered into the contract preented herewith for purchase of property from Aboie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, Wm. F. Dickernan, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, on Humboldt treet. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved.-That the annexed contract for purchase of proprty on Humboldt street from Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. 'ongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriett E. Tongue, Wm. '. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, be and the ame is hereby approved.

D. W. Northup; J. Edw. Swanstrom.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the twenty-eighth day of May, in he year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, etween Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, Geo. H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, Wm. F. Dickerman, Sarah 1. Scott and Ellen Ogden, heirs-at-law of Hannah M. Dickernan, deceased, of the first part, and the Board of Education f the City of Brooklyn, of the second part, in manner ollowing: The said parties of the first part, in consideration If the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agree to sell unto the aid party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the City of Brooklyn. county of Kings, and State of New York, bounded and lescribed as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point on the vesterly side of Humboldt street, distant southerly forty-on-41) feet from the south-westerly corner of Humboldt street and Skillman avenue; and running thence westerly and arallel with Skillman avenue, one hung off (100) feet; thence outherly and parallel with Humbold sixteen (16) feet

and thence easterly and parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred (100) feet to the westerly side of Humboldt street; and thence northerly along the westerly side of Humboldt street sixteen (16) feet to the point or place of beginning.

This contract is of no value and will not be considered valid unless the contract of Mary A. Dickerman, for six and three-fourth inches adjoining, for the sum of three hundred dollars is signed and accepted, making a total of twenty-eight hundred dollars.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of two thousand five hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, viz.: on their acceptance of the deed for said property under the approval of the proper authorities.

And the said parties of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall, at — their own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the said part-of the second part, or to -- assigns, a proper deed containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to - - them, the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrance, it being understood and agreed that the instruments referred to in within contract, to be executed and delivered, shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 475, Law of 1890, relating to deeds, bonds and mortgages, so far as the same is applicable thereto, and which deed shall be delivered on the 189 , at o'elock, M., at

The risk of loss or damage by fire prior to the completion of this contract is hereby assumed by the part—of the part. The rents of the said premises (if any) shall be adjusted, apportioned and allowed up to the day of taking title.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties. This contract is subject to the approval of the Board of Education, according to its by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

ABBIE R. WILLIAMS.
HANNAH M. TONGUE.
GEO. H. DICKERMAN.
HARRIET E. TONGUE.
WILLIAM F. DICKERMAN.
ELLEN J. OGDEN.
SARAH C. SCOTT.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,
By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law to whom was referred the communication from the Board of Managers of the Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, asking that free books be furnished to their outside schools referred to on page 218 of minutes for the current year, respectfully report against granting the request of said institution on the ground that this Board has not power to do so.

Dated July 5, 1892.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law to whom was referred the communication from the Industrial School Association, E. D., mentioned at page 287, of the minutes for the current year, asking a proportional share of school moneys based upon to the entire number of children it educates in its outside schools, respectfully report against granting the request of seald institution, on the ground that this Board has not power to do so.

July 5, 1892.

D. W. NORTHUP, J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

The President announced as the Special Committee this day authorized by resolution of Mr. Weir to arrange for attending the funeral of James Clyne deceased, Messrs. Harrigan, McLean and Murphy.

[Mr. Weir was excused from serving at his own request.]

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That that the Committee on Columbian Celebration, be authorized to arrange for celebration of Columbus Day, by the schools of the city of Brooklyn in conformity with the programme to be simultaneously observed by the schools of the country and in such other practicable manner as will give substantial effect to the day and purpose.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell:

Whereas—When an aye and no vote is ordered in the House of Representatives at Washington, or in the Assembly of the State of N. Y., or at a meeting of our city Board of Alderman, the presiding officer is called by the Secretary or Clerk and his vote becomes a matter of record.

And Whereas—The above mentioned officers are selected from the membership of the house or board, by the members thereof, the same as our President is chosen,

Therefore be it resolved, that it be referred to the Committee on Law to report back to this Board at its next meeting, whether in their opinion when an aye and no vote is ordered the Secretary shall or shall not call on the President for his vote for record.

Mr. Somers moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Agreed to.

Mr. Stewart moved to change his vote as recorded on a motion made by Mr. Weir at this meeting to table a resolution to increase the salaries of branch primary principals.

The President declared the motion not in order.

Mr. Culyer moved to reconsider a resolution of June 7, 1892, page 431 of printed minutes as follows:

Revolved—That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as ittle delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be indertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them; Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbocker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

Agreed to.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "addition to P. S. No. 41, on land owned by the Board.

(July 5,

Mr. Teale moved to postpone consideration formone month.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Culyer withdrew his amendment and moved to re-adopt the resolution.

The resolution was re-adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved.—That the request of Mr. T. McCants Stewart the have his vote, inadvertently east in favor of postponing the question of increasing the salaries of the branch principal states, changed from the affirmative to the negative, would be granted if the rules of the Board, as construed by the President, were in accord with said request.

The resolution was lost.

Mr. McLean moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the regulemeeting adjourned until Tuesday, August 2, 189 at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretar - y

30ARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

ANNUAL MEETING, Tuesday, July 5, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the nair, and

essrs,

AUBERY, BERGEN. BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, DAVIS, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HALSEY, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, Hubbs, Jabrett, KING,

LYNCH, MILLER, McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MURPHY, NORTHUP, Powell, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, Somers, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, Walsh, Weber, Weir, WINTER-44

The President announced the first business to be the election of President of the Board and he thereupon relinquished the Chair to Mr. Rowe.

Mr. Harrigan nominated Joseph C. Hendrix.

Mr. Lynch nominated James B. Bouck.

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) appointed Messrs. Aubery and Simis as tellers for the day.

Mr. Winter moved that the roll be called before taking a ballot.

The roll was called and the following members answered to their names:

Messrs.

AUBERY, BERGEN, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, DAVIS, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HALSEY, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HENDRIX, HOOPER, Hubbs, WINTER-44. JARRETT,

KING, LYNCH, MILLER, McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MURPHY, NORTHUP, Powell, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, Somers, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, WALSH, WEBER, WEIR,

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 44, of which

Joseph C. Hendrix received	28
James B. Bouck	21
Total	44

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) thereupon declared Joseph C. Hendrix duly elected President, and appointed Messrs. King and Gates a committee to escort him to the chair.

The President then assumed the chair and returned thanks for the honor conferred.

The next business being the election of Vice-President—

Mr. Swanstrom nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Bouck declined to be a candidate.

Mr. Guilfoyle nominated John R. Thompson.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 41, of which

John R. Thompson received	30
James B. Bouck	
D. W. Northup	
Blank	2
Total	41

The President thereupon declared John R. hompson duly elected Vice-President.

Whereupon the Vice-President returned thanks or the honor conferred.

By Mr. Teale:

In pursuance of the direction of the Board, the Committee on Finance recommends that the salaries of officers to be elected at this annual meeting, be fixed as follows:

Assistant Secretary	\$3,000.00	per anuum.
Superintendent of Buildings	5,000.00	••
Assistant Superintendent of Buildings		44
Chief Engineer	4,250.00	44

CHAS. E. TEALE,
H. M. WINTER,
EDWARD ROWE,
JOHN MCNAMEE,
PETER H. MCNULTY,

Committee on Finance.

The President announced that at the end of the current year there would be a deficit in the account of officers' salaries and he desired the members to take notice of the fact.

The report was then adopted.

Mr. Teale nominated James H. Tully for Assistant Secretary.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 33, of which

The President thereupon declared James H. Tully duly elected Assistant Secretary for the ensuing year.

Mr. Harkness nominated James W. Naughton for Superintendent of Buildings.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 30, of which

James W. Naughton received	26
Frank A. Regan	3
Blank	1
Total	30

The President thereupon declared James W. Naughton duly elected Superintendent of Buildings for the ensuing year.

Mr. McNamee nominated Frank A. Regan for Assistant Superintendent of Buildings.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 27, of which

To 1.4 Denominations	
Frank A. Regan received	27

The President thereupon declared Frank A. Regan duly elected Assistant Superintendent of Buildings for the ensuing year.

Mr. King nominated William F. Cunningham for Chief Engineer.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 32, of which

William F. Cunningham received	32

The President thereupon declared William F. Cunningham duly elected Chief Engineer for the ensuing year.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(July 5,

512

Mr. King moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the annual meeting adjourned $sine\ die.$

GEO. G. Brown,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, August 2, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair, id

essrs.

AUBERY, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, FERRIS, FLYNN, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARRIGAN, Hooper, Hubbs, JARRETT, KING, LYNCH, McLEAN, MCNAMEE,

McNulty,
Murphy,
Northup,
Powell,
Rowe,
Schimmel,
Simis,
Somers,
Stewart,
Straub,
Teale,
Thompson,
Walsh,
Weir,
Winter—32.

Mr. McNulty moved to dispense with the reading the minutes of the previous meeting.

Agreed to.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (August. 2.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From F. Sohäfer:

514

Asking appointment as teacher in the public schools.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

From the Central Labor Union:

Requesting that contractors for painting in the schools required to employ union men at union wages and hours.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Frank S. Brown:

Asking appointment as janitor of a school building.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From the Secretary:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.)
Secretary's Office.
BROOK(A.N. N. Y., July 28, 1892.)

HON, JOS. C. HENDRIN.

President.

Sir

I beg to submit herein a statement showing amounts for maintenance of this department for the year 1893, which have been favorably reported by the Board of Estimate to the Common Council for its action, as compared with amounts asked for by the Board of Education, viz:

Teachers' salaries	\$1,569,000 00 45,849 32 23,100 00	21,000 00
Director of music and teachers of music	23,100 00 93,543 00	21,000 00
Evening Schools Printing and Advertising. Text-books, school apparatus, etc. Text books for teachers Music-books. Lighting Fuel. General supplies. Janitors' supplies. Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools Compulsory education. Contingencies. Expressing books. Assessments. Industrial education. Total	130,000 00 6,800 00 6,800 00 7,500 00 50,800 00 12,000 00 9,000 00 15,400 00 10,000 00 2,000 00 2,500 00	1,000 (0) 45,000 (0) 45,000 (0) 10,000 (0) 5,800 (0) 5,800 (0) 6,500 (0) 35,000 (0) 10,000 (0) 25,000 (0) 1,000 (0) 2,500 (0) 2,500 (0)
SPECIAL FUND. Sites for New School buildings. Repsirs and Furnishing told buildings). Sanitary Improvements in schools Inspectors, draught-men and employees in workshop Heating and Ventilating. Pianos and Repairs. Rent. Exhibit at Columbian Exposition. Total. RECAPITULATION. General Fund. Special Fund.	70,000 00 30,000 00 45,000 00 23,000 00 3,000 00 4,000 00 5,000 00 \$280,000 00	\$0,000 00 25,000 00 15,000 00 2,000 00 4,000 00 \$125,000 00

Respectfully,

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

CARPENTER WORK-P. S. No. 26.

J. Lees Sons	\$13,180 00
P. F. O'Brien & Son	11,871 00
A. Van Dien	14,965 00
McGrath & Co	11,838 00
Martin & Lee	11,491 00
Murphy Bros	17,000 00
Morris & Selover	
James William Thompson	18,000 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

MASON WORK--P. S. No. 26.

James Rooney	\$25,864 00
Thomas Dobbin	28,993 00
J. M. Brown	35,299 00
P. J. Carlin & Co	30 443 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

PLUMBING WORK-P. S. No. 26.

James Harley & Bro	\$ 1,071 00
F. J. Gately	899 00
James Keenan	1,395 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

TINNING WORK-P. S. No. 26.

James White	\$2,988 00
John Davis	2,975 00
John Seton & Co	2,659 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

IRON STAIRS-P. S. No. 26.

Poulson & Eger	\$ 3,848 00
Richey, Brown & Donald	3,975 00
Fischer & Becker	4,988 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

F. Campbell,	3 mos. rent to Aug. 1,	
	Boys' High School\$1,250	0 0
Am. Dist. Telg. Co.	Service June 95	10
Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co.	67	60
Brooklyn Benevolent Soc't.	3 mos. rent to Aug. 1st,	
	P. S. No. 29	00
	\$1,457 ∶	- 70

CHAS. E.TEALE, EDWARD ROWE, PETER H. MCNULTY, JOHN MCNAMEE,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

Jno, Busch, No. 76	Barrels	96
T. B. Lewis, No. 39		00
	S.II.	ove.

CHAS. E. TEALE, EDWARD ROWE, PETER H. MCNULTY, JOHN MCNAMEE.

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of July and the condition of the accounts on the first day of August, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn..... \$38,796 87

Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$1,213 62
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	2,192 50
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	3,318 04
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	13,922 09
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,048 93
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	465 84
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	6,944 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	101 00
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Printing	1,962 91
Schedule 12-Items charged to account of Books	1,379 23
Schedule 13 – Items charged to account of Music Books	46 20
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	137 92
Schedule 15 – Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs	152 00
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Gas	272 67
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	1,135 63

\$1,218 62

4924 90 26 50 40 50 40 50 25 55 11 50 14 97 Amount. Plumbing Work.... Sundries Shades Repairing..... Leaders Grass Hook..... Nature of Work. ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING. SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued. No. School. Meurer Bros. Co...... Gill & Pratt.... S. O. Burnett......J. H. Smith..... Jacob May...... James Harley..... J. Stevenson M. J. Shevlin C. Lineburgh.....

:: ;

15978 15979 15980 15980 15980 15984 15985 15986 15986 15986 15988

961 963 963 964 966 966 970 970 971

:

NAME.

No. of No. of By Whom Signed Bill. Warrant.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

)

:

5956 15956 15967 15968 15968

5535 15930

15921 150-33

:

- 15051 1507.1

| 15899 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay 15. ||

ВОА	ARD OF	EDUCATION.
Amount.	46,669 74	

)

\$20 80 1,016 63 12 00	1,048 93
or Jule	ı 40

25.0

523

SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	No of Whom Signed NAME. Sature of Work.	Hendrix Scranton & Lehigh ('oal Co. Coal E. D., 1275 tons, 640 H. H. Adams & Co. 26 Ward, 465 760 17	SCHEDULE No. 5. ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION. J. C. Hendrix. Edward G. Ward
	y Whom Sign	J. C. Hendrix	f. C. Hendri
	No of B	15908 15908 16009	15989 15999
	· ——		_

No. of Bill.

¥ 7 9

į.

		MINU	J TE S	o f	BROO	KLYN	(Augus
	Amount.	(\$25 %) 13 50 11 95 52 25	255 255 255 255 255	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	# S S S	8465 84	86 00 8 00 6.930 19
ND.	Nature of work.		Rental to July 1, G'ls High Sch'l Sec'y's Office. Sunerintend't.	Sup't of B'ld'ks	Stamps E. D. Shops Stamped Envelopes		
SCHEDULE No. 6. ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.	NAME.	Stevenson & Marsters. D. Slote & Co. The American Dist. Tel. Co. Brooklyn.	The N.Y. & N. J. Tel. ('0 Rental to July 1,	::	George J. Collins, P. M	SCHEDULE No. 7.	J. C. Hendrix. James Foster
	No. of Whom Signed Warrant.		:::	::	:::		J. C. Hendrix.
	No. of	15954 15955 15956 15956	15958	::	 15959 15960		15951 15952 15998

		BOARD	OF	F EDUCATION.		5	25
Amount	\$4.287 44			80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M 1010		≇ 166 66
Nature of Work.	Officers for July		OES.	23 Service Boys' '' 71 '' 2 '' 2 '' 2 ''		BOOKS.	pressman for July
NAME.		SCHEDULE No. 9.	ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.	J. C. Hendrix. C. A. Leach. W. H. Andrews. Anna M. Martin. Mary C. Eginton. Julia Dalton. Anna M. Martin.		SCHEDULE No. 10. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.	16001 J. C. Hendrix George D. Russell Expressman for July
By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll.			J. C. Hendrix.			J. C. Hendrix
Warrant.	15997			15901 15900 15990 15991 15994 15995 15996			16001
Bill.				5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			

No. of By Whom Signed.

15946

: :

15910 15911 15912 15913

15907 15908 15908 15909

reaserther erresses and a

527

Books..... Taintor, Bros. & Co..... Books..... J. C. Hendrix: Silver, Burdett & Co. Eooks. : Murilage Pads..... Nature of Work.

C. H. Browne....

1385 1385 1396

A. D. Hobbie ... W. A. Wheeler, Jr... J. M. Bulwinkle D. Slote & Co.....

8322444858834158 8545488688884158

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Lasch, Shewell & Sanborn E Maynard & Co.

No of By whom Signed.

Thompson, Borrn & Co..... Sheldon & Co... Agar, Hamblin & Co.

20051 15939 15910 25 55 25 55 25 55 25 55

15.95.1 15957

)

SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

SCHEDULE No. 13.

No of No. of Bill. | Warrant. | By Whom Signed

	M	MINUTES OF		NUTES OF BROOKLYN									(August			2,
Alliount.		00 64	37 20	\$46 20			00 8 \$	26 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2 2 2	22 50	61 00	88 2- :	10 00	\$187 92		•
		:	:				-	-	-	- :	:	_	- : :			

Brooks & Commer.....

392.)		BOARD	0 F	EDUCA'	TION.
	A mount.	\$152 00		\$208 37 64 30	\$ 272 67

8651, 15905 J. C. Hendrix. R. B. Treacy Tuning, quarter ending July 1

NAME.

No. of No. of By Whom Signed. Bill. Warrant

Nature of Work.

SCHEDULE No. 15. ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS. SCHEDULE No. 16. ACCOUNT OF GAS.

SCHEDULE No. 17.

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.	988 16002 J. C. Hendrix. D. F. Blaney Girls' High Concrete \$1,185 63		
	•		

529

0		MINUTES OF BROOKLYN				(Augu		
Balance on hand August 1, 1802,	#663,035 99 40,879 15 17,508 87 7,631 50 300 00	27,815 05 8,835 94 46,273 44 477 10		21,241 20 7,415 49 838 38 13,182 34 2,784 60		12,534 00 3,040 10 48,281 91 723 00 8,826 80 294,301 41	80,609 65	
To Transfer.		28.41,000 00					:	
Expenditures by warrants July, 1892.	\$101 00 6,944 19 4,287 44	1,962 91 1,379 28 1,6 20 13 000 00		1,048 93 166 66 465 84		3,318 04 2,192 50 1,913 62 1,513 00 1,185 (8)		
By Transfer.	800 00			\$1.000 000			: '	
Receipts from State.	\$366,269 43 5,800 00	21, K15, 051 5, 17K, K5 4, 402, 95 1, 253, 30 1, 503, 40 1, 503, 40 1, 503, 40		6,721 92				
Balance on hand July 1, 1892.	\$296,867 56 47,828 34 15,996 31 7,631 50	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	=8.5 5	8. 45. 8 8. 45. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9. 8 9		151 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	18	
GENERAL FUND.	Janitors' Wages. Janitors' Wages. Officers' Salaries Music Teachers' Salaries. Salary of Librarian		Gas General Supplies Janitors' Supplies	Computer Asylums Computers Expressing of Books Library Fund Contingent Fund Assessment Fund	SPECIAL FUND.	Employees in Workshop Heating and Ventilating Repairs and Furnishing Pianos and Repairs New Wentl		

BALANCE SHEET, AUGUST 1, 1892.

\$1,281,340 44

\$1.50 4.25 3.00 17.92 2.15 166 66

E. W. Vurgason

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

Brooks & Commer..... J. Priddy.....

15847 15847 15920 15988 16001

George D. Russell.

\$195 48

Office of the City Treasurer, Brooklyn, August 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during July, 1892.

Balance, June 30, 1892	\$942,084 67 878,791 35 249 72
Payments by 104 Warrants	\$1,321,125 74 89,785 30
Balance	\$ 1.281,340 44
Deposited in the following banks:	
Brooklyn Bank	
National City Bank, 31,928 81	
Long Island " 66,245 63	

Brooklyn Royle	\$32,743	ب∼		
Brooklyn Bank				
National City Bank,	31,928	81		
Long Island "	66,245	63		
First National "	31,688	71		
Mechanics "	84,658	90		
Nassau National Bank	34,280	52		
Fulton Bank	33,580	25		
Manufacturers National Bank	50,083	00		
Commercial Bank	15,586	31		
Sprague National Bank	38,168	82		
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	15,037	56		
Brooklyn Trust Co	164,578	73		
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	87.441	79		
Nassau Trust Co	87,617	76		
Franklin Trust Co	166,409	34		
People's Trust Co	163,586	34		
Kings County Trust Co	89,543	99		
The Hamilton Trust Co	88,160	20		•
-			\$1,281,340	44

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

Hardy Voorboos & Co	Lumbar	450	as
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber	\$ 52	
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware,		10
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	73	81
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies	127	11
Meurer Bros. Co.,		68	00
6.	44	9	50
Carrere & Haas,	**	24	20
46	4.	10	UΟ
Abbott's Renovating Co.,	46	2	50
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	30	75
G. A. Hawkins,	"	9	00
Ludlam & Stuchfield,	Survey	15	00
A. C. Muir,	Electrical Work	7	25
Jno. Keenan,	Repairs	95	75
McGratty & Son,	Supplies	14	25
Louis Herbst & Co.,	Shades	32	10
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	Hardware	97	88
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	32	80
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	92	73
		\$803	38

John McNamee, James Weir Jr., Samuel Goodstein, Geo. Straub, John Guilfoyle,

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

534	WINGLES OF BROOKLAN (VI	igust	2,
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies	\$55	61
F. Campbell,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	197	91
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	6	50
Wm. Dorris,	Mason work	48	25
Carrere & Haas,	Supplies	67	76
		\$376	08

John McNamee, Anton Schimmel, Jasper Murphy, Peter H. McNulty,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills:

Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal E. D
Jno. J. Ennis,	Coal W. D 4,530 64
Brooks & Commer,	Supplies 108 60
	\$8,755 13

WILLIAM FERRIS, GEO. STRAUB,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Printing report that they have approved the following mentioned bills:

1892.)	BOARD	OF	EDU	CA'	rio.	N.		5	35
Brooklyn Citiz	zen,	Ad.	vertisi	ng.				 . \$47	40
" Stan	dard-Union,		• •	_				 	90
" Tim	es,							 . 15	12
	Í							 . 23	04
Greenpoint St	ar,		• •					 . 10	50
• • •			••						20
44								 . 25	90
J. C. Hacker,		Cor	nmitte	e-b	ook	ca	ses	 . 80	80
T. F. Larkin,		Pri	nting.					 . 70	75
T. J. Dyson &	Son,		" .						70
								\$479	31

WILLIAM FERRIS, COURTES T. HUBBS,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bill was read from the desk.

F. V. Lindon, Repairs to clock, P. S. No. 32............ \$1 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the sum of \$26.08 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School, from June 12 to July 1, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is

hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to have an elevator constructed in P. S. No. 31, from the boiler room, at an expense not to exceed \$250.

Mr. King moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved.—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to investigate and report the advisability and cost of providing P. S. No. 38, with wardrobes in each class-room.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

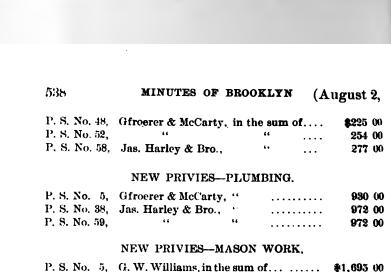
By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have awarded contracts for work as follows:

PAINTING AND KALSOMINING.

Boys' High Schoo	l, J. Moore,	in the sum	of	\$1,100 00	ì
P. S. No. 1,	M. Scholtz,	• 6		420 00	,
P. S. No. 2,		"		1,055 00	,
P. S. No. 6,	"	"		845 00	,
P. S. No. 8,	G. W. Jones,	• 6		705 00	,
P. S. No. 12,	44	••		1,609 00	•

1892.)	BOARD OF EDU	JCATION		537
P. S. No. 13,	M. Scholtz,	in the sun	of	\$4 35 00
P. S. No. 14,	• 6	66		360 00
P. S. No. 17,		**		375 00
P. S. No. 18,	I. H. Williams,	44		1,850 00
P. S. No. 20,	M. Scholtz,			193 00
P. S. No. 27,	41	"		297 00
P. S. No. 42,	**	"		222 00
P. S. No. 48,	44	46		190 00
P. S. No. 69,		"	• • • •	237 00
P. S. No. 4,	J. Ryan,	- "		890 00
P. S. No. 11,	General Repairing	_		310 00
P. S. No. 15,	Thos. Raine Jr.,	• •		155 00
P. S. No. 16,	General Repairin	_	• • • •	1,295 00
P. S. No. 37,	Jos. Ryan,	4.6		580 00
P. S. No. 38,	6.6	66		75 00
	WINDOW SH	ADES.		
Boys' High Sch	ool, H. V. Monahan,	in the sun	of	\$233 84
Girls' High Sch				445 46
P. S. No. 26,	W. & H. Mumfo	rd, ''		99 00
P. S. No. 40,	44	• •		129 20
P. S. No. 82,	H. V. Monahan,	• 6		94 56
P. S. No. 83,	W. & H. Mumfo	rd, "		158 40
P. S No. 84,	J. Ryan,	• •		124 00
P. S. No. 17,	W. & H. Mumfo	rd, "		25 50
P. S. No. 20,	"			99 00
P. S. No. 13,	"	• 6		109 16
P. S. No. 27,	"	••		4 00
,	GRADING AND	SODDING		
D III. 1. 0.1				4 400 00
•	hool, Jno. Lennon, in	tne sum o	I	\$400 00 905 00
Giris High Sc.	hool, Wm. Herod	••	• • • • • •	225 00
	WINDOW SH	ADES.		
P. S. No. 1, 2, 8	, 11, 12, 14, Geo. Hall	ert, in the	sum of	\$162 00
	37, 38, 39, 55, 69,			121 00
	NEW PRIVIES-	URINALS		
P. S. No. 16, J	as. Harley & Bro., in	the sum o	f	\$277 00
P. S. No. 17,	"			277 00
P. S. No. 33,	6.	4.6		277 00
P. S. No. 43,	66	46	• • • • • •	277 00



P. S. No. 38, J. W. Thompson, " 1,490 00

P. S. No. 39, " 1,792 00 Training School Ryerson St.

 Martin Worn, Book cases,
 "
 190 00

 Girls' High School, Henry Werner,
 Book cases and oak tables,
 "
 392 50

John McNamee, James Weir Jr., Sam'l Goodstein, Geo. Straub, John Guilfoyle,

Committee on School Houses.

The report was approved.

By Mr. McNamee:

Resolved That the action of the Committee on School Houses in awarding contract to Jason Moore for kalsomining the Boys' High School in the sum of eleven hundred (1,100) dollars, be and is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to receive proposals and to provide settees

539

?.)

he assembly room of P. S. No. 84 at a cost not to exceed and charge the same to the New Building Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee:

olved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is by authorized to place in the Boys' High School, one winding clock with wiring and bell connections for 22 rooms at a cost not to exceed \$350.00 to be taken from New Building Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee:

wired—That the Committee on School Houses be and by is authorized to arrange with the Western Union Teleh Co., to synchronize the clock in the Boys' High School ne Washington signal, at a cost not to exceed \$2.50 per th and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee:

wheed—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating athorized to make plans and specifications for boilers for additions to P. S. Nos. 26 and 44, and new school No. 88 to advertise in accordance with the rules of the Board, proposals for the same, also that the Committee be orized to make plans and specifications for heating and lating P. S. Nos. 43 and 44; also that the Committee be orized to re-advertise for proposals for heating P. S. 85, 86 and 87.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee:

re Committee on Heating and Ventilating retfully report that they have awarded contract

for boilers, for P. S. No. 44 to Davenport & Poth in the sum of \$1,048.00.

The report was approved.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time resolutions found on pp. 491-2-3-4, printed minute of July 5, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That in Section 5, Part IV., Rules and Regultions, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricks out, and that the following be inserted:

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into the equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monda in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.

Resolved—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including at the Primary grades, the Sixth. Seventh, and Eighth Grant mar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

Resolved—That in section 9 all after the words "appointe for" be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: "each class in the Practice Department."

Resolved.-That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

Section 10—Pupil teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the department of theory, and during the last term they shall be assigned, in accordance with the course of study, to work in the department of theory and to the observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the

Resolved That Section 12, Sub-division 1, be amended of striking out the words from "completed" to "practice," is clusive, and inserting instead thereof the following:

practice department.

** attended the Training School at least two hundred school iys, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed ork," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Only those who have attended the Training School at least wo hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily I the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate dility to instruct children in class work, shall receive dimeas.

Resolved—That Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by riking out from the first sentence the words "twice in each the first three," and inserting instead thereof the words: "at the end of each week of the first two;" by striking out the words: "once at the end of five weeks and once at the dof ten weeks," and by striking out the words "laid down the course of study," and inserting instead thereof the words: "in which he or she may give instruction," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

- "It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, sepbrately, to make and record at the end of each week of the list two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher's work and progress in each subject in which he or she may have given instruction"

Resolved—That the last sentence in Section 12, Sub-division be amended by striking out the word "two," so that the nature shall read as follows:

"At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in the subjects shall be averaged."

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by triking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting ustead thereof the words: "January 1, 1893;" by striking ut the words, "teach a class in the practice department." and inserting "the work of the third term;" by striking ut the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the rord "two;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting ustead thereof the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall ead as follows:

After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose mark for the first two terms, spent in the department of theory falls below 7.5.

Resolved—That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1893;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be permitted continue longer in the school, should the average of marks for any two terms fall below 7."

Resolved-That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended in striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by still ing out from the second and third lines the words from "separately" to "ten weeks," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word either after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eighth line the following: "The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure '7' and inserting the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5—During the third term spent in the practice depart ment, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupi teacher's progress and success under the following heads 1, Discipline: 2, Power of exciting interest: 3, Preparation of outline lessons; 4. Skill in blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing: 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division? At the end of the term the marks given by all the member of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the department of theory

or in the department of practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education."

The resolutions were adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 494 printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 12, Article XII.. of the By-Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand," in the third line, and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 490, printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows:

Resolved-That the second paragraph of section 1, part III. of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full, provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes," and substituting in place and stead thereof the following "except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes



at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, resolutions found on pp. 490-1, printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word "purpose" in the second line of said section (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) the following words: "And for such evenings," so that the section shall read as follows:

SECTION 1. Evening Schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

Resolved—That the first sentence of section 2 of article X, of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) be amended by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

Section 2. There shall be two sessions, the first of whick. I shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue to eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall

designate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and five weeks for the other schools.

The resolutions were adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Henry Weil, on Butler street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Butler street, from Henry Weil, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP.

Chairman Committee on Law.

ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT, made and entered into the day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Henry Weil, of the City of Brooklyn and State of New York, party of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, parties of the second part, in the manner following: The said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him duly paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby agrees to sell unto the said parties of the second part. all those certain lots, piece and parcel of land situate, bounded and described as follows, to wit: -Beginning at a point on the northerly side of Butler street, distant one hundred feet easterly from the north-easterly corner formed by the intersection of Vanderbilt avenue and Butler street, thence running easterly along the northerly side of Butler street fifty feet, thence running northerly parallel with Vanderbilt avenue one hundred and thirty-one feet, more or less, thence rnnning westerly parallel with Butler street "ifty feet, thence running southerly parallel with Vanderbiit avenue, one hundred and thirty-one feet, more or less, to Butler street, to the

place and point of beginning, for the sum of five thousand dollars, which the said parties of the second part hereby agreed to pay to the said party of the first part as follows: The sum of one dollar at the time of signing this contract as hereinbefore expressed. The sum of five thousand dollars at the time of the delivery of the deed of said premises to said parties of the second part or their assigns, as hereinafter mentioned.

This contract is made subject to the approval of said Board of Education according to its By-Laws.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper costs and expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said parties of the second part, or to their assigns, a proper deed for the conveying and assuring to them the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrances, said deed to be ready for delivery and to be delivered on or before the sixteenth day of August, 1892, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at the office of Leonard Moody, 20 Court street, Brooklyn, which deed shall contain a general warranty and the usual full covenants.

And it is understood, that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

HENRY WEIL.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN

By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on La

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman its has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from John P. Cranford, on Butler street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved.—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Butler street, from John P. Cranford be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman Committee on Law.

AGREEMENT made the eighth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between John P. Cranford, of the City of Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, party of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those seven certain lots, pieces or parcels of land in the City of Brooklyn, Kings County, and State of New York, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the northerly side of Butler street, distant ninety-eight feet four inches easterly of the northeasterly corner of Fourth avenue and Butler street; running from thence easterly along the northerly side of Butler street, one hundred and forty feet; thence northerly parallel with Fourth avenue, one hundred and forty-four feet more or less, to the northerly line of the estate formerly of Thomas Poole, now deceased; thence westerly along said line nearly parallel with Butler street, one hundred and forty feet more or less, to a point ninety-eight feet four inches easterly of Fourth avenue; and thence southerly and parallel with Fourth avenue, one hundred forty-three feet eight inches to the point or place of beginning.

Together with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part in and to Butler street, to the centre line thereof lying in front of said premises. And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows: Sixteen thousand one hundred dollars in cash on the 17th day of August, 1892, at the time of the delivery of the deed as hereinafter mentioned.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payments at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper cost and expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or to its successors or assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all encumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the 17th day of August, 1892, at 11 o'clock A. M., at the office of A. P. Bates, 186 Remsen street, City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties, and successors of party of second part.

This contract is subject to the approval of the party of the second part according to its by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. P. CRANFORD.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

STATE OF NEW YORK.) SS.:

On this 8th day of July, 1892, before me personally came John P. Cranford, to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing contract, and he acknowledged to me the execution thereof.

A. P. BATES,

Notary Public,

Kings County.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNulty moved that a Special Committee of 9 be appointed to consider and report to the Board a scheme for Manual instruction.

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the matter on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Guilfoyle, Jarrett, King, McNamee, Rowe—8.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Ferris, Flynn, Goodstein, Harrigan, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Powell, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Teale, Walsh, Weir, Winter—20.

The motion by Mr. McNulty was then agreed to.

[Mr. Aubery desired to be recorded in the negative.]

By Mr. Guilfoyle:

Resolved That the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to provide for each member of the Board, linen maps, pocket size, showing school buildings and sites owed by the Board, also the various school districts, at an expense not to exceed two hundred and fifty (250) dollars, and charge to the Contingent account.

Mr. McNulty moved that the resolution be laid upon the table.

Lost.

The question was then taken on the resolution and it was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cashman, Ferris, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Lynch, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Walsh, Winter—11.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Flynn, Goodstein, Harrigan, Jarrett, King, McNamee, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Rowe, Schimmel, Simis, Teale, Thompson, Weir—17.

By Mr. Harrigan:

The Special Committee appointed to make arrangements for the members of this Board to attend the funeral of our late associate, Mr. James Clyne, respectfully report that they have performed the duties assigned them, and offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Louis Israel, for carriages, amounting to fifty-five (55) dollars, also the bill of M. Genung, for crape, amounting to eight dollars and fifty cents (8.50), and charge the same to the Contingent Fund.

Resolved—That the Special Committee be and is hereby discharged.

July 28, 1892.

John Harrigan, Jasper Murphy,

Special Committee.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Ferris:

Resolved—That M. J. Kearney be and is hereby appointed inspector of fuel for one year from September 1, 1892, at a salary of eighteen hundred (1800) dollars per annum, to be charged to the account of Fuel.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Powell submitted a copy of a letter by him transmitted to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the reply thereto relating to the calling of the President's name whenever an aye and no vote is taken, and in connection therewith presented the following:

Resolved—That the annexed correspondence be referred to the Committee on Law, and that they be requested to frame a By-Law covering the matter contained therein, and report same back to this Board for its action.

Mr. King moved to lay the matter on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, August 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Secretary.

Pursuant to article 21, section 1, of the By-Laws, I hereby appoint the following standing and local committees of the Board of Education:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Messrs. Teale, McNamee, Rowe, Miller, McNulty, Winter, Swanstrom.

TEACHERS.

Messrs. Weir, Flynn, Culyer, Northup, Healy, Hooper, Thompson.

LAW.

Messrs. Northup, Bergen, Swanstrom.

SCHOOL HOUSES.

Messrs. Harkness, McNamee, Weir, Culyer, Goodstein, Straub, Thompson.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Messrs. McNamee, Culyer, Murphy, Schimmel, Guilfoyle, Healy, Walsh.

LIBRARIES.

Messrs. Aubery, Ferris, Drummond, Swanstrom, Jarrett.

SUPPLIES.

Messrs. Ferris, Straub, Flynn, Winter, Powell.

PRINTING.

Messrs. Cacciola, Drummond, Hubbs.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Messrs, Thompson, Harkness, Flynn, Harrigan, Teale, McLean, Halsey, Drummond, Somers, Hubbs, Walsh, Lynch.

STUDIES.

Messrs, Hooper, Miller, Aubery, Culyer, Simis, Bouck, Healy.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Messrs, Rowe, Teale, King, Bouck, Aubery, Ferris, Hooper,

MUSIC.

Messrs, King, Flynn, McLean, Drummond, Davis, Lynch, Somers.

553

DRAWING.

Messrs. Healy, Miller, Guilfoyle, Swanstrom, McNulty, Black, Hooper.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Bouck, Miller, Thompson, Powell, Ferris, Simis, Cacciola.

SITES AND LOCALITIES.

Messrs. Davis, Weber, Harkness, McNamee, Powell, Lynch, Cashman.

HEALTH.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Black, Davis, Jarrett.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Miller, Teale, Northup, Hooper.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

fessrs. Gates, Harkness, Northup, Thompson, Rowe, Davis, Harrigan.

Boys' High School.

lessrs. Culyer, King, Bergen, Healy, Hooper, Teale, Lynch.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

Messrs. Miller, Teale, Thompson, King, Flynn, Harkness, Hooper.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Iessrs. Drummond, Gates, Black, Halsey, Jarrett, Stewart, Hubbs.

EASTERN DISTRICT LIBRARY.

Mr. Somers (Chairman), and members of the Local Committees of Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 43 and 74.

CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Schimmel, Hubbs, Walsh.

LOCAL COMMITTEES.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Gates, Harkness, Northup, Thompson, Rowe, Davis-__s, Harrigan.

Boys' High School.

Messrs. Culyer, King, Bergen, Healy, Hooper, Teale, Lync -h.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

Messrs. Miller, Teale, Thompson, King, Flynn, Harkness, Hooper.

P. S. No. 1.

Messrs. King, Bergen, Black.

P. S. No. 2.

Messrs. Bergen, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 3.

Messrs. Gates, Northup, Harkness.

P. S. No. 4.

Messrs. Rowe, Flynn, Culyer.

P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 6.

Messrs. McNulty, McLean, Winter.

P. S. No. 7.

Messrs. Gnilfoyle, King, Black.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

P. S. No. 8.

Messrs. King, Bergen, Black.

P. S. No. 9.

Messrs. Rowe, Flynn, Culyer.

P. S. No. 10.

Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.

P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. Hooper, Bouck, Harkness.

P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Black, Miller, Winter.

P. S. No. 13.

Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 14.

Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 15.

Messrs. Teale, Harkness, Culyer.

P. S. No. 16.

Messrs. Thompson Somers, Walsh.

P. S. No. 17.

Messrs. Somers, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 18.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Somers.

P. S. No. 19.

Messrs. McNamee, Thompson, Walsh.

P. S. No. 20.

Messrs. Lynch, Jarrett, Somers.

P. S. No. 21.

Messrs. Schimmel, Straub, Somers.

P. S. No. 22.

Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.

P. S. No. 23.

Messrs. Thompson, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 24.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 25.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 26.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 27.

Messrs, Harrigan, Bergen, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 28.

Messrs, Ferris, Halsey, Rowe.

P. S. No. 29.

Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 30.

Messrs, Murphy, Harrigan, McLean.

P. S. No. 31.

Messrs, Cashman, Drummond, Lynch.

P. S. No. 32.

Messrs, McLean, Bergen, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 33.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Walsh.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

)

P. S. No. 34.

Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.

P. S. No. 35.

Messrs. Ferris, Halsey, Rowe.

P. S. No. 36.

Messrs. Jarrett, Hubbs, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 37.

Messrs. Walsh, Thompson, Somers.

P. S. No. 38.

Messrs. Somers, Jarrett, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 39.

Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 10.

Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.

P. S. No. 41.

Messrs. Culyer, Rowe, Flynn.

P. S. No. 42.

Messrs. Flynn, Culyer, McNulty.

P. S. No. 43.

Messrs, Straub, Davis, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 44.

Messrs Northup, Halsey, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 45.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Miller.

P. S. No. 46.

Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 47.

Messrs. Teale, Harkness, Culyer.

P. S. No. 48.

Messrs. Somers, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 49.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Somers.

P. S. No. 50.

Messrs. McNamee, Thompson, Walsh.

P. S. No. 51.

Messrs. Thompson, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 52.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 53.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 54.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Miller.

P. S. No. 55.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 56.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 57.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 58.

Messrs. McLean, Bergen, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 59.

Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.

892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

559

P. S. No. 60.

Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.

P. S. No. 61.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 62.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 63.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 64.

Messrs. Jarrett, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 65.

Messrs. Halsey, Powell, Simis.

P. S. No. 66.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 67.

Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

P. S. No. 68.

Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

P. S. No. 69.

Messrs. Stewart, Davis, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 70.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Ferris, Halsey.

P. S. No. 71.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Walsh.

P. S. No. 72.

Messrs. Jarrett, Powell, Davis.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (August 2

P. S. No. 78.

Messrs. Ferris, Halsey, Powell.

P. S. No. 74.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Hubbs, Weber, Ferris.

P. S. No. 76.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P, S. No. 77.

Messrs: Winter. Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 78.

Messrs, Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola,

P. S. No. 79.

Messrs, Davis, Straub, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 82.

Messrs. Bergen, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 83.

Messrs. Simis, Miller, Stewart.

P. S. No. 84.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

INDUSTRIAL AND ASYLUM SCHOOLS.

BROOKLYN ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Messrs. Bergen. Jarrett, Northup.

School of R. C. Orphan Asylum for Boys. Messrs. Flynn, Simis, Winter.

School of R. C. Orphan Asylum for Girls.

Messrs. McLean, Bouck, Guilfoyle.

Church Charity Foundation Orphanage School.

Messrs. Rowe, Halsey, Aubery.

Howard Colored Orphan Asylum School.

Mesers. Stewart, Davis, Miller.

Eastern District Industrial School.

Messrs. Walsh, Thompson, Cashman.

SCHOOL OF THE HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN.

Messrs. Miller, Culyer, King.

School of the German Orphan Home. Messrs. Schimmel, Straub, Somers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF SISTERS OF MERCY.
Messrs. Winter, McLean, Jarrett.

School of Sheltering Arms Nursery.

Messrs. Halsey, Rowe, Winter.

HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Messrs. Goodstein, McNulty, Northup.

JOS. C. HENDRIX.

President.

562

Mr. King moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board ad - journed until Tuesday, September 6, 1892, at -1 o'clock P. M.

Geo. G. Brown,

Secretar.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, September 6, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Messrs.

Bouck, Cacciola, Cashman, Davis, Drummond, Ferris, Gates, Hubbs, LYNCH,
MURPHY,
ROWE,
SCHIMMEL,
TEALE,
WEBER,
WEIR-16.

No quorum being present, Mr. Teale moved to take a recess for ten minutes.

Agreed to.

RECESS.

The time of recess having expired the roll was again called and the members answered to their names as follows:

(Sept. 6,

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY,
BLACK,
BOUCK,
CACCIOLA,
CASHMAN,
DAVIS,
DRUMMOND,
FERRIS,
GATES,
GUILFOYLE,
HARKNESS,
HARRIGAN,
HEALY,
HOOPER,

Hubbs,
King,
Lynch,
McLean,
Murphy,
Powell,
Rowe,
Schimmel,
Somers,
Teale,
Thompson,
Weber,
Weir—28.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, July 5, and August 2, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From His Honor, the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE, BROOKLYN, August 2, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Thomas F. Moran to be a member

of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of James Clyne, deceased.

DAVID A. BOODY,

Mayor.

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

WM. H. BABCOCK,

Acting Secretary.

The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular and no objection being made, the name was added to the roll of members.

From Mary L. Peter:

Proposing to furnish a book and chart to aid in the study of history.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Thos. A. Macpherson:

Asking appointment as janitor of a school.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Chas. E. Merrill & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Collard's Beginners Reader," part 3, at 18c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Houghton, Mifflin & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Masterpieces of American Literature," at 80c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Educational Pub. Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Stories of Australasia" at 33c.; "Stories of India" at 33c.; "Story of Columbus" at 33c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. B. Harison:

Proposing to furnish "King's Geographical Reader" No. 3, at 47c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 3, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary Bourd of Education.

Sir:

I hereby appoint the following named Special Committee to consider the subject of Manual Training:

Messrs. McNulty, Bergen, Harrigan, Healy, Harkness, Hooper, Weir, McNamee, Weber.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX.

President.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 29, 1892.

GRO. G. BROWN,

Secretary Board of Education.

Below please find assignments of the members of the Evening School Committee, to the various Evening Schools:

School No. 1, Dr. H. C. McLean,

- 4, Mr. John Flynn.
- 6. Mr. Charles E. Teale.
- 13, Dr. John Harrigan.
- 15, Mr. Charles E. Teale.
- 17. Mr. Arthur S. Somers.
- 18, Mr. John D. Walsh.
- 22, Mr. James L. Drummond.

1892.)	ВОА	RD OF EDUCATION.	567
School	24,	Mr. Courtes T. Hubbs.	
	28,	Mr. Harlan P. Halsey.	
	33,	Mr. William J. Lynch.	
	40,	Dr. H. C. McLean.	
	67,	Mr. John Flynn.	
	76,	Mr. John D. Walsh.	
High School N	lo. 1,	Mr. William Harkness.	
	2,	Mr. John R. Thompson.	

Very truly,

JOHN R. THOMPSON,

Chairman Committee on Evening Schools.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

ADDITIONS.

CARPENTERS.

Name of Bidder.	P. S. No. 43.	P. S. No. 84.
P. F. O'Brien & Son	\$11,513 00	\$4,889 00
Geo. W. Williams	16,100 00	6,847 00
McGrath & Co	12,957 00	5,148 00
Morris & Selover	10,997 00	
Martin & Lee	12,352 00	5,625 00
James Wm. Thompson		8,250 00
MASONS.		
P. J. Carlin & Co	23,900 00	11,900 00
Matthew Smith	21,350 00	11,800 00
John Kollock	21,450 00	14,087 00

568	MINUTES OF BROO	KLYN	(Sept. 6,
	PLUMBING.		
F. J. Gately	ro	1,195 00 1,275 00 1,243 00	\$455 00 309 00
	TINNING.		
James White		2,752 00 2,475 00 2,600 00	475 00 385 00 470 00
	IRON STAIRS.		
	Donald	2,070 00 2,100 00	2,100 00 2,100 00
	IRON RAILING	h. Bows' l	High School.
Jacob May The North Americ	Donald		\$1,725 00 1,715 00 1,650 00
Mr. Harknes Committee on	ss moved to refer t School Houses w the lowest respon	the propos ith power	sals to the to award

interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No	. 44,	Gillis &	Geagheg	an	 \$8,800 00
"	85,	* 6			 12,000 00
44	86,	**	• •		 9,770 00
"	44,	E. Rutz	ler		 4,865 00
44	85,	61			 7,118 00
44	86,	••			 6,926 00
4.6	87,				 5,836 00
For the	sch	ools, ''			 24,350 00
P. S. No	. 44,	G. A. S	uter & Co	 .	 5,400 00
"	85,		••	 .	 7,400 00
**	86,				 7,100 00
"	87,		••		 6,200 00

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	569
P. S. No	o. 44, Blake & Williams	. \$3,788 00
44	85, "	. 6,284 00
**	86, "	
44	87. "	5,472 00
• 6	84, T C. Northcott	
	BRONZING RADIATORS, &c.	
P. S. No.	o. 40, J. Essig	\$80 00
**	82, ",	80 00
**	26, "	75 00
6.6	83, "	75 00
For all 4	schools, Blake & Williams	390 00
	FELTING.	
P. S. No.	o. 40, B. F. Connolly	\$193 00
• •	82, "	193 00
66	26, "	198 00
6.6	83, "	193 00
Boys' Hi	igh School, ''	
Girls'	"	280 00
For all 6	schools, "	
66	" Adolph Meyer	•
**	" Blake & Williams	•
	(Painting canvas \$120.00 extra)	
BOILE	ERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS FOR P. 8 43 and 88.	l. Nos. 26,
Ames Ir	on Works	. \$3,802 00
Stuthers (Wit	s, Wells & Co	. 3,248 00
Stuthern (Wit	s, Wells & Co	. 3,248 00
Stuthers (With Donegan	ı, Wells & Co	. 3,248 00 . 3,623 72
Stuthers (With Donegas Peter J.	s, Wells & Co	. 3,248 00 . 3,623 72 . 3,960 00

Committee on Heating and Ventilating with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

The President submitted a communication from Matthew Smith asking permission to withdraw his proposal for mason work of addition to P. S. No. 84.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING THE PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co.,	Service July	\$5 0 50
44	" August	39 2 0
American Dist. Telg. Co.,	" July and August	31 80
Geo. W. Rice,	3 mos. rent to Sept. 1,	
	1008-12 Gates ave	300 00
Estate Wm. II. Murtha,	3 mos. rent to Sept. 1,	
	1004-6 Gates ave	225 00

CHAS. E. TEALE, EDWARD ROWE,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bill:

> CHAS. E. TEALE, EDWARD ROWE,

> > Committee on Finance.

\$57,225 99

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of August, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of September, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	\$57,225 99
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.	\$ 798 64
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,311 83
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	3,180 84
Schedule 4-Items charged to account of Fuel	8,796 53
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,028 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	226 00
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages	6,930 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	56 08
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Rent	1,295 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Printing	479 31
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	108 60
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	28,560 24

SCHEDULE No. 1.

No. School

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed

S. W. Cornell. T. W. Kiley & Co.

Hardy, Voorhees & Co.... Kenyon & Newton.....

T. B. Willis & Bro.....

I. C. Hendrix.

385**4**88008r Galvanized Leader...... Kebuilding Wall..... Speaking Tube.....

Supplies.....

> ₩ さ

L. Herbst & Co Abbotts Renovating Co... Meurer Bros. Co.....

G. A. Hawkins..... A. Y. Smith

('arrere & Haas.....

:

(1014) (1015) (1016) (1017) (1017) (1017) (1017) (1028) (1

E. G. Soltmann..... Henry McShane M'f'g Co.

16028 16028 16029 16030 16031 16032 16032 16033 16033

Repairing Clock

29-16

McGratty & Son.....

homas J. Deely

John Keenan.....

16036 16037 16039 16040 16041 16043 16043 16043 16043

A. C. Muir.....

T. B. Lewis. F. V. Lindon.

John Busch.....

)	BOARD	OF EDUCA	ATION.	573
Amount	\$984 05 55 61 67 76 197 91 6 50	#1,311 83 #3,1% 84	\$4,520 64 4,115 89 150 00	\$8,796 53 \$1,028 63
Nature of Work.	Steam-fitters and Watchman for July Galvanized iron. Sundries. Cartage	DULE No. 3. LOYKES IN WORK SHOP.	Coal W. D., 931 tons, 2,060 lbs. F. D., 786 2,190 Inspector for August	#8,796 53 F COMPULSORY EDUCATION. Agents and Janitor for August \$1,028 63
NAME.	Pay Roll Meurer Bros. Co Carrer & Haas Felix Campbell A. Y. Smith	ENE	SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL. John J. Ennis	
By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	S ACCOUNT OF 16004 J. C. Hendrix Pay Roll.	J. C. Hendrix.	SCACOUNT OF 16053 J. C. Hendrix Pay Roll
No. of Warrant.	16003 16019 16020 16020	16004	16049 16050 16055	16053
No. of Bull.	1005 1005 1007 1008	_	1038 103 9	_

575

1892·)		BOARD	0 F	EDUCATION.
	unt.	88 28 26 26 26 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	26 08	88 88
	A III	69	**	\$166

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES, SCHEDULE No. 9.

)		BUARD	OF	L, I	OUA	TION.	•	•		Đ
	Amount.	\$26 08 7 50 6 50 16 00	\$56 08			\$ 166 66			\$15 00 1,250 00	\$1,295 00
	Nature of Work.	Services in Gymnasium For Substitute Service	•		•	an for August	,		1 dr. P. S. No. 29	ı
GES.	No. of School.	Boys 45 35 30			BOOKS	pressu			.:. Re	
ACCOUNT OF TRACHERS WAGES,	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. W. H. Andrews. Mary A. Sheehan. Katherine F. Forrester.		SCHEDULE No. 10.	ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.	1000* 9. C. Lenuila George D. Russell Expressman for August	SCHEDULE No. 13.	ACCOUNT OF RENT.	16012 J. C. Hendrix. Brooklyn Benevolent Society Rent 1 qr. P. S. No. 29 16013 " 1 qr. Boys' High	
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.			- 1 C 10 - 1 - 1	J. C. Bendrik			J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	16023 16023 16024 16025			18057	1 000 1			16012 16013	
	No. of Bill.	1009 1010 1011 1012							1000	
•										

: :

80091

989 980 991 994 994 996 996 998

16005 16006 16007

			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
. 31.	DING FUND.	Nature of Work.	C. Hendrix. Ludlam & Stuchfield. Repairing, Girls' High. F. J. Kelly. Mason. Gib Payment, Girls High. D. F. Blancy. Concrete, final "Henry Weil. Site Butler St. near Vanderbilt Ave."
SCHEDULE No. 21.	ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.	NAME.	Ludlam & Stuchfield Wm. Dorris F. J. Kelly. D. F. Blaney Henry Weil. J. P. Crauford.
		Vhom Signed.	C. Hendrix.

Employees in Workshop.....

SPECIAL FUND.

Pignos and Repairs Repairs and Furnishing

Office of the City Treasurer, BROOKLYN, September 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during August, 1892.

August 81, 1892, Payments by 55 Wa	arrants	56,991 83
Balance		\$1,224,849 11
Deposited in the following banks:		
Brooklyn Bank	\$32,743 78	
National City Bank,	31,928 81	
Long Island "	66,245 63	
First National "	31,688 71	
Mechanics "	82,495 31	
Nassau National Bank	34,257 45	4
Fulton Bank	33,580 25	
Manufacturers National Bank	42,521 12	
Commercial Bank	15,586 31	
Sprague National Bank	29,168 82	
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	15,037 56	
Brooklyn Trust Co	164,578 73	
People's Trust Co	147,486 34	
Franklin Trust Co	166,409 34	
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	77,545 26	
Nassau Trust Co	87,617 76	
Kings County Trust Co	81,585 17	
The Hamilton Trust Co	83,872 76	
		\$1,224,349 11

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from any available account in the Special Fund, to the account of Heating and Ventilating, not to exceed the sum of sixty-five hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of A. Y. Smith, amounting to thirty-six dollars and fifty cents, for moving books and piano to Training School in Ryerson street, and charge same to Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Jacob May,	Gate P. S. No. 6	\$2	60
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies	26	67
John Lennon,	Repairs	25	00
J. H. Kollock,	44	33	56
J. Devlin,	Charcoal	7	70
E. A. Dubey,	Lettering	16	50
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25	50
C. W. Keenan,	Supplies	54	85
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber	93	03
Kenyon & Newton,	**	105	28
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware	7	20
T. W. Kiley,	44	32	55
T. B. Willis & Bro.,		43	31
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	16	77
66		40	61
	••	25	40

582 M	INUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Sept. 6,
G. A. Hawkins,	Sash	\$45 96
4.	46	11 52
"	Carting	14 25
A. Y. Smith,	"	
H. McShane & Co	Supplies	222 53
J. Norwood & Son,	Railing	
Ludlum & Stuchfie	ld, Surveying	25 00
	•	\$1,031 29

WILLIAM HARKNESS, JOHN McNamer, JAMES WEIR, JR., JOHN R. THOMPSON.

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	\$ 6,332	22
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	**	579	00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	177	54
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	44	1,590	40
D. C. Heath & Co.,		262	57
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.		123	50
Educational Pub. Co.,	**	110	00
Ginn & Co.,	··	414	24
D. Slote & Co.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	53	50
• 6	••	3.157	03
John Ghegan,	Blank stock	3,275	04
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Stationery	42	50
Stevenson & Marsters.		753	20
J. M. Bulwinkle,	**	2,291	14
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Books	260	90
Brooklyn Daily Eagle.	Almanaes	70	00

1892 .)	BOARD	OF	EDUCATION.	58	83
E. H. Butler	& Co.,	Во	oks	774	88
University Pr	ab. Co.,		**	1,484	52
Wm. Wood &	է Co.,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	69	75
Homer P. Bea	ach,	Sta	itionery	\$922	80
Manhattan C	rayon Co.,		ayons		00
American Sta	tionery Co.,	Ce	rtificates	53	50
			**	22,826	23

ALBT. C. AUBERY, WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND. A. R. JARRETT,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have examined the following bills:

Brooks & Comm	ier.	Suppl	li	ies.	٠.		 		.			\$ 58	32	
Cavanagh & The	ompson,	.••	6				 .					16	60	
66	••	••	,				 					89	19	
Jno. J. Ennis,		Coal,	,	W.	D	· • •	 ٠	• • •	٠	• • • •	. .	5,212	35	
											-	k5 278	 4r	

\$5,376 46

WILLIAM FERRIS, J. K. POWELL.

Committee on Supplies.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bill:

R. B. Treacy, Repairing piano Girls' High School..... \$75 00

HORATIO C. KING, DR. H. C. McLEAN, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, WM. J. LYNCH, WM. M. DAVIS,

Committee on Music

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Murphy:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

M. S. Gates & Co.,	Supplies	\$45	92
	16	25	20
E. Rutzler,	44	83	80
E. Mitchell,	**	18	30
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	50	3 0
A. Y. Smith.	Carting	8	00
J. Essig.	Bronzing radiators	110	00
"		110	00
		\$ 450	52

JOHN MCNAMEE.
JASPER MURPHY,
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

By Mr. Cacciola:

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn	Eagle,	Advertising	\$54	00
"	ii i		76	50
44	Times,	44	34	80
4.	"		27	00
44	Citizen,		52	95
44	Standard-Union.		27	60
44	44		36	00
"	Freie Presse,	**	121	80
Greenpoir	nt Star,		29	00
"	"	44	20	70
Brooklyn	Eagle,	Printing	21	00
"	14		6	25
American	Stationery Co.,		4	25
Thos. F. I	Larkin,	44	127	75
T. J. Dyse	on & Son,		223	05
		_	\$862	65

THOS. CACCIOLA, JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bill was read from the desk.

L. C. Sennett, Repairing clocks No. 34...... \$7 50

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to procure the necessary record books, pay-rolls, posters and other printing for the Evening Schools, at an expense not to exceed four hundred (400) dollars, to be charged to account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to provide for the posting and distributing of bills announcing the opening of Evening Schools, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and ten (110) dollars, to be charged to the account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Libraries with power, to furnish the various Evening Schools, on requisition of the Committee on Evening Schools, such special books and materials as may be necessary to carry out the course of study in the Evening Schools at an expense not to exceed the sum of five hundred (500) dollars, to be charged to the account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to advertise in accordance with the rules of the Board, the announcement of the opening of the Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power, to have the plano in the Girls' High School repaired, at an expense not to exceed seventy-five (75) dollars to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power, to have the piano in the Boys' High School repaired, at an expense not to exceed thirty (30) dollars, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have received the resignation of David P. Horton, one of the special teachers of music in the employ of this Board, said resignation to date from the 1st instant: and offer for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the resignation of David P. Horton from the employment of this Board be and hereby is accepted from the 1st day of the current month.

Resolved—That this Board desires to place on record their appreciation of the conscientious zeal, energy and success, with which Mr. David P. Horton has served the Public Schools of Brooklyn for the past thirty-five years.

HORATIO C. KING,

Chairman.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The School House Committee respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Joseph Farrell, as janitor of P. S. No. 83, at a salary of one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, to date from September 6, 1892.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of John Fleming, as janitor of P. S. No. 30, to date from July 1, 1892, in place of John Fleming, deceased.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness;

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 26,

Martin & Lee,	Carpenter work, in	the sum	of	\$11,491 00
James Rooney,	Mason work,	**		25.864 00
F. J. Gately,	Plumbing work,	4.		899 00
John Seton & Co.,	Tinning work,	44		2,659 00
Poulson & Eger,	Iron stairs,	"		3,848 00

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power, to fit up P. S. (old No. 3.) on Bedford ave., for the purpose of holding examinations for teachers' certificates at an expense not to exceed \$500 to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby instructed to furnish P. S. No. 6, with twelve chairs for teachers' use.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 78 and branches, is hereby authorized in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to re-organize said schools, form ten new primary classes and provide room for the same by using a portion of the building corner of Court and Livingston streets, when said building shall have been vacated by the Boys' High School.

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the resolution on the table until the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

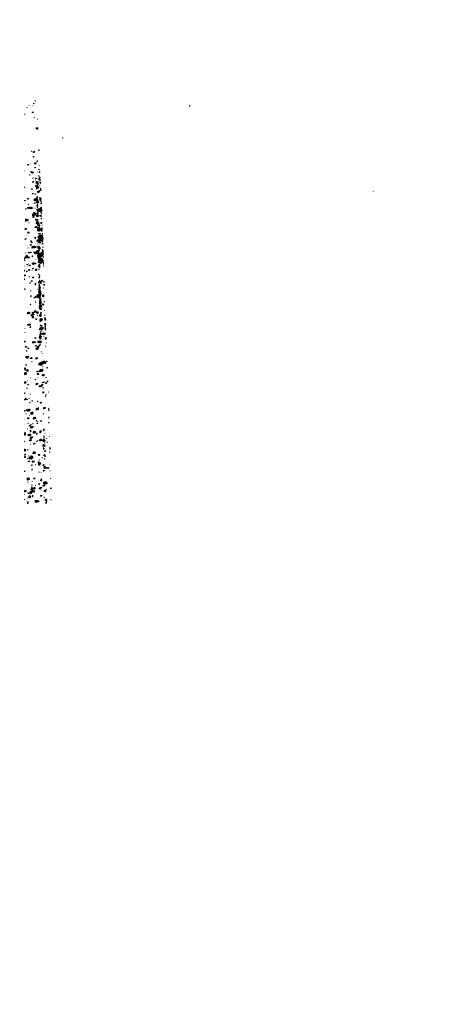
Mr. Teale moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, October 4, 1892, at 4 o'clock p. m.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.



30ARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, October 4, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memers answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair, nd

fessrs.

AUBERY, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, DAVIS, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, HUBBS, JARRETT, LYNCH, McLEAN,

McNamee, McNulty, MILLER, MORAN, MURPHY, NORTHUP, Powell, Rowe. SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, SOMERS, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, Walsh, Weir, WINTER-39.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, eptember 6, 1892, were read and approved.

592

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Oct 4,

COMMUNICATIONS.

Petition of Chas. Zimmermann and others:

For additional school accommodation in the vicinity of P. S. No 64.

Mr. Jarrett moved to refer the petition to the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

From Henry Holt & Co.:

Proposing to furnish for use in the High Schools, the following: Hall & Bergen's Text book of Physics, @ \$1.04] per copy; Remsen's Laboratory Manual, @ 33½ cents per copy; Erckman Chatreau's Madam Therese, @ 75 cents per copy; Erckman Chatreau's Le Conscrit de 1818, @ 75 cents per copy; Souvestre's Un Philosophe Sons Les Toits, @ 50 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From G. P. Putnam's Sons:

Proposing to furnish Hill's Election Notes on Qualitative Analysis, @ 50 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Ginn & Co.:

Asking that Montgomery's American History of the U. S. and Montgomery's Beginners American History of the U. S. be added to the list of text books.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Shepard's Elements of Chemistry, @ 94 cents per copy; Shepard's Laboratory Note Book, @ 30 cents per copy; Chute's Practical Physics, @ \$1.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. Beverly Harrison:

Proposing to furnish Hendrick's History of the Empire State, @ 60 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Leach, Shewell & Sanborn:

Proposing to furnish Well's Higher Algebra, @ \$1.10 per copy; Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition, @ 62 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From D. Slote & Co:

Proposing to furnish blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's text book on book keeping as follows: Practice set, 2 books, at 15c. per set; First business series set, 6 books, at 75c. per set; Commission set, 4 books at 50c. per set. Banking set, 9 books at 75 cents per set; Business forms set, 6 books and packages at 50c. per set.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Dyrsen & Pfeiffer:

Proposing to furnish for use in the High Schools, Garrigues Simple Lectures sur les Sciences Boards at 45c. per copy; Souvestre's Scenes and Recits des Alpes at 22c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Wherewithal Company:

Proposing to furnish their method of instruction at 50c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From P. J. Kearney:

Asking appointment as janitor of a new school.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

Petition of B. Wolf and others:

To have an evening school established in P. S. No. 84.

Mr. Powell moved to refer the petition to the Committee on Evening Schools.

The motion was agreed to.

From Francis Lanzer and others:

Remonstrating against a nuisance on vacant property of the Board on Lafayette ave. and Kosciusko st., and asking that measures be taken for its abatement.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From P. Carlin & Son:

In relation to with holding contract payments on P. S. Nos. 26, 82 and 83.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the communication to the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

From Rufus L. Perry and others:

Asking that P. S. No. 68 be abolished and such pupils thereof as may apply be admitted to P. S. No. 83.

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Teachers with power.

The motion was agreed to.

PROPOSALS.

The President announced the next business to be the consideration of proposals for the construction of P. S. building No. 88 and addition to P. S. No. 72.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the proposals be not considered and that the Committee on School Houses be instructed to present for approval of the Board, the plans for the work proposed.

Lost.

The proposals were then opened and announced as follows:

CARPENTERS.

	Public School No. 88.	Addition to P. S. No. 72.
John Lee's Sons	\$21,634 00	\$9,800 00
Morris & Selover	18,247 00	
McGrath & Co	17,928 00	6,600 00
Martin & Lee	17,698 00	7,210 00
P. F. O'Brien & Son	18,087 00	6,423 00
MASONS.		
William J. Moran	\$56,000 00	*
John H. Kollock	. 54,159 00	14,850 00
F. J. Kelly & Son	49,498 00	.
P. J. Carlin & Co		11,300 00

596	MINUTES OF BROOM	KLÝN	(Oct. 4,
Matthew Smith. Peter Cleary If plan No. 2 is If plan No. 2 is If plan No. 2 is	s used \$500 less. s used \$53,750.00, s used \$48,800,00, cluded \$45,745 00.	\$55,000 00	
	PLUMBING.		
	Bro	\$2,437 00 2,475 00	-
	TINNING.		
John Davis Machworth Brown	0 3	\$5,140 00 5,828 00 4,392 00 5,797 00	† 830 00 † 1,244 00
† If plan No. 2 is ‡ If plan No. 2 is	s adopted \$5,467.00. s adopted \$5,583.00. s adopted \$4,931.00. s adopted \$483 more.		
	IRON STAIRS.		
• '	& Donald		-

Mr. Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING THE PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby instructed to draw a warrant in favor of John C. Maguire,

Registrar, for sixty two dollars and forty one cents (562.41) to pay amount due for taxes and interest on property of the Board, being block 51, lot 78, in the 17th ward, and charge the amount to the Assessment Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report the following approved bill:

The Lawyers' Title Ins. Co., Searches......\$179 55

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the following bills:

E. G. Saltmann,	Maps	\$17	12
44	·	68	51
66	66	24	52
J. Curley,	Repairs to wagon	7	19
E. J. McCormack,	Horse keep	20	00
A. Adams,	Horse shoeing	15	00
R. W. Thompson,	Painting	65	00
• • •		22	55
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber	217	87
Kenyon & Newton,	**	117	3 8
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	71	00
G. A. Hawkins,	4.	32	75
4.6	Sash	102	46
Poulsen & Eger,	Slate work	7	20
Wm. Herod,	Cleaning Girls' High Sch	20	00
White, Potter & Paige Mfg. Co	o., Mantel	120	00
P. G. Hughes,	Cement	9	90 ·
Carrere & Haas	Iron work	20	85
J. H. Kollock,	Mason work	22	05

598	MINUTES	OF	BROOKLYN	(Oct.	4,
Jno. Mullen, D. Grimm,			pairs moving tank	2	9 00
F. Campbell, W. & H. Mumfo	rd,		pplies	25	3 00
". Brooklyn Wiring	r Co	44		6	55 5 20
H. McShane Mfg T. B. Willis & Br	c. Co.,	Su	pplies	236	-6 48 -3 98
S. W. Cornell, T. W. Kiley,	.0.,	•	•	19	9 66 9 46
John Fawcett &		Rej	pairing electric bell	ls 125	5 00
Wilson Met. Hot	ise Clean'g C	0		\$1,802	3 50

WILLIAM HARKNESS, JAMES WEIR, JR., GEO. STRAUB, JOHN R. THOMPSON.

Committee on School Houses

3

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

A. Wilkey,	Repairs to wagon	€9	50
Standard Steam Pipe			
and Boiler Felting Works.	, Felting	20	00
Wm. Green,	Horse-keep	25	00
A. G. White,	Drilling Machine	15	00
D. Grimm,	Carting	7	00
A. Adams,	Horse shoeing	12	50
Wm. Dorris,	Mason work	31	50
John H. Kollock,	**	112	77
Carrere & Haas,	Supplies	54	55
• •	**	14	15
"	"	17	10

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	5	99
ohn H. Carroll,	Mason work	-	
	-	\$600	32

John McNamee. Jasper Murphy, Jno. D. Walsh, Anton Schimmel,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid f found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have examined the following bills:

Brooks & Commer,	Supplies	. \$160	73
4.6	66	205	92
66	66	. 51	72
Manhattan Supply Co.	66	. 10	88
44	66	53	28
Cavanagh & Thompson,		. 86	40
66	66	. 32	22
**	46	45	42
46	66	108	98
66	44	104	68
J. C. Keeneth & Co.,	Wood, E. D	337	44
John J. Ennis,	Coal, W. D	3,703	69
		\$4,899	81

WILLIAM FERRIS, J K. POWELL. GEORGE STRAUB,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Weir:

600 The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, Septemler 8, 1892. DEATH. also leave of absence granted

SCHOOL. NAMES OF			
No. 60 Nellie L. Doyl	NAMES OF TRACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
		5th Primary Girls	July 1.
	Resid	Resignations.	
Girls High Bessie B. De Witt. Gertrude B. Harlow Margaret G. Bradford Lucy D. Clark No. 2. Marion L. Lacey Handa Mather Laura E. Tate Carrie E. Slocum To Vianna L. Gildersleeve Wary L. Huntington Margaret M. Phane Margaret M. Phane Margaret M. Phane Mary L. Huntington Margaret M. Colletti Mary L. Hantington Margaret M. Phane Mary L. Huntington Mary Mary Mary Mary Marion Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary	Bessie B. DeWitt Gertrude B. Harlow Margaret G. Bradford Lucy D. Clark Manada Mather Laura E. Tate Carrie E. Slocum. Vianna L. Gildersleeve Margaret J. Flemming. Margaret M. Duane. Mary L. Huntington Anna L. Colletti Ida J. Badgely Marinn A. South	8th Grammar Girls 1st "Boys 4th "Girls 1st Primary Hoys. 1st Grammar Mixed 6th Primary " 2d " Girls 4th "Boys. 6th Grammar " 6th " Girls 6th " Girls	July 1. Aug. 18 26

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

601

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 33.	Jennie V. H. Harned	5th Primary Mixed	June 13
8	Clara Van Orden	7th Grammar Girls	Sept. 1.
"	Florence J. Howell	9th dt8	June 1.
40	Lillie McElhinney	7th Primary "	July 3.
47.	Louise A. Cook	4th "	Sept. 1.
20	E. Josephine De Lan	4th " Bovs.	July 3.
52	Annie F. Beeston	7th " Girls.);
"	Mary G. Hager	:	Sept. 7.
59	Jennie Perry	:	1.
60	Emma L. McElhinney	3	July 1.
02	Minnie E. Talbot.	4th "	.:
76	Cecilia L. Russell.	5th " "	:
84 11	Emme F. Dood	5th Grammar Girls	;

RESIGNATIONS—Continued.

602				1	(I	NI	ľ	E	8	0	F	В	R	00	K	L:	YN	T			1	(0	ct
	DATE.	Sent &		:	:	: :	:		;	;;;	:	: :	:	;	:	:		;	: :	: :	;	:	:
	IN WHOSE PLACE.	N W Gobilling	K M Howling		E McNair	M. L. Lacv	D. E. Bonacum.	Organization	;	;	:	:		:	:	:							•
TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.	GRADE.	7th Grommon Cirls	7th Caming Canis	Primary G	1st "Bovs	Gramma	4th Primary "	6th Grammar Mixed	8th	Primary	1st " Girls	:	:	;	:	:	3	;	: .		:		Tth " (iirle,
F	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Nollio M Schilling	, <u>r</u>		~		نے			E. Doherty	J. Johnston	a Axworthy	Griffin	eeker	Sarah M. Kane	Anna E. Pearsall	Ada K. Turner	Lottie B. Burnett	Isabella Kerby	Cotherine T Flynn	Morey I Brobolmon	Louise I Brooks	` _
	SCHOOL.	0 0					;	4	;	;	<u>;</u> :	;		,	;	-	<u>.</u>				:		

:

:

· :

: :

;

:

; :

: 16.... :

: :

:

:

:

: : ;

:

;

;	;	TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.	inned.		604	
School.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.		
No. 16	Annie J. Moore	1st Primary Boys	C. E. Slocum	Sept. 6.		
:		1st	K. T. R. Wilson	::		
:	Edited Scikirk	od " Mixed	F. P. Titus			
: :	Lillie K. Corwin	:	I. Selkirk		N	
	Emily F. Walsh	:	B. K. Rigney	:	III	
:	:	4th " " the state of the state	¥	, ,	N	
:	:	4th " "	E. F. Walsh	***	JT	
:	Lewine	5th	H. G. Williams		E	
:	lack	4th Grammar (iirls	L. E. Tate		3	
:	Iapgowl	5th	A. V. Black	* ;	01	
:	rannie (Jones.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	A. E. Hapgood		7	
:	(intenhy	: : :	L. F. Alexander	:	BR	
: :	Allen	3th	C. V. Gatenby	1	00	
:	Macgerald	1st Primary "	A. A. Ailen		OK	
:	. Parr	1st "	C. L. Macgerald	,	L	
:	'ooke		L. E. Parr		YI	
:	entworth	:··· ::	C. B. Cooke		N	
:		1st Grammar Mixed	V. Gildersleeve			
:	Wilson	2d " Boys	M. E. McGee	*		
:	. Clark	,, ,, ,,	E. J. Wilson			
:	O'(irady	:	A. L. Clark		((
:	(iroen	4th " Boys	E. T. O'Grady	: :	Oc	
:	Jennie Tennant	: '	A Green		t.	
			Shinake		4	

: 36

• :

: : :

:

:: :

:

:

:

... 24

:

: :

: :

्र शुः ः

: :

•

: : :

· : •

:

:

:

: : .. .91

:

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	(iRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	
Amanda W. Alexander	7th Grammar Bovs	Reorganization.	Sept. 6.	ı
Mary A. Mason	7th		:	
Mary Foley	:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3	
izzie A. Kinsey	Primary]	Anna L. Colletti	3 :	3
Mary K. Chambers	:	Reorganization	: :	(I
Maggie A. Murphy	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	;	N'
Rosetta L. Winter	:	***************************************	,	U?
Margaret F. Mangan	3d Girls	M. C. Nevin	;	re
aura M. Boylan	:	Change of Grade	;	cs
Mary L. Guerin	2d " Girls	••••	:	(
Katherine A. Keyes	:	;	:	F
Mary V. O'Sullivan	:	К. А. Кеуев	;	•]
	5th " Boys	M. V. O'Sullivan	:	BI
Ellen C. Gilvarry	:	C. Haggerman	;	RO
Elizabeth Long	4th "	E. C. Gilvarry	:	01
hanna Lvons	4th " Girls	E. Long	"	KI
Mary Clare Norton	Grammar	I. J. Badgely	; ;	L¥
Mary J. Ameli	Ö	M. C. Norton	;	N
Susan C. Creamer	Primary	M. E. Guest	,,	
Ellen P. Leo		S. C. Creamer	;	
Henrietta W. H. Luhrs		E. P. Leo.	:	
Mary M. Kloster	4th " Boys	H. W. H. Lahrs	:	1
Elizabeth M. McCarron	4th Girls	M. M. Kloster	;	(C
Anna I. Tunstill	:	L. M. McCarron	;)c
	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :		:	t
KOIIRE W. Haston	11			-
-		The state of the s		_

39	2.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	607
:	DATE.	Sept. Sept. 9. The sept. 9. S	; ;
inuea.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	M. A. South. E. Kent. A. M. Stephen. Grade Raised. (i. i.	F. K. Nixon
TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.	GRADE.	6th Grammar Boys. 7th " Mixed 6th " Mixed 7th " Mixed 7th " Mixed 8th " Mixed 6th " Mixed 6th " Mixed 6th " Mixed 6th " Mixed 8th " " " 7th " Mixed 8th " " 8th " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " " 8th " " 8th " " " 8th "	stn mary Mixed
TRANSF	NAMES OF TEACHERS.		Margaret House Rebecca Burns
	SCHOOL.	8	

· FILE

Nellie E. Cochrane...... Laura A. Brainerd...... Kate C. Hathorn Elizabeth J Garnar

Nellie Masterson..... Mary E. Klinck..... Anna V. McGivney..... Fanny Spear Caroline Goll

:

Florence K. Nixon..... Xatherine M. Clontier

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

:

May F Brower

: :

:

Annie A. Bowie fatilda G. Zietlow libbie Downs.

:

:

Anna V. McGivney.....

40... •

: ;

:

;;

: ;

:

..........

Elizabeth J. Garnar..... Mary E. Klinck.... Fanny Spear..... fennie C. Gibson. Estelle A. Batcheller..... Henriette Braker..... Carrie M. Lloyd..... Anita L. Garcia

:

Nellie Masterson.....

Alice E. Brower......

Elizabeth E. Robinson

DATE.	Sept. 6.	: :	3	;	;	A R	:	: :	: :	,	E1	"	; :	:	,,	"	•	"	જાં :	-	-	Sept. 6.	: :	•	6 0
IN WHOSE PLACE.	Reorganization		M. M. North	Ą	E. Johnson	E. J. De Lan	F. E. Eabry	Carrie Garnar	A. F. Beeston	M. E. Allen	2	K. O. Fernie.	E. N. Goodwin	E. P. Tassie	M. F. Dodge	S. E. Mott	A. C. Banta	J. F. Meagher	M. L. Warner	M. Irwin	Grade Raised	S. B. Holmes	E. L. McElhinney	F. M. Thatford	M. E. Talbot.
GRADE.	Primary Boys	5th Mixed	Bovs	" Girls		4th " Boys		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Girls	-::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	" Boys	" Girls	" Boys	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" Girls	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***************************************	th " " ···	:		Mixed	Boys	•	u14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Nellie T. Downes 41	:			:	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	٦	-		aine	:		Sarah E. Mott 41	:	n	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:		ford	M. Keyes	nun	Mabel Stout
SCHOOL.	No. 40	: ;		47	:	20	:	:	.: 53	56	-:	:	57	:	:	· :	28	:	29	:	;	60		: ;	

DATE.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
No. 71	Minnie E. Slover.	8th Grammar Girls	Grade Raised	Sept. 6.
;	Adele Bookstaver	1st Primary Boys	*	:
;	Lillie Garrett	•	•	:
3	Anna M. Walsh	:		:
:	Midge M. Gilson	:	•	:
:	Mary C. Moniz	:	3	:
5	Clara J. Coles	3d " Girls.	Change of Grade	:
=	Elizabeth S. Merrill	3d " Bove	**	:
	Pauline G. Plumer.	4th	*	:
	Caroline L. Tompking	2d " Mixed	B. M. Foster.	;
	Letitia E. P. Atkinson	:	C. L. Tompkins.	;
	Clara J. Coles	,	L. E. P. Atkinson.	:
	Antonie Hagelstein	Sd Girls	C. J. Coles.	:
	Beula M. Foster	6th " Bovs.	A. Hagelstein	;
92	Rebecca Terry	Grammar	C. L. Russell	:
28	Mary F. Lech	5th " (Jirls	E. E. Read	;
:	Laura A Shotwell	##	M. F. Leech	:

	8. Second of the second of the
IN WHOSE PLACE.	Emma Mackenzie M. A. Devlin. L. C. Linssen. M. J. Flemming. E. L. Rogers M. J. Holmes. Reorganization M. J. Holmes. M. F. Cain. J. V. H. Harned. L. Ritschey. Margaret House. Margaret House. Margaret House. Caroline Goll. E. J. Garnar. Nellie Masterson. E. L. Wyman.
GRADE.	Head of Department 8th Grammar Boys 8th Frimary Girls 6th Grammar Mixed 6th Grammar Girls 6th Grammar Girls 8th " Boys 8th " Girls 8th " Grammar Girls 8th Grammar Girls 7th " Mixed 8th " Girls
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Mary M. Robeon Kate F. Murray Mary E. Marks Mary E. Nevin Josephine M. Burnett Annie Craig May J. Holmes Evangeline Frost Grace Allen Jennie Paterson Alice S. Porter Eugenie M. Raye Mary E. Allen Mary Porter Scott Mary E. B. Ford Lena R. Baker Marion A. South Mary F. Cain Mary F. Cain Glennor C. Hevenor Ella T. Clifford Ida J. Badgley Sarah E. Hathorn Helen W. Just Helen W. Just Elizabeth J. Garnor Nellie Masterson
SCHOOL.	O. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.

(Oct. 4,

.....

......

:

Girls Boys • Girls... Mixed....

.

5th Primary Boys

Catherine E. Rogers......

NAMES OF TEACHERS

SCHOOL.

7th Grammar Boys.....

Sarah A. Wyckoff...... Elizabeth Coddington.... Carrie J. Deane.....

Philomena E. Brennan....

... 9. 20 88 20 88

: : : :

: :

6th Primary 8th

: : : : :

Anna V. McGivney..... Markaret A. Zorn.....

Mary E. Dockery.....

Agnes M. Loughran.....

7th Grammar Girls.....

Br. Principal

Susie B. Holmes..... Laura Potter......

Annie A. Duffy..... Thristine Haggerman....

: :

Margaret E. Palmgreen....

Miriam Richardson....

Mixed..... Girls..... Воув.....

1st Primary M 2d ... (8d ... J 7th ...

Frank K. Perkins.....

1 ster M. R. Warner.....

612

APPOINTMENTS—Continued

392.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	618

92 .)		BUARD OF EDUCATION.	13
	DATE.	July 2 to June 30. Sept. 5 Sept. 9 July 1 to June 30. Sept. 9. July 1 to June 30. Sept. 9. I Nov. 30. E E Sept. 8. E Nov. 30. E E Sept. 8. E E Sept. 30. E E E Sept. 30.	
IED TIME.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	B. B. DeWitt. New Class. M. G. Bradford G. B. Harlow. L. D. Clark New Class. M. J. Conless. Organization. Emma MacKenzie. G. Wentworth. M. A. Sides. D. L. Barrett. G. Green. M. E. Lewine. M. E. Lewine. N. E. Comerford. S. F. Motts. S. V. Moran. Mabel Andrews.	
APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.	GRADE.	English B. B. DeWitt. Natural History New Class English M. G. Bradford Composition G. B. Harlow Mathematics and Book-keeping L. D. Clark New Class 4th Primary Boys M. J. Conless 6th W. J. Conless 8th Grammar G. Wentworth 4th Emma MacKenzie 8d Primary Girls G. Wentworth 4th M. A. Sides 6th G. Green 5th G. Green 6th Girls 6th Girls 6th Girls 6th Girls 6th S. F. Motts 6th S. V. Moran 6th S. V. Moran 6th S. V. Moran 6th S. V. Moran 6th Mabel Andrews	
APP	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Elizabeth P. Mitchell Myra B. Chatterton Lydia M. Thomsen. Charlotte Smith. Lula C. Daniels. Zada J. Wilson. Isaac N. Failor. Mary J. Conless. E. M. Freyenhagen. Maria C. Hollard. Martha A. Sides. Katie G. Holland. Reba M. Havelock. Gertrude Green. Ada L. Meany Irene M. Winham Isabelle S. Pettigrew. Sarah I. Wallace. Honora Rosenquist. J. R. Monroe.	
- 1	_		

SCHOOL.

Girls, High.

::

614		MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Oct. 4,
	DATE.	Sept. 19 to Dec. 31. 6 to Oct. 31. 7 to Sept. 80. 8 to Oct. 81. 9 to Sept. 6 to Dec. 28. 8 Sept. 6 to Dec. 28.	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
ME—Continued.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	J. R. Monroe. Reorganization "" "" L. A. Kinsey. Reorganization "" M. F. Mangan Johanna Lyons M. F. Cain A. J. Redgers. Florence Howell Lucy Arms G. B. Carter G. B. Carter G. B. Carter E. R. Brower. E. E. Robinson	A. L. McGrath. A. L. Garcia. M. M. North. E. A. Cooke.
APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued	GRADE.	1st Grammar Boys 2th 2d 3d Girls 3d Girls 3th Boys 5th Girls 5th Girls 5th Girls 5th Girls 5th Girls 5th 5th 5th 5th	6th " Boys 7th " Girls 5th " Boys 6th " Mixed
APPOINTM	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Chas. F. W. Billich. Mary Gluck H. Mary Gluck Nellie S. Hainer. Lillian I. Jones Bessie C. Allen Chara P. Foster Mary A. Gafney Winifred Murtagh Edith Kennedy Alice B. Mangam Mary A. Harrison Ethel De Wolfe Kathleen M. Cullen. Mary L. Norton Arthur J. Rodgers Louise Ritschey Fannie A. Flemming. May S. Simes Julia E. Parker Louise R. Sarker	T. I. Swackhamer. Mary G. Hager. Maud M. North. Emily J. M. Sheldon.

SCHOOL.

:: :

: :

:

88 8 8 3 4 8

40....

. 1516

. 13 . 33

SCHOOL.

The report was approved.

\$585 40

By Mr. Cacciola:

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn Times,	Advertising	\$ 28	08
44	66	25	92
Standard-Union,	44	80	60
"	44	46	50
Greenpoint Star,	44	21	00
Brooklyn Eagle,	66	33	00
"	66	.34	20
Brooklyn Citizen,	Printing	່ 6	00
American Stationery Co	<u> </u>	17	25
"	44	86	50
Theo. L. DeVinne & Co.		2	75
Thos. F. Larkin,	44	116	00
T. J. Dyson & Son,	66	187	60

THOS. CACCIOLA, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, COURTES T. HUBBS, Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Lynch:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bill:

Carting..... 26 00 \$181 00

A. S. Somers, Wm. J. Lynch, Wm. M. Davis, Jas. L. Drummond, Committee on Music. Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co.:					
Supt. Bldgs. house,	8 months	to Oct.	1	\$ 15	10
Supt. Bldgs. office,	4.6	44		27	30
Supt. P. I., office,	46	44		28	50
Secretary, office,	44	44		87	3 0
E. D. shop,	44	• •		23	50
Girls' High School,	64	6.		22	50
German M. E. Church,	Rent, Oct. 1 (4	months	s)	100	00
Brooklyn Gas Co				91	75
Metropolitan Gas Co	.			21	77
People's Gas Co		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		19	14
				\$881	86

CHAS. E. TEALE,
JOHN MCNAMER,
EBEN. MILLER,
EDWARD ROWE,
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

Wm. Julian, No. 11,	Barrels	\$ 3	45
Wm. Vandall, No. 12,	**	5	95

1892.)	BOARD	OF EDUCATION.	619
W. F. Dunn, No Robert Peden, 1	•	Supplies Repairs	\$1 19 13 00
		C 17 M	

Chas. E. Teale, John McNamee, Eben. Miller, Edward Rowe, J. Edw. Swanstrom.

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of September, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of October, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	244,361	75
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$ 5,558	78
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,202	85
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	8,418	44
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	5,863	35
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,268	63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	229	70
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.	6,999	63
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4.287	44 -
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	167,572	95 d
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books	166	66 Æ
Schedule 11Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,014	00€
Schedule 12—Items charged t6 account of Salary of Librarian	75	007.
Schedule 13-Items charged to account of Rent	525	00
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	164	11
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Printing	862	6
Schedule 16 Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs	75	() >
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Books	22,754	5-
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	21,724	·
• •	3244,261	

621

.....

Black Prints Sundries....

E. G. Soltmann..... 84-26

G. A. Hawkins.....

16159

S. W. Cornell.
T. W. Kiley & Co.
T. B. Willis & Bro.

Kenyon & Newton....

16118 16119 16120 16121 16122 16123 16123 16123 16125 16125 16125 16126

113 113 114

Repairing Clocks.....

Charcoal.... ettering..... Repairing......

E. A. Dubey..... Tr'g

J. Devlin....

J. H. Kollock.....

Jacob May...

Horse-keep, Aug...... Lumber. Hardware.....

Galvanized Leaders......

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Painting.....

J. C. Hendrix.

16062 16063 16064

1046

16068 16069

1049a 1050

16115 16116 16117

111 1108

By Whom Signed

No. of

Warran

Laac Williams	18	Pa
Joseph Ryan	37-38	
Thomas C. Raines, Jr	15	
George W. Jones	8	
Joseph Ryan	New	
T. C. Sennett	34	
John C. Overin	51	

Amount.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

SCHEDULE No. 1.

892.)

Construction Co....

J. Norwood & Son.
C. W. Keenan.
The General Repairing and

G. A. Hawkins
A. Y. Smith
Henry McShane M'f'g Co.

:: ;

16129 16130 16131 16132 16133

1126 1128 1128 1139 1130

NAME.

No. of By Whom Signed

			•
38	8	22	8 8 2 2 2 2
5\$	810	\$ 5,558	\$1,015 88 80 50 45 45 45 8
		I	d Watchmen
	:		at a sur
• :	:		E A

:::

16189 16140 16141 16142

92.)		BOARD	OF I	EDUCA	KOITA	•		62
	Amount.	\$ 3,418 44		\$5,212 35 150 00	\$ 5,362 85		\$1,016 68 12 00 240 00	\$ 1,268 63
K SHOP.	Nature of Work.	16060 J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll Workmen for August		oal W. D., 1106 tons, 1470 lbs. nspector for September		CATION.	Agents for September Janitor "Teachers "	l
SCHEDULE No. 8. ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORE SHOP.	NAME.	Pay Roll	SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	16075 J. C. Hendrix. John J. Ennis		SCHEDULE No. 5. ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.	16.182 J. C. Hendrix Pay Roll Agents for September Janitor Teachers Teachers	
	No. of By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.		J. C. Hendrix.			J. C. Hendrix	
	No. of Warrant.	16060		16075 16183			16182	
	No. of Bill.			1058				

Nature of work.

ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

NAME.

No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed

16099 16090 .

16091 16092 16093

SCHEDULE No. 6.

16179 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll...... | Janitors for September...... | \$6,999 68 **\$229** 70 J. C. Hendrix. The American Dist. Tel. Co... Service for July and August...

Brooklyn " August...
A. Y. Smith Cartage Sundries Su Stevenson & Marsters...... Directory, &c.....

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

SCHEDULE No. 7.

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

SCHEDULE No. 8.

	m².
SCHEDULE No. 9.	ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES

392.)

	ВО	ARD	of	EDUCAT	TON.				625
Amount.	\$12 00	167,560 95	\$167,572 95		\$166 66			\$2,014 00	
Nature of Work.	Services as Teacher	Teachers for September 167,560 95			aan for September		ES.	for September	
No. of School.	18			BOOKS	rpressi.		SALARI	евсьег	
NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. Emma M. Firm	Pay Roll		SCHEDULE No. 10. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.	16184 J. C. Hendrix George D. Russell Expressman for September	SCHEDULE No. 11.	ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.	J. C. Hendrix Pay Roll Teachers for September	
By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	:			J. C. Hendrix			J. C. Hendrix	
No. of Warrant.	16088	16178 16178 incl.		:	16184			16181	
No. of Bill.	1078							_	

\$164 11

626		M	INUTES	OF	BROOF	KLYN		(O
	Amount.	\$75 00		6800	225 00 4525 00		\$58	16 89 19 19
LRIAN.	Nature of Work.	Librarian for September		0 100 000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 dr. rent to Sept. 1, 1005-1016 values Ave.		Supplies	
SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix Arthur D. Stetson Librarian for September	SCHEDULE No. 13.	124	16074 J. C. Hendrix Teo. W. Rice 1 qr. rent 16074 Estate W. H. Murtha 1	SCHEDULE No. 14.	z —	Cavanagh & Thompson
	No. of Whom Signed	:		7 T. C. T. C	C. C. Hendrix Ge		J. C. Hendrix.	==
	No. of Warrant	16185		- 6000	16074		16076	16077
	No. of Bill.			-	1057		1059	1061

1892.)		BOARD OF EDUCATION.	(
	Amount.	### 12	
	Nature of Work.	Printing Advertising.	
SCHEDULE No. 15. ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.	Name.	T. J. Dyson & Son. T. F. Larkin. American Stationery Co. Greenpoint Daily Star. Brooklyner Freie Presse The Standard-Union The Brooklyn Citizan Brooklyn Daily Times The Brooklyn Daily Eagle. The Brooklyn Daily Eagle. ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.	
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	16078 16080 16080 16081 16083 16083 16083 16083 16083 16083 16084 16085 16085	
	No. of Bill.	1063 1063 1072 1072 1074 1075	

Eagle Almanacs..... Sundries.....

The Brooklyn Daily Eagle.... eckham, Little & Co......

J. M. Bulwinkle.....

John Ghegan..... Daniel Slote & Co.....

16100 16101 16102 16103 16104 16106 16106 16107 16108 16108 16109 16109 16109 16110

Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.

72**2**88**2**25

Educational Publishing Co... Books......

Jinn & Co..... D. C. Heath & Co......

each, Shewell & Sanborn... Silver. Burdett & Co.....

8,157

..................

(Oct. 4,

\$23,754 58

Houghton, Mifflin & Co......

American Book Co.....

. 17.	OKS,
SCHEDULE No. 17.	ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

Amount.

Nature of Work.

Crayons

Homer P. Beach..... American Stationery Co.

University Publishing Co.... E. H. Butler & Co

::: :: : ; : : : : : :::

Manhattan Crayon Co..... Wm. Wood & Co.....

Stevenson & Marsters.....

J. C. Hendrix.

16095 16096 16097 16099

Name.

By whom Signed

No. of Warrant.

Semi-Annual Certificates.... Sundries Воокв....

258838

	No. of	By	Whon	No. of By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount
1017	16065	<u>.</u>	C. H	J. C. Hendrix.	Wm. Schwarzwaelder		9 9 9 N
	16066		٠		George S. Perry & Co.	Desks. &c. No. 26	2,248 ×
	16087		•	•	Myron C. Rush	Carpenter, 5th Payment, Girls' High	5,000
-	16070	-	•		Meisel, Stickney & Co.	Labor Heating, Final Payment, Girls' High	326
	:	-	•	•		No. 26	
-	16071	_	•	•	W. A. Choate & Co	:	.√. 68
	16072		٠	•	Poulson & Eger	Iron Stairs, Final "Girls High	1,935
_	:		•	•		:	450 E
	16134		•	•	J. Essig	Painting and Bronzing, Girls' High.	110 00
	16135		•	:	J. Lannon		25 Co
1133	16136		•		Ludlam & Stuchfield	Survey, Quincy St., No. 26	25 (E
	16137	-	•	:	Biake & Williams	biake & Williams Heating and Ventilating, a rayment, No. 26	414 7
		_			-		
	:	<u> </u>	•		:	" Girls' High	497 15
lol.)	18198		•	:	Donogen & Swift	Roilers Winel Perment No 96	02.751
	3:		•	:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	" " Girls, High	550
142	16134		•	:	J. Essig.	Painting and Bronzing, Boys'	110 00
1147	16143		•	:	Elizabeth Mitchell	Frames and Covers, " "	18 ::
_	16144		•	:	M. S. Gates & Co	Belting No. 40 and No. 82	25
1149	16145		•	;	Poulson & Eger	Gallery Railing, Girls' High	410 00
_	16186		•	•	James Keenan	Plumbing, 2d Payment, Girls, High.	3.000

30·	MINUTES OF BROOKLY! & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	£83887 ./	Öct.	
Balance on hand Oct. 1, 1892.	8495,484 26,949 6,948 6,617 7,617 8,617 29,735 8,659 8,659 1,168 8,1247 7,116 8,118 7,118 8,118 8,118 8,118 7,118 7,118	5,984 584 61,984 7,006 174,106	86,582 64	\$985,678 21
Expenditures by warrants Sept., 1892.	\$167,572 95 6,999 63 4,999 63 4,999 63 20,147 04 22,754 58 5,362 85 5,362 85 1,268 68 1,268 68	3,418 44 1,302 35 5,558 78 75 00 525 00 31,734 58		\$944,961 75
Receipts by Refund and Interest.	88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88			96,015 99
Balance on hand Sept. 1, 1892.	868,979 91 33,948 96 33,948 96 7,631 50 27,815 05 3,046 63 3,648 04 1,300 99 2,358 86 6,886 86 13,182 34 13,182 34 13,182 34 13,182 86 86 72 13,182 86 86 72 13,182 86	9,858 16 1,787 27 47,468 27 728 00 7,531 80 195,881 17	80,609 55	. 008 91H 97
GENERAL FUND.	Jeachers' Wages. Janitors' Wages Officers' Salaries Music Teachers' Salaries Salary of Librarian Berning Schools Printing Books Music Books Music Books Anitors' Supplies Janitors' Supplies Orphan Asylums Corphan Asylums Compulsory Education Expressing of Books Library Fund Contingent Fund Assessment Fund SPECIAL FUND.	Employees in Workshop. Heating and Ventilating. Repairs and Furnishing. Planos and Repairs. Rent. New Building Fund.	Revenue Fund	

Office of the City Treasurer, Brooklyn, October 2, 1892.)

·GEO. G. Brown, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during September, 1892.

August 31, 1892—Balance					
D	_	\$1,280,865 10			
Payments by 131 warrants		244,486 78			
Balance					
Deposited in the following banks:	•				
Brooklyn Bank	\$32,908 84				
National City Bank,	32,089 76				
Long Island "	56,708 68				
First National "	31.847 15				
Mechanics "	61,316 51				
Nassau National Bank	84,424 70				
Fulton Bank	24,948 87				
Manufacturers National Bank	30,734 09				
Commercial Bank	15,664 24				
Sprague National Bank	22,525 82				
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	15,113 01				
Brooklyn Trust Co	122,640 69				
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	62,211 50				
Nassau Trust Co	73,374 87				
People's Trust Co	123,566 84				
Kings County Trust Co	61,490 57				
Franklin Trust Co	125,480 26				
The Hamilton Trust Co	58,932 47				
_		\$1,224,349 11			

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bills:

T. J. Dyson & Son,	Printing	\$311 00
Kenny & Murphy,	Posting bills, etc	58 00

\$369 00

CHAS. E. TEALE,
DR. H. C. McLEAN,
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,
A. S. SOMERS,
WM. HARKNESS,
JOHN D. WALSH,
COURTES T. HUBBS,

Committee on Evening Schools.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on E. D. Library report the following approved bill:

Leggat Bros., Books.....

Referred to the Committee on Finance to, if found correct.



By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	5,385 68
Sheldon & Co.,	46	1,033 36
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	64	426 20
E. Maynard & Co.,		612 70
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	64	474 85
University Pub. Co.,	44	477 58
A. Lovell & Co.,	6.	82 1 09
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	66	522 48
D. C. Heath & Co.,	46	127 79
Wm. Wood & Co.,	**	270 50
E. I. Kellogg & Co.,		3 21
Ginn & Co.,	46	170 55
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps	139 50
Gaylord Watson,		33 35
John Ghegan,	Blank stock	1,098 01
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Stationery	104 00
Schwanhausser & Muller,	Pencils	28 00
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery	1,677 76
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Crayons	67 00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Stationery	146 50
E. R. Pelton,	Books	7 50
H. W. Elsworth,		28 56
Porter & Coates,		4 00
E. Steiger & Co.,	**	12 16
. 6		19 16
	- *	13,183 99

ALBT. C. AUBERY, WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND. A. R. JARRETT,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

J. F. Kelly, No. 17,	Repairs to clocks	\$9	00
Patrick Daily, No. 22,	Supplies	3	00
J. Shepphens, Nos. 68 & 83,	Carting	2	00
A. P. Howard, No. 59,	Supplies	7	16
J. F. Duffy, No. 75,	***	4	15

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Rowe:

Resolved.—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby directed to furnish the office of primary department of P. S. No. 9, with desk, table, book case and shelving for books etc., at an expense not exceeding fifty dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 26, be and are hereby authorized to appoint an additional janitor subject to the approval of the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish twelve chairs at contract price, for use in P. S. No. 30, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish at contract price, one revoling chair for platform on upper floor in P. S. No. 30, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers. the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Mary Murphy, the sum of nine (9) dollars for services as teacher in the first primary grade in P. S. No. 45, from September 6 to 16 inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness;

The Committee on School Houses respectfully submit a statement showing cost of new school buildings and additions as follows:

ADDITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 26.

18 Rooms. 760 Sittings.

Date of Award, March 5, 1891. Date of Completion, Sept. 1, 1892.

Site and Su	rvey	,	. .										 				\$4,0 15 (10
Mason Wor	k													 			37,225	DÚ
Carpenter	••													 		 ٠.	13,493 ()()
Tinning	• •						 						 			 	5, 185	vO
Plumber																		
Iron Stairs								 						 	 	 	5,950	00
Heating and	d Ve	۲n	tı	lat	in	ıg				 				 ٠.	 		6,459	05
Metal Ceilir	ıg.,							 		 	 		 	 			1,441	96

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	63
Concrete	•••••	\$1,772 9
Blackboards.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,040 9
Shades		99 0
Electric Bells	6	146 0
		\$81,583 0
	PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 83.;	
Berg	en Street, corner of Schenectady Ave	nue.
	24 Class Rooms. 1.278 Sittings.	
DATE OF A	Award, March 5, 1891. Date of Co Sept. 1, 1892.	MPLETION,
Site		\$6,040 0
Mason Work		43,315 0
•		-
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	Ventilating	
-		
_		
		•
		•
		•
		\$95,959 8
AD	DITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No.	40.
	18 Class Rooms. 934 Sittings.	
DATE OF AWA	ard, June 2, 1891. Date of Complete 1892.	rion, Sept. 1
Mason Work.		\$33,650 3
	• 	
•		•
Heating and	Ventilating	4,448 3
		*
Concrete		1,701 1



638	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Oct. 4,
Blackboards		\$791 48
Shades		129 20
Furniture		8,162 99
Electric Bells.	**********	125 00
	•••••	
		\$70,827 86
ADD	ITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No.	45.
	12 CLASS ROOMS. 647 SITTINGS.	
DATE OF AWA	rd, June 2, 1891. Date of Complet 15, 1892.	mon, March
Mason Work.		\$12,712 68
•	•••	•
_		
•		•
Heating and V	entilating	3,719 20
Blackboards	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	470 70
Shades		69 50
Furniture		1,458 05
Electric Bells.		88 00
Survey	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15 00

PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 82.

\$35,021 91

Fourth Avenue, corner of Thirty-sixth Street.

24 Class Rooms. 1,339 Sittings.

DATE OF AWARD, MARCE 5, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION, SEPT. 1.	,
1892.	
Site and Survey)
Mr	_

Mason Work4	7,162 00
Carpenter "	8,413 00
Tinning "	6,696 00
Plumbing "	
Iron Stairs	
Heating and Ventilating	6.570 69
Metal Ceiling	

•
Concrete
Blackboards 1,155 60
Shades
Furniture 3,936 14
Electric Bells
Labor
\$106,817 75
PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 84.
Glenmore Avenue, corner of Stone.
18 Class Rooms. 814 Sittings.
Date of Award, June 2, 1891. Date of Completion, Sept. 1, 1892.
Site
Mason Work
Carpenter "
Tinner " 2.325 00
Plumbing " 964 00
Iron Stairs
Heating and Ventilating
Metal Ceiling
Concrete
Blackboards 804 76
Shades
Furniture
Electric Bells
\$78,695 48
BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.
Marcy Avenue, between Putnam Avenue and Madison Street.
22 Class Rooms, 782 Sittings,
DATE OF AWARD, FEB. 3, 1891.
Site\$53,040 00
Mason Work
Carpenter "
Tinning "
Plumbing "
Iron Stairs
Aljov V

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

639

	,
Heating and Ventilating	\$8,670 25
Metal Ceiling	
Concrete	
Blackboards	1,827 50
Shades	
Furniture	8,292 41
Gas Lighting Plant, &c	4,488 00
Grading	400 00
Painting	. 1,100 00
Clock	. 850 00
	8278.210 68
	•,
ADDITION TO GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL	•
24 CLASS ROOMS. 701 SITTINGS.	
DATE OF AWARD, OCT. 21, 1890. DATE OF COMPLE 1, 1892.	etion, Sept.
Site	. \$84,290 00
Mason Work	. 76,900 00
Carpenter "	•
Tinning "	. 9,000 00
Plumbing "	. 4,745 00
Iron Stairs	. 5,935 00
Heating and Ventilating	. 8,692 72
Metal Ceiling	. 2,302 95
Concrete	. 4,582 62
Blackboards	. 1,148 83
Shades	. 445 46
Furniture	. 11,534 65
Iron Truss Roof	. 5,979 00
Gallery Railing	. 410 00
Gas Lighting Plant	. 4,548 00
Grading	. 225 00
	\$200,567 32

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Oct. 4,

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Harkness:

640

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved appointments of janitors, to date from September 6, 1892, as follows:

P. S. No. 82, Everett W. French, at a salary of \$1,000 per annum.

P. S. No. 84, Geo. W. Martin, at a salary of \$800 per annum.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectively report that they have entered into contract with the Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co., for concrete pavement work for the balance of the year, at prices as follows:

Inside work. Imp. Portland cement, 17c. per sq. ft.; Saylor's American cement, 16c. per sq. ft.; Outside work, imp. Portland cement, 20c. per sq. ft.; Saylor's American cement, 19c. per sq. ft.; extra grading \$1.00 per cubic yard.

Mr. Guilfoyle rose to a point of order that no proposals had been advertised for under the rules.

The President declared that the report was in order provided the expense did not exceed \$500.

Mr. Bouck then moved to amend the report by adding the words "the expense not to exceed five hundred dollars in any one case".

Agreed to.

The report as amended was then approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to purchase a horse for the use of the Superintendent of Buildings, giving the disabled horse now used by him in exchange, the expense to the Board not to exceed \$275, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed

to pay the bill therefor, when certified by the Committee on School Houses, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. McNulty moved to amend by striking out the figures \$275, and inserting in place thereof the figures \$175.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Drummond, Ferris, Jarrett, McNulty, Murphy, Powell, Schimmel, Somers, Walsh, Winter—13.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Lynch, McNamee, Moran, Northup, Rowe, Simis, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weir—21.

The resolution was then adopted.

Mr. McNulty rose to a point of order that the Committee had purchased the horse without first obtaining the requisite authority from the Board, and the resolution was therefore not in order.

The President declared the point of order not applicable to any thing before the house, the resolution having been adopted.

Mr. McNulty appealed from the decision of the Chair.

The President declined to entertain the appeal.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

A	DDITION TO F	P. S. No.	43.								
Mason work,	Morris & Sclover Matthew Smith,	44	um of	_							
Plumbing work,	Jas. Keenan,	"		1,195							
Tinning work,	Jas. White,	• 6									
Iron Stairs,	Poulsen & Eger,	"	• • • •	2,070							
ADDITION TO P. S. No. 84.											
Carpenter work,	P. F. O'Brien &	Son, in t	he sum of	\$4,889							
Mason work,	P. J. Carlin & Co	o.,	**	11,900							
	Jas. Harley & Br	·o.,	4.6	309							
Tinning work,			44	385							
Iron Stairs,	Poulson & Eger,			2,100							
The report was approved.											
By Mr. McNa	mee:										
The Commispectfully repas follows:	ttee on Heatin ort that they h	g and ave awa	Ventilat arded co	ing re- ntracts							
	HEATING APPA	RATUS.									
P. S. No. 44. Blak	e & Williams, in th	ne sum of	·	R3.788 00							
P. S. No. 85.	"			· . ·							
P. S. No. 86,	44			•							
P. S. No. 87.	"	64	 .	5,472 00							
P. S. No. 84, T. C.	Northcott,	• 6		1,250 00							
F	RONZING RADIA	ATORS.	% ℃.								
	sig in the sum of			9 75 00							
•	sig, in the sum of.			\$75 00 80 00							
P. S. No. 40, "	" .			80 00							
P. S. No. 40, "P. S. No. 82, "	" .			80 00 80 00							
P. S. No. 40, "P. S. No. 82, "	" .			80 00							
P. S. No. 40, "P. S. No. 82, "	" .	••••••		80 00 80 00							
P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 82, P. S. No. 83, P. S. No. 26, B. F.	FELTING		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	80 00 80 00 75 00 \$193 00							
P. S. No. 40, "P. S. No. 82, "P. S. No. 83, "P. S. No. 26, B. F. P. S. No. 40,	FELTING			80 00 80 00 75 00 \$193 00 193 00							
P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 82, P. S. No. 83, P. S. No. 26, B. F. P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 82,	FELTING	3. sum of		80 00 80 00 75 00 \$193 00 193 00 198 00							
P. S. No. 40, "P. S. No. 83, "P. S. No. 26, B. F. P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 83, P. S. No. 82, P. S. No. 83,	FELTING Connolly, in the s			\$0 00 80 00 75 00 \$193 00 193 00 193 00							
P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 82, P. S. No. 83, P. S. No. 26, B. F. P. S. No. 40, P. S. No. 82,	FELTING Connolly, in the s	sum of		80 00 80 00 75 00 \$193 00 193 00 198 00							

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

643

BOILERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS.

P. S. Nos. 26, 43 and 88, Ames Iron W'ks, in the sum of \$3,802 00

John McNamke, Anton Schimmel, Jno. D. Walsh, Jno. Y. Culyer,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay to Katie A. Derham the sum of \$15. being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammar grade) she taught in said school during the months of April, May and June 1892 and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay to Mary L. Marks the sum of \$15. being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammar girls) she taught in said school during the months of April, May and June 1892 and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That paragraph 2, section 1, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows:

"No leave of, or excuse for absence for a longer period than four weeks, shall be valid unless confirmed by the Board, or by the Teachers' Committee, nor shall leave of absence be given to any teacher without the appointment by the Local Committee, or, in their absence, by the principal, of a substitute, who shall be paid out of the salary of the absentee, except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year,"

be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows:

"except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year."

Mr. Bouck rose to a point of order that the proposed amendment must be referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The President declared the point of order well taken.

Mr. Weir then moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Rules and Regulations, with instructions to report at the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to advertise, in accordance with the rules

of the Board, for proposals for furnishing blank stock, recorbooks, slates and general supplies for the year 1893.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved. -That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars wit. —the which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to procure 124,000 report cards, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty-five (155) dollars, to be charged to the account of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Evening Schools in appointing H. S. Waldron as teacher of phonography and typewriting in E. H. S. No. 1, at four dollars per night, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

Resolved—That leave of absence be granted to Mary A. Gray, teacher in P. S. No. 23, for the month of September, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

The Committee on Evening Schools respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Evening Schools is hereby authorized to establish one adult class in E. S. No. 24, and one Italian class in E. S. No. 17, for the purpose of instructing Italians in the English language, and appoint teachers therefor at the rates prescribed by the by-laws.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson:

The Committee on Evening Schools respectfully report that they have discontinued Evening School No. 4, and in lieu thereof established an Evening School in the building of P. S. No. 45, transferring the principal and teachers of E. S. No. 4 thereto; also that they have discontinued E. S. No. 6 and No. 15, and in place thereof organized a new Evening School in the building of P. S. No. 15.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Powell:

Resorted—That the Committee on Supplies be and is hereby authorized to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for furnishing janitors' supplies, for the year 1893.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hooper:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Studies to make a careful examination of the question of introducing instruction by kindergarten methods in the lowest primary classes of our public schools, to consider ways and means of providing for competent teachers for such instruction, and to report to this Board in detail before the close of the present school year.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy:

Resolved—That the Committee on Drawing be and they are hereby authorized to appoint Fannie J. Cooke as a teacher in Drawing, in the Public Schools—for the remainder of the current school term, ending Feb. 1, 1898—at a salary of \$900 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr Davis:

Resolved—That the resolution found on pp. 487-8 authorizing the Committee on Law to take proceedings to acquire for school purposes, the lot of ground owned by John Linzmeyer, known as No. 399 Humboldt st., be and hereby is rescinded.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, size, 18 by 100 feet, adjoining property now owned by the Board, at a cost not to exceed three thousand dollars.

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of three thousand dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase, and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN J. CASHMAN, J. K. POWELL, WM. HARKNESS.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith for purchase of property from John Linzmeyer, on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption:

Resolved—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from John Linzmeyer, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP, Chairman.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the nineteenth day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between John Linzmeyer, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of three thousand (3,000) dollars to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agree to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of ground with the buildings thereon erected, situate, lying, and being in the City of Brooklyn, Fifteenth Ward, County of Kings, and State of New York, and bounded and described as follows, viz.: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, formerly Smith street, distant fifty-seven feet southerly from the south-westerly corner of said Humboldt street and Skillman avenue, formerly Skillman street, running thence Westerly and parallel with Skillman ave., one hundred feet, thence Southerly and parallel with Humboldt street, eighteen (18) feet, thence easterly one hundred (100) feet to the westerly side of Humboldt street, and thence northerly along the said westerly side of Humboldt street, eighteen (18) feet to the point or place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of three thousand (3,000) dollars, and to pay the same as follows: Three thousand dollars in cash on the execution and delivery of the deed hereinafter provided for.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or to its assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all encumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the 10th day of October, 1802, at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn at 12 o'clock M.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under its by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of [Mrs. Linzmeyer stricken out.]

JOHN LINZMEYER.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYS.

By D. W. NORTHUP,

Chairman of the Committee on Law.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommend for adoption, for the first time, the following amendment:

Resolved -That paragraph 2, section 1, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except that on

the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teachers illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year".

J. EDW. SWANSTROM, CHAS. E. TEALE, D. W. NORTHUP, FRANKLIN W. HOOPER, EBEN. MILLER.

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Bouck moved that the Secretary be instructed to have the proposed amendment printed and copies transmitted to every member within one week.

The motion was agreed to.

The amendment was then adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized, at an expense not exceeding five hundred dollars, to divide up the old assembly room of the Girls' High School into class and lecture rooms, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power to purchase a piano for the Girls' High School, at a cost not to exceed \$250.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved—That the following be adopted as the course of study for pupil teachers in the Training School for teachers =

FIRST TERM.

DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

		_		
Psychology	3	hours	per	week_
Science of Arithmetic	3		44	
Natural History	4		**	
Black-board work and penmanship	3		• •	
Phonetics	1		• •	
Form study and drawing	2		••	
Physical training			44	
Music			"	
School management (including the By-				
Laws of the Board of Education and all				
matters pertaining to School Hygiene)	2		٠.	
Study	5		••	
SECOND TERM.				
DEPARTMENT OF THEOR	Y.	•		
Psychology and Science of education	4	hours	per	week.
Methods in Arithmetic	2		•••	
Methods in Reading and Spelling	1			
Methods in History				
Methods in Natural History and Physics				
Methods in Geography			• •	
Methods in Language, Composition and				
Grammar			••	
Methods in Form Study and Drawing			••	
Physical Training				
Study			4.	

THIRD TERM.

DEPARTMENT OF THEORY, (one half of term).

History of Education	2 hours	per week.
Educational Literature	2	46
Physical Training	1	**

653

Discussion of methods observed in pre-	ac-	
tice department, and outlining	of	
lessons	15 h	ours per week.
Study	5	4.6

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE, (one-half of term).

EXPLANATIONS AND DIRECTIONS.

The amount of observation and practice prescribed above for the third term pupil teachers is the minimum allowed. This minimum course presupposes that the number of pupil teachers in the graduating class is at least twice the number of classes in the department of practice, and hence that it will be necessary to divide the class into two sections. Should the number of third term pupil teachers at any time not exceed twice the number of classes in the practice department, the graduating class need not be divided and the time for observation and practice will be proportionately extended.

Each pupil teacher during the third term must be given an opportunity to observe and assist the model teachers in all grades taught in the department of practice, and to teach in at least three grades, one of which shall be a grammar grade.

EBEN. MILLER,

Chairman Committee on Training School.

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Studies.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish the E. D. Library with 100 Library Bureau Book supports (28a) 2,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards,

32L. 2,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 32x. 3,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 33L. 3,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 33x.

The expense not to exceed \$41.40, to be taken from the Library Fund.

.The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That on October 21 exercises in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, in accordance with the national official programme, be conducted in every public school in the city, under the direction of the several Local Committees, between the hours of 9 and 11 a. m., and that the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized and directed to procure 50,000 copies of the "Official Programme" for "The National Public School Celebration of Columbus Day," at an expense not to exceed \$150, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved That on the afternoon of October 21, in connection with the civic and military parade organized by the city authorities, there be a parade of not less than 6,000 boys of the Public Schools, and that the Committee on the Columbur-Celebration be and hereby is authorized and empowered to take all measures necessary for the successful carrying out of the parade.

The resolution was adopted.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Culyer moved to reconsider the action just taken.

Agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then moved to amend the resolution by striking out the words "on the afternoon of October 21," and inserting in place thereof the words, "the public schools be closed at 11 o'clock on the morning of October 21 and on the afternoon of that date."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That on October 12, the day appointed by the State authorities for the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, the public schools shall be closed.

Mr. Davis moved to amend by inserting after the word "October" the figures and word "10, 11 and."

Accepted.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Bouck moved to strike out the figures and word "10, 11 and."

The motion was agreed to.

The original resolution was then adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved.—That it be referred to the Committee on School Books, in conjunction with the Committee on Girls' High School, to report to this Board as to what philosophical and chemical apparatus is necessary in order to carry out the prescribed course of study, and the approximate cost of same.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Black:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay John Dean the sum of eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25), for expenses incurred in delivering lectures at Schools No. 15 and No. 78, and charge same to Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Black:

Resolved.—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the grammar department of Public School No. 12, with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved.—That the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 35, 41, 70, 73 and 83, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries or district lines for Intermediate School No. 83, and report the same at the next meeting of this Board for approval.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, November 1, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. Brown,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

Special Session, Tuesday, October 25, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Messrs.

JARRETT, AUBERY, Bouck, King, McLEAN, CASHMAN, CULYER, McNulty, DAVIS, MILLER, DRUMMOND, MURPHY, NORTHUP, FLYNN, GATES, Rowe. GOODSTEIN, Simis, GUILFOYLE, SOMERS, HARKNESS, STEWART, WEIR--26. Harrigan, HOOPER.

The President announced the death of Henry M. Winter and stated that the object of the meeting was to take appropriate action relating thereto.

In connection therewith, Mr. Goodstein presented the following:

Whereas: Divine Providence in His inscrutable wisdom has taken from among us our friend and associate, Henry M. Winter, and

Whereas: It is fitting and appropriate that the members of this Board give expression to their feeling of profound sorrow at his death, therefore be it

Resolved: That in the death of Henry M. Winter the Board has lost one of its most useful and valuable members. Frank and manly in his bearing, honest and straightforward in his actions, attentive to his duties, he deserved and received, during his six years service as member, the respect and esteem of all his associates. We mourn his loss.

Resolved: That we tender to his sorrowing family, our sincere condolence in this the time of their great affliction.

Resolved: That we attend the funeral of the deceased in a body and that a special committee of three be appointed with power to make suitable arrangements therefor.

Remarks eulogistic of the character of the deceased were made by the President and Mr. King.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

The President then appointed Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle and Bouck as a Special Committee to make arrangements for attending the funeral.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, November 1, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following memrs answered to their names:

JOHN R. THOMPSON, Esq., Vice-President, in the air, and

essrs.

AUBERY, BERGEN, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, Davis, DRUMMOND, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, HUBBS,

KING, LYNCH, McLEAN, McNamee, McNulty, MILLER, MORAN. MURPHY, NORTHUP, Powell, Rowe, SIMIS, SOMERS, STEWART, SWANSTROM, TEALE, WEBER, WEIR- 38.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, stober 4 and 25, 1892, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From Harper & Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Lewis' Elementary Latin Dictionary. half leather, @ \$1.50 per copy. Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon, theep, @ \$3.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish LeConte's Compend of Geology, @ 96c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Blackie & Son:

Asking that the following be placed on the text-book list: Applied Mechanics, by David A. Low, 60c.; Light, Heat and Sound, by C. H. Draper, 60c.; Theoretical Mechanics, by R. H. Pinkerton, 60c.; Algebraic Factors, by Dr. T. W. Knight, 45c.; Euclid, by A. E. Layng, \$1.35; Trigonometry, by R. H. Pinkerton, 60c.; Earth Knowledge, part one, by W. J. Harrison, 45c.; Arithmetic of Magnetism and Electricity, by Robert Gunn, 75c.; Dynamics and Hydrostatics, by R. H. Pinkerton, \$1.05; Principles of Agriculture, part 1, by R. P. Wright, 30c.; Principles of Agriculture, part 2, by R. P. Wright, 45c.; Calculus, by W. J. Millar, 45c.; Magnetism and Electricity, by W. G. Baker, 30c., Mathematical Wrinkles, by Dr. W. T. Knight, 75c.; Elementary Physiology, by V. T. Murche, 60c.; Text Book Physiology, by McGregor Robertson, \$1.20; Mensuration, by Jas. Martin, 25c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. B. Harison:

Proposing to furnish Hendrick's History of the Empire State @ 60c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following: Normal Course in English: The Elements of Language and Grammar at 45c. per copy; Studies in English Grammar at 55c. per copy. The Normal Course in Number: Advanced Arithmetic at 60c. per copy. Supplementary Reader: World and Its People, book 5, Modern Europe, at 50c. per copy. Music: Cecilian Series of Study and Song, book II., at 50c. per copy; book III., at 70c. per copy. Sunshine Melodies at 30c. per copy. Child Life in Song at 50c. per copy. Civil Government: Mowry's Elements of Civil Government, N. Y. ed., at 75c. per copy. Keyes' Principles of Civil Government at 40c. per copy. Select English Classics: Six Centuries of English Poetry at 75c. per copy. Manual Training: Handbook of Slojd (Salamon) at \$1.25 per copy. Physiology: Stowell's Primer of Health at 30c. per copy. Stowell's Essentials of Health at 70c. per copy. Algebra: Lilley's Elements of Algebra at 94c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From John E. Potter & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Potter's Elementary Geography, pupils' edition, at 50c. per copy. Potter's Elementary Geography, teachers' edition, at 62c. per copy. Potter's Advanced Geography, teachers' edition, at \$1.25 per copy. Potter's Advanced Geography, pupils' edition, at \$1.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the University Publishing Co.:

Proposing to furnish Perrin's Casar's Civil War at 83c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Houghton, Mifflin & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Scott's Lady of the Lake, (Riverside Literature, No. 54), double number, at 22½c, per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From August Roehsner:

Asking appointment as teacher in the evening schools.

Referred to the Committee on Evening Schools.

From the Brooklyn Teachers' Association:

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1892.

To the Honorable, the Board of Education.

GENTLEMEN:- At a special meeting of the Brooklyn Teachers' Association, held Friday, Oct. 28, 1802, the Executive Committee was requested to transmit the following petition to the Board of Education:

We respectfully petition the Board of Education, of the City of Brooklyn, and pray that it will not amend its By-Laws by striking out the section which grants to sick teachers fifteen days leave of absence without loss of pay.

We respectfully submit that, although we regard the Board's action in granting such leave of action as generous justice, it is still but justice, and that the repeal contemplated by the Board would result in a denial of justice to such teachers as may be temporarily incapacitated for service through no fault of their own.

We call the attention of your Board to the fact that sickness sometimes occurs as a result of the strain arising from the teaching of classes confessedly too large in numbers for the powers of any one teacher. This fact has been stated by your Superintendent of Public Instruction in his annual reports. Sometime sickness arises from the unhealthy and unsanitary conditions of the class room. But granting that in the majority of cases it comes as a dispensation of God, we believe that to the necessary and unusual expenses always incident to sickness, should not be added the deprivation of the means of meeting them.

We pray that your Board will consider the fact that the increase in the number of absences since your rule was established may be due to the prevalence of the influenza which certainly did not confine its ravages to the ranks of teachers only.

We petition that if there have been any abuses of the privilege by any teachers, that you will adopt such additional safeguards as will effectually prevent their repetition. We strongly feel the injustice of attributing to our whole body of teachers the want of conscience of a few.

If the desire to repeal this section of your By-Laws springs from a present lack of the necessary funds we shall cheerfully submit to the postponement of the payment of bills arising from absences of teachers, and caused by sickness until such time as they can be paid without inconvenience.

We would call your attention to the fact that in other City Departments, and in all reputable business establishments, absence caused by personal illness, especially when certified by a doctor's certificate such as the rules of your Board require, does not forfeit pay during any reasonable period of time.

We trust that as our efforts as an association to increase the ability of the teachers to faithfully serve the City have been repeatedly and publicly commended by your President and by individual members of your Board, this petition will meet with your approval, and that you will not so change your By-Laws that deserving teachers will suffer any pecuniary loss by reason of absence caused by sickness.

And your petitioners will ever pray.

For the Association:

W. A. CAMPBELL, P. S. No. 44, President.

Mr. Bouck moved that the petition be received and printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No. 72.

T. C. Northcott, in the sum of......\$2,650 00

Mr McNamee moved to refer the proposal to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, with power to award the contract.

The motion was agreed to.

PRINTING MINUTES.

John T.	Moran, Small Pica, at\$		39 1	per	page.
	" rule and figure, at		79		••
	Brevier, at		69		
	" rule and figure, at	1	08		• •
	Nonpareil, at	1	18		44
	" rule and figure	2	18		"

Mr. Cacciola moved to refer the proposal to the Committee on Printing, with power to award the contract.

The motion was agreed to.

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

GENERAL SUPPLIES.

665

.oʻ) 🏂	- 451		•	•						.		_	_			
stol 8, [sinst	e. e.	સં	7	#	iż	io	÷	ij	1=	==	{=	જ	is	S	=	ć
American Pad and Paper ('o.	£ 66.	33	45	(2	58	85.	58	58	38	æ	8	56	52	:	:	
John T. Moran.	€ ?}	જ	약	¥	56	56	56	56	7.	1.1	62	9	56	9	(S)	5
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.	% 0∂:	S,	4	44	85.	58	28	2 8	٠ <u>.</u>	5	:	&	£	:	:	
John M. Bulwinkle.		;; ;;	57	57	85	æ.	138	20.	1 07	1 07	8	92	9.	14	8	6
Ղօրո (ֈր ֊Ը տո.	9₽ ??	? }	41	41	55	55	Z.	55	5	5	8	558	ŗ	:	:	
Ager, Hamblin & Co.	₩	23.	52!	553	73. 10.	.8. 	73°	5. 0.	8	00	8	75	7.	60	19	06
Peckham. OD & Ustile &	∯r 0∂	30 30	0 +	40	54	7.	54	其	75 1	75 1	60 1	7	\$:	:	
	*						: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :					
	F						:			:			:	r doz	:	:
	z. pads	:	:	:		:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	:	:	:	:	3	1, per doz		
	per doz. pads	:	:					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:		3			o
	Pad A 1, per doz. pads		В 1, " "	В 2, "	C. 1, " "	C 2, " "	D 1, " "	D 2, " " " U	E1, " "	E 2, " " E 2					ci	

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (Nov. 1,

Daniel Slote & Co.	(X: C)	Î,	z S	15 00	3; !-	3	8 7	* ?}	83 83	æ	8	6 30	80 0
John T. Moran.	00 00	00 6	95 65	55	80 55	8 8	2	3	X	35	C) *) ()	3
John M. Bulwinkle:	(I) OE#	11 00	12 (I)	15 00	£ 95	<u>2</u>	4	86 57	& 15	æ	8. 25.	8	10 00
(ieo, F. King and Merrill.	81 81	9	?	1. 5.	95 1-	3 z	4 17	<u>*</u>	¥	£	5 6	æ 83	# %
RECORD BOOKS.	Record Books, No. 1 per dozen	" No. 2	No. 3	" No. 4	" No. 5	" " No. 6	" No. 7	" No. 8	" No. 9	" No. 10	" No. 11	" No. 12	" No. 13

						\a			,	\3 1		
Daniel Slote & Co.	∓	1 4	22	?2	3	(F.) 7.	S. 155	£	2 %	710	33	2
American Pad and Paper Co.	₹	-	æ	5	38	÷	:	:	:	:	ಷ	:
.navoM .T adot.	\$1 40	166	ŧ	ج	98	೪	೪	831	ร	01 X	şĵ	:2
Wheeler Jr.	# SK #	35	5 5	\$	1 63	9	8	:	:	:	ş	12
John M. Bulwinkle.	¥ 14	35	Ŧ	8	1 79	8	Ê	용	ŗ.	Ŧ	€	ž
John Ghegen.	\$ 1 ±0 \$	8	53	3	93	æ	3	i	:	i	:	:
Ager, Hemblin & Co.	08:14	33	52	3	3	5,5	031,	:	:	i	7	7
(ieo. F. King and Mettill.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1
.A. Tower.	:	:	:	:	:	061	(9)	:	:	Ξ	\$	13 6-10
Peckham, Little & C'o.	₹1 355	13	15	8	:	ج	ၓ	:	:	:	:	
PAPER.	('ap Paper, 12 lbs per ream, \$1	" " 12 " half sheets in pads "	Note " 6 " " " " " "	6 "	Letter" 14" half sheets in pads	Manilla Wrapping Paper, 30x40, 100 lbs., per lb	" 24x36, (4) " "	Tinted Mill Bristols, 22 Kx28 K, 120 " per sheet, .	Show Card Board, 22x 28,	Glazed and Enameled Paper "	Blotting Paper in padsper doz. pads,	" Treasury, in sheetsper lb.

Daniel Blote & Co.	:	:	:	:	:	:	8
T ndot. Norsa.	3	8	8	8	8	3 2	<u>ફ</u>
Wheeler, Jr.	1 10	_ 13	2	es 15	3 15	80 15	-1 30
John M. Bulwinkle.	3	99	- 8	2	8 00	8	8
John Ghegan.	 8	- 8	8	% 70	8 00	:	2
Ager. Hemblin & Co.	£	S	28	%	20	8 73	E
Peckham. Little & ('o.	일	1 65	Š	33	3 (5	<u>3,</u>	Ē.
	Envelopes. No. 5, White, per 1, thu.						
	White, per	:	:	:	:	No. 14, Manilla. "	Manilla 9x12
	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 10,	No. 12.	No. 14.	No. 14,	Manill
	Envelopes.	:	:	:	:	:	:

C. Ebernard Faber.	:	5		Ş	÷	:	:	:	:	:	÷
Homer P. Beach	:		**************************************	27	:	:	2 65	3 00	3 50	£1 %	6 00 a
Б. Schwan- рацазет.	:	:	=======================================	:	:	Î	:	:	:	:	:
Тие Ѕрепсетіва Реп Со.	:	:	:	3 15. 4 39 (· · ·	iş ?	:	i	i	:	:	i
.патоК .T пи́оt.	:	:	:	No. 4542, 3 15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Wheeler, Jr.	≘ %,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Richard Best.	:	i	:	;; ;;	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:
Stevenson and Marsters.	G 28	8	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Edwin Leman	:	ξ -	â	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Peckham, Little & Co.	G 53,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
	per gross.	:	:	:	:	:	:	tion ::	:	:	:
LEAD PEXCILS.	Dixon's Lead Pencils, High School, per gross,	Colored	Compass	Faber's	Spencerian	Grossberger & Kurz's	Eagle, Standard Round	" rubber insertion "	" Draughting	Academic	" Office, No. 402 and 403

	Miller Bros.		:									:	No. 444. 30		
	Agar, Hamblin & Co.	i	:	i	:	:	:	:	į	÷	:	28	:	:	:
	The Spencerian Pen Co.	į	:	:	3	8	33	8	i	ج: نو	8	:	:	i	i
PENS.	латой. Т пиоъ		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	35	38	3 8	3 8	:	(No. 88, 67½ :: 404.85 4-5; :: 851.85 :: 524, 35			:	No. 1940, 66	No. 1773, 8 10
	William A.	:	:	9.8. 	\$	2 ;	3	<i>\$</i>) Gilt. 95) Grey. 20	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Edwin Leman.	:	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	į	7	2
	Peckham, Little & Co.	No. 117, \$ 55	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	į	:	:	:	:	:
		per gr.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Ø. G. G.	Payson, Dunton & Scribner. per gr.	Leman's White	Esterbrook's	Perry & ('o., "U" Pen	Perry & ('o., Engrossing	Perry & Co., No. 733	Perry & Co., Rib	Hewitt's Ball Pointed	Gillott's	Spencerian	Eclectic	Miller Brother's Cutlery Co	Pen Holders, Common	·· Medium ·····

2.)	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	671
Homer P. Bea		88 88 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
С. Ереграп Гарог.		₩ 'cff 8	No. 1674, 1 60
А. S. Вагие & Co.	£		: :
B. Illfelder & Co.			
Eclectic Pen Co.		æ	
John M. Bulwinkle.	No. 98 at 25	(: 641.8	
	Dunton & Scribner's, perg White, nk's, "U" Pen, Co, "U" Pen, Co, No. 733, Co, Rib,	Gillott's, Spencerian, Miller Brother's Cutlery (''). Eclectic, Pen Holders, Common,	" Medium, "

	GOVODSOD & GRISIOIS.	(: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	↑ <u>↑</u> 1 <u>1</u> 12 13	<u> </u>
	(Jeo. F. King &		6 : -1 : 5 : -1 : -1	e 4: :
ONS.	. Illfelder & Co.	ध्यः ।		
VD CRAYO	John M. Juwinkle.	ა გგ≩≹ ქ		
ENCILS AN	Agar. Hamblin G Co.	o 3 ‱		: : :
SLATES, SLATE PENCILS AND CRAYONS.	T ndot	States 6x9, ruled one side, per doz. \$ 11	Slate Pencils, per 1,000	Crayons ('halk, per gross. Enameled "Colored "

92.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

6	7	3

SLATES, SLATE PENCILS AND CRAYONS.—CONTINUED.	PENCIL	S AND CRA	YONS.—Cox	TINUED.		
	ID. A. Tower.	Manhattan Crayon Co. C. H. Browne,	A. D. Hobbie.	Ношет Р. Вевсћ,	C. Eberhard Faber.	Wm. A. Wheeler, 1L
Slates 6x9, ruled one side, per doz	:		7	:	:	:
6x9, plain	:	:	38	:	:	:
" 7x11, ruled one side, "	:	:	4	:	:	:
" 7x11, plain. "	:	:	86	:	:	:
Slate Pencils, Wood Covered, per gross	:	:	:	Plain 60 Pol'd 70	55	Cedar 58
Slate Pencils, per 1,000	:	4 in. – 1 05 5 :1 65 6 :2 00	6 (4 in.—1 05 - 5 : —1 65 - 6 : —2 05			4 in -1 22 5 :: -1 62 6 :: -2 ::
Crayons Chalk per gross	8	.:	:	:	:	:
Enameled "	X 90		:	:	:	:
Colored " Colored	ន	:: ₩	:	:	:	i

RUBBERS AND RULERS-CONTINUED.

υ	٠

	\$1 15	æ	7	3	: \$	1583
D, A. Tower.	₩	•				Conklin. Eureka,
B. Ilifelder & Co.	\$1 12	80 7-12	æ	Ę	:	i
elaniwluff .M. t.	:	:	:	:	en Ki	ş
Agar, Hamblin & Lo.	:	:	:	:	:	37.1%
V. A. W heeler, Jr.	35 35	8	€	- 83	:	:
ARTICLES.		Rulers, 12 inch, plain, per gross.	12 inch, brass coge, per ucae.	et inch, plain, per dozen	Hack Board, white wood, with handles, per dozen	Flack Hoard, Rubbers, per dozen

John M. Bulwinkle. Daniel States States Siote & Co. Siote & Co. лори Оре**ки**п. Geo. F. King and Merrill

:

:

:

. Agar, Hamblin & Co.

Peckham, Little & Co.

DRAWING PAPER, BOOKS, ETC. T adot. Moran.

Drawing Paper, No. 1, per doz. packs...

: : : :

Book-keeping Blanks. Cash-per doz Day Book Sales Journal ::::

	B. Illfelder & Co.	i			:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	00.00	92, 789	:
	John M. Bulwinkle.	₹ %	A, S. 2 80 David's, 2 50 Carter's, 2 50	. A. S. 289	16. C.S. 150 140.	8	: :							:	1 73	Prang's, 16 80 No.238, 9 00	26. 7	06 3-
	10рп Эрекип.	: :		:			:	:	:	:	:	40 per ct. list.			:	::	:	i
	Peckham, Little & Co.	: :	i	i	:	:	:	÷	:	į	CF	:	:	list	. :	:	:	i
EOUS.	John T. Moran.	% − 99 +9 99 +89	% ??	£ €	77	3 6	i	1	6 75	6 25	8	36	39 ≎	50 and 25 pr. ct. list,	2	i	:	:
MISCELLANEOUS.	William A. Wheeler, Jr.	\$2 00 1 10	æ ≈	8	÷	æ æ	9	- 8	9	Q ()()	:	:	:	50	:	:	i	:
MISC	ARTICLES.	Ink Stands, teacher's desk, per dozen. Ink Wells, per gross	Ink. black, quarts, per dozen	Ink. Writing Fluid, quarts, per dozen	Red Ink. 1 oz., per dozen	Mucilage, cap and brush, per gross	Numerical Frames, per dozen.	Shipping lags, with strings, per 1,000	luk Trays, per dozen	Ink Fillers, per dozen	India Rubber, 40 and 60 to 1b.	ners.	" round head, 1,000	Rubber Bands, all sizes, per gross	Pen Baskets, per dozen	Compasses, Pencil, per gross	Black Board, rubber point, per dozen	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי

	Geo. F. King & Merrill.	÷	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	ŧ	2 8	:	Ė
	American Book Co.	į	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	8 64	:	:
	William A. Davis.	:	:	20	8 4	83	\$5 50 \$6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	i	:	:	:
	A. S. Barnes & Co.	:	:	33 34	23 84	Ŋ	8 8	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i
	Homer P. Beach.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	:	:	:	:	\$ \$:	:	Ė
UKD.	The Spencerian Pen Co.	, :	:	:	& 53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MISCELLANEOUS.—CONTINUED.	C. Eberhard Faber.	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	26	:	:	50 & 25 p.c.	:	No.170, 7 00	:	:	:
EOUS	С. Н. Вгожве.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	8¥ 22 21 21 21 21 21	:	:	:
CELLAN	D. A. Tower.	:	1 13			:	:		No. 6, 75	:	:	:::	:	:	60 & 10 p.c. off list.		:			1 15
MISC		Ink Stands, teachers' desk, per doz	lnk Wells, per gross	Ink, black, quarts, per dozen	Ink. Writing Fluid, quarts, per doz	Red Ink, 1 oz., per doz	Mucilage, cup and brush, per gross	Numerical Frames, per doz	Shipping Tags with strings, per 1,000 No. 6, 75	Jnk Trays, per doz	Ink Fillers, per doz	India Rubber, 40 and 60 to lb	McGill's Fasteners, flat head, per 1,000	" round head, per 1,000	Rubber Bands, all sizes, per gross	Pen Baskets, per doz	Compasses, Pencil, per gross	" Black Roard, Rubber Point, doz.	Metal	Pointers, per dozen

Mr. Aubery moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Libraries, with power to award the contracts, line by line, to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

48.50 20.00 165.00

Price. Aunt

540 Paper Baskets..... \$ 40 230 Book Baskets, large 1.10 250 Book Baskets, small

1.000 Corn Brooms, No. 8, 3 extra string..... 500 Pails, Indurated Fibre..... 100 Snow Shovels

чванояТ Ватива.

ARTICLES.

ម្មិននេងមន្ត្រី

经最近的方

B2, P81.75

20A.75

185.00 112.75

137.78

5.30

30x72 : :

ននសន្តន្តន

(H)X .. STX(R) 30'X 18 . 10'00

:

09 20

200 Window Poles.....

8:3 5. S

Rochester Steel, 22x35 inches 2.00

30 Door Mats - Cocos 1 (4) th Mop Handles.....

:

30x48 3,00 36x45 " 3.50 Rubber & Steel, 22x36 in. 5,00

:

(Nov. 1,

CLASS No. 1.—WOODEN WARE.

CLASS No. 1. WOODEN WARE-CONTINUED.	Wechsler & Abraham.	Amt. Price. Amt. Price. Amt.	74 185,00 1.05	8	ş	X	90,00 88 00,00 88 00,00	c C	F2 246.00 S5	1.75 #3.75 2,00	3.00 75.00 3.50	87.50 4.00	5.50 137.50 6.00	4.11 102.75 6.00		10,00	7.50 187.50 10,00 9,00 225,00 14,75	7.50 187.50 1 9.00 225.00 1 18.50 387.50 1
(E—Cox	Manhattan Supply ('o.	Price.	•	×	er Fr	2	ลิ	Ë	es Ye	2 .	3. <u>3.</u>	3.73	5.30	+.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1		=		-
N WAE	Сромеу.	Amt.	(A)	£ €	260,000	155.00	19,00	(E) †1	235.50	45.75	£.	91.75	14.35	107.73	100	2	18 E	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
	Charles L.	Price. A	: :	ē	ñ	₹	19	3	7.	<u></u>	3,15	3.67	5.53	1.31	į	ē	9	35
:				small	:					Rochester Steel, 22x36 inches	:		:	. 22x36 in.	: 30 40%	. T. Y. J.	: *****	36x48
					string			30 Mop Handles	300 Door Mats - ('ocos	22x36 inch	30x 18	: XIXX	30x 13	Rubber & Steel, 22x36 in.	:		:	: :
,	ARTICLES.				3 extra					r Steel.	:	:	:	Rubb	:		:	: :
	ART	2	coo Book Baskets, large	small.	Lum Corn Brooms, No. 8, 3 extra string	34 Pails, Indurated Fibre	100 Snow Showels	20	('000')	Rocheste		:	:	:	:		:	: :
		We Daner Backets	Basket	:	n Broot	Indura	Shove	Hundle	Mats-	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :
		1	Book	:	HO.O.	Pails.	Snow	Mop	Door	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :
		i i	9	000	=	Ę	Ē	3	3	-3	:;;	:3	53	÷3	4	ç	ន្ទ	ន្ត្រ

តិដន្ទនិន្ទ

300 Dippers, No. I, re-tinned.....

100 Small Shovels..... 500 Ther ometers, 8 in , marked to 130,

100 Scoop Shovels

3 2 은 <u>음</u>

Iron.....

25 Step Ladders -4 feet each......

:

: :

: :

tot Galvanized Oval Hods. 1stin. double bottom.
500 Mops—Cotton.
53 Wheelharrows. Wood
25 Wheelharrows. From

Ę

- - -8 8 8 5

25 10 .. 25 2 .. Library 30 Axes.

3) Screwdrivers.....

30 Lanterns..... 50) Rakes... 30 Inteheta Manmers ...

经管理的

Tutal

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

682

Thomas F. Murtna.

ARTICLES

Price.

In Call Bells..... \$ 30

ion No. 8, Extra Heavy Hand Bells

30 Medium Hand Bells...... Jab Dust Pans, japanned...... 340 Water Pitchers..... Low Tumblers.... 300 Large Wash Bowls, tinned, stamped...... (Nov. 1,

2.)	BOARD	of	EDUCATION.

ze Thompson	{	Amt.	(B) 27.	37 00	8 %	35 00	S. 32	37.50	90 98	9 93	30 30 30	2 00	8 3	(E)	3	118 25	155 75	12 50	16 23	2 23	38 约	왕 28	8 3	8	5 00	3. 30	00 00 00	16 00	14 00	947 85
('svanagh	į	Price.	3 3 3	닯	16	۲-	187	Š	Ç	7	3	z,	13	2	œ	<u>ج</u>	8 9	S	3	2	. 8	8.	8	얍	8.	3 3	ลิ	걿	3 1	
as madardA	{	Amt.	E 68:	88	£.	(E) (S	£	3 32 32	% 9	(E)	1 00 9 1	9	3	31 00	\$ 3	87 35	137 30	15 00	35 35	31 31	6 08:	8 6	8 8 8	5 (3)	16 67	32 32	10 00	7 33	10 (9)	\$918 17

ARTICLES.	('harles L Chovey.	Manhatta O Ylqqud		Wechaler	madardA	
	Price. Amt.	Price	A m t	Price	\ Amt:	י ה
100 ('all Bells			95	8	638 00 08: 8	•
100 No. 8, Extra Heavy Hand Bells	80 % %	5	8	8	33	•
50 Medium Hand Bells	(t	12	Î.	7.	£.	_
Just Pans, japanned	() ()	ζ-	£	æ	8	
30 Water Pitchers	16 20 00	16	£	92	3	_
"W Tumblers	23. ± 25.	,	35 35	%% ***	S S	
My Large Wash Bowls, tinned, stamped	 80 88	9	90 OS	۲-	8 9	
Mu Dippers, No. 4, re-tinned	4. 39 00	7	00 유	7	() ();	
100 Scoop Shovels	50 00	\$	00 64	9‡	1 00 9 1	7.2
twi Small Shovels	13% 13.50	ç	(B)	7	9	
300 Thermometers, 8 in., marked to 120	14 70 00	13%	3 3	7	3	~
100 (lalvanized Oval Hods, 18 in., double bottom	35 35 35 35	31	31 00	8	31 00	æ
500 Mops Cotton	77, 8, 50	æ	90 OF	耄	£ 50	
35 Wheelbarrows-Wood	3 60 90 00		118 75	3 50	85 55	**
: Iron	6 00 150 00		150 03	5 50	137 50	8
35 Step Ladders-4 feet each	60 15 00		(S)	8	15 00	25
	70 17 50	1 10	3	13	18 75	3
			SS 09	8	31 31	×
35 " " 10 " " 38			96 3∓	1 83	60 08:	~
35 " " Library	ĸ	1 60	40 CO	æ	83	æ.
50 Axes	36 36 36	<u>?</u> 2	98 90 98	3	S. 33	8
50 Screwdrivers	18% 6.35	13%	3 33	2	5	=
50 Lanterns	83 16 50	31	15 50	 	16 G?	<i>₹</i> .
N Rakes	30 10 00	&	15 00	33	E 22	₹
N) Hoes	30 15 00	ş	10 00	ଲି	10 00	5î
50 Hatchets	35 35 35 35	8	18 (10	ह्य	£	æ
50 Hammers	27 13 50	ŧŝ	12 50	8	10 (10	51
Total	\$100 S	\$1.0	\$1.026 00		13 11	

('harles L' Chovey.	6. Amt.	£.	x	:- ₹	₹ 2	15°%	٠. جو	₹ •	33	13% 15	# #	1,7,5 85,5 87,5 87,5 87,5 87,5 87,5 87,5	98	150	60 15	₹ 21	15 28	33 33	3 3	18% 6	18	9
ARTICLES.	Price.	Bells	50 Medium Hand Bells	On Dust Pans, japanned	:		SW Large Wash Bowls, tinned, stamped	жи Dippers, No. 4, re-tinned		:	100 (talvanized Oval Hods, 18 in., double bottom	500 Mops Cotton	25 Wheelbarrows-Wood 3 6	25 " Iron 6 00		 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35 " " 10 " " 111	35 " " Library 9	:	,		

683

	Charles I ('hovey.			6475 00	¥ (-)#	5 75	(£)	05: st	60 OS	(i) (i)	9	8	90 24	3	£ 55	3	1,341 06
				.	 	貂	55	Ë	8	3	ş	22	2	25	2	2	
	13rooks d: C'o			\$120 OO	8 8	25 21	87. 50	<u> </u>	130 OC	730 G	(E) (E)	90 00	100 00	8 8	5 6	55 89	\$2,510 00
	หมัดดาส์ไ		9);; ?; 69	-	2	5	ş	7	.5	3	8	8	3	2	33	
Ź.	Cupa			E13 83	200	e ii	8 8	2	8	90 057	8	<u>8</u>	9	17 30	<u>S</u>	:3 E	05 587. E
BRUSHES	John Early.	1	- 12	g ",	Ξ.	;;	1,1	+3	53	3.	3	Z	5	; 3	c .	3	
	Harry L. Briggs.	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	E) 5.3.5	ş	;; ;;	5: 5:	5.5	7	200 00	£ 5	€ 22	3	8	=	80 08.	05 848 10
Š.	1	1		3	Ħ	;,	::	57	; ;	=	ž	? ;	77	3	7	Î.	•
CLASS No. 9,	ARTICLES.	=		5 d Brooms, all Hair, No 1 st on	25 Palmer's Common Sense Sweepers, large	small	250 Whisk Brushes	30 Street Brooms	300 Dust Brushes, No. 1, All Hair	340 Feather Dusters	100 Window Brushes long handles, round ends	30 Scrub " No. 1, All Bristles	300 " " long handles	79 Pope's Heads, No. 2	70 " handles, 10 and 12 feet	20 Excelsior Mop Wringers	Total

3 8 130 G 38 100 00 8 8 8 8 635 00 ទីន CLASS NO. 3.—BRUSHES -CONTINUED. 9 15 15 35 373 (3) (a) (i) 8 Ę Amt Manhattan Supply So. Price. 3: Excelsior Mop Wringers..... 500 Br. cems, Al! Hair, No. 1. 25 Falmer's Common Sense Sweepers, large 25 ... 25 ... 26 whitsk Brushes 30 Street Brooms. 30 Dust Brushes, No. 1, All Hair 30 Feather Dusters. 100 Window Brushes, long handles, round ends. 30 Scrub. 100 No. 1, All Bristles. 30 Scrub. 100 Indian Brushes. 50 Pope's Heads, No. 2. . . handles 10 and 12 feet. ARTICLES.

Provost & Wells Soap ('o. Ant. Price. KM \$ (0) 00 18 NO 00 Off 150 00 8 8 8 £1 20 **8** 48 50 **8** 18 50 **8**9 8 8 15 50 8 8 90 98 181 248 75 116 35 88 30 80 Amt. ¢ 6 2 % 2 2 2

14% 50 ९ १५१ 55 50 **影** Amt. nattanlaak Alqque .o')

CLASS No. 4- MISCELLANEOUS 3 3 £ 24 3,500 lbs. Foap, L. 1., or equal, ×0 lb. boxes...... 8 033, \$131 25 \$ 3; 3; S 651 급 강 2: '7 : Amt. 95 95 95 ž S 2 ::: 300 John Early ≘ × . . 13 S ĸ £ "Sanitas." "Ellinwood's Elatol."..... 45 50 gals Disinfectant, "Phoenix Chlorides."

50 " "Sanitas"

50 " "Little's Soluble Phenyle."

50 " "Wither's Antigymetic Solution."

50 " "Fagle Declorant Powder."

50 " "Fagle Solution." ,500 feet Rubber Hose, coupling & nozzle, 50 ft. lengths ... Hose Reels..... Total Towels, Huck, 22x35..... THINS. Eagle (Teaning Powder, in the Wooden pkgs..... "Kretol" in 1 gal. cans..... 2,500 yds. Crash...... " Robacher's Peerless." ARTICILES.

骀

8 8

16 80

8 7

:

Sto lbs.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Supplies, with power to award the contracts, class by class, to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Goodstein (by consent):

The Special Committee appointed to make arrangements for the members of the Board to attend the funeral of our late associate, Mr. Henry M. Winter, respectfully report that they have perormed the duties assigned them, and offer for fdoption the following resolutions:

Resolved. That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is instructed to audit, and the proper officers to pay the bill of Louis Israel, for carriages, amounting to eighty (80) dollars, also the bill of M. Genung for crape, amounting to nine 38-100 (9.88) dollars, and charge the same to the Contingent Fund.

Resolved—That the Special Committee be and hereby is discharged.

November 1, 1892.

SAM'L GOODSTEIN, JAMES B. BOUCK, JOHN GUILFOYLE,

Special Committee.

The resolutions were adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

Brooklyn	** .	" " 71 81
F. Campbell	•	3 months rent to
-		Nov. 1, B. H. S. 1,250 00
		\$1,392 49
		CHAS. E. TEALE,
		JOHN MCNAMEE,
		EDWARD ROWE,
		EBEN. MILLER,
		Committee on Finance.
Referred to if found correct		ittee on Finance to be paid

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

American District Telegraph Co., Service Sept...... \$70 95

(Nov. 1.

By Mr Teale:

688

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

A. Duncan, No. 35,	Supplies	\$2.35
C. A. Clayton, No. 57,	Barrels	4 85
R. H. Greene, No. 17,	••	2 25
R. Russell, No. 4,	Carting	10 (0)
C. C. Adams Co., No. 14,	Repairs to Clock	5 21
A. Forester, No. 12,	Repairs	5 60
A. Geutsch, No. 19,	Repairs to Clocks	4 (0
J. C. Berthold, No. 74,	Barrels, &c	9 30
L. Mullenhauer, No. 21,	**	2 60
S. O. Burnett, No. 1.	Ink Fillers	3 00

CHAS. E. TEALE, JOHN MCNAMEE, EDWARD ROWE, EBEN. MILLER,

Committee on Finance.

\$45.88

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of October, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of November, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn......\$258,138 24

•		_
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$20,839	71
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,360	67
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	3,341	48
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	4,190	13
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,368	63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	810	45
Schedule 7-Items charged to account of Janitors'		
Wages.	7,288	50
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers Salaries	4,287	44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers Wages	173.019	63
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.	166	66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,014	00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	75	00
Schedule 13-Items charged to account of Janitors'	1	
Supplies		
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Printing		40
Schedule 15 — Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs		00
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Books		
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Gas		66
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Library Fund	2	50
Schedule 19 - Items charged to account of Assessment Fund		41
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Evening Schools	:	
Schelule 21—Items charged to account of New	7	.,,,,
Building Fund	23,999	63
	\$258,138	24

152

222 5431 6431

1250 9559 1953

25.55 25.55

Repairs Horse Keep, July.

J. Curley E. J. McCormack. E. G. Soltman

162% 162% 163% 163% 163%

A. Adams

G. Soltman....

Black Prints.....

Repairing Clocks.....

238

.

J. F. Kelly.....

Shoeing

్ల న

R. W. Thompson.....At. No.

Tardy, Voorhees & Co....

:

15384 16285

1989

A. Y. Smith.....

Wilson MetropolitanClean-

.

G. A. Hawkins.....

BOARD OF EDUCATION. 38E Cartage ing Co. Girls. Cleaning
Kenyon & Newton . Lumber. Painting Mason Work Repairing..... Cement Cleaning, &c...... Sash and Doors..... Lumber... Labor.....

Amount.

Wm. Herod... Girls.

Carriere & Haas... P. G. Hughes..... Poulson & Eger.....

16375 J. C. Hendrix., John H. Kollock

16277

02391 16281 16283

8 1 3 3 5 5 5 8 1 3 3 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 8 1 3 5 5 8 1 3 5 8 1

16278

No. of No of By Whom Signed Bill. Warrant.

1892.)

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING. SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME.

Warrant, By Whom Signed

J. C. Hendrix

: :

16298 16314 16315

16316 16317 16318

16322 16325 16321

16294 16295 16296 16296

892.)		BOARD OF EDUCATION. 69
	Amount.	\$881 15 881 15 10 12 50 12 50 14 15 17 10 54 55 9 50 16 45 50 60 7 7 00 112 77 180 67 1880 67
ILATING.	Nature of Work.	fitters and Watchman september. noes. heel. Rachine & C. Keep. Work.
SCHEDULE No. 2. ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.	Name.	Roll Dorris Vdams ver & Haas Iron Works. ed Wilkey White White Whyer Kollock SCHEDULE No. 3.
∢	By whom Signed.	16202 J. C. Hendrix. Pay 16253 " Wm 16254 " Carri 16254 " Carri 16255 " A. J 16255 " A. J 16256 " A. J 16260 " A. J 16260 " J. C. Hendrix. Pay
	No. of	16202 16202 16254 16254 16255 16255 16256 16256 16256 16250 16260 16260 16260

No. of Bill.

	;	MINUTES O	F BROOKLY	rn
	Amount.	\$3,702 69 887 44 150 00 \$4,190 18	·	\$100 00 1,016 63 240 00 12 00
	Nature of Work.	Coal, W. D., 786 tons, 800 lbs Wood, 87 cords		SCATION. 4 mos. rent to Oct. 1, Att. No. 1. Agents for October
SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. John J. Ennis. Coal, W. D., 786 tons, 800 lbs M. J. C. Keeneth & Co. Wood, 87 cords M. J. Kearney. Inspector, October	SCHEDULE No. 5.	J. C. Hendrix., German M. E. Church
	No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.		J. C. Hendrix.
	No. of Warrant.	16263 16263 16367		16233
	No. of Bill.	1243 1244		1203

SCHEDULE No. 6.

NAME.

By Whom Signed

No. of Warrraut.

1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1213

John Dean..... Expenses incurred..... 16362 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll....... | Janitors for October...... ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES. Geo. J. Collins, P. M.... SCHEDULE No. 7.

16863 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll....... | Officers for October... ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES. SCHEDULE No. 8.

69	6	•
	SCHEDULE No. 9.	
	SCHEDULE No. 9.	

	•		MINUTES OF	BROOI
		Amount.	\$15 00 15 00 12 00 3 00 172,974 80	\$178,019 80
		Nature of Work.	Adjustment of Salary 415 00 Quarantined Services 12 00 Teachers for October 173,974 80	
	GES.	No. of School.	9901	
SOLITION INC. 8.	ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix. Katie A Derham "Mary L. Marka. Margaret S. Winslow "Elizabeth McCourt. "Pay Roll.	SCHEDULE No. 10.
		By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.	-
		No. of Warrant.	16299 16300 16301 16302 16302 16330 16881 incl.	
		No. of Bill.	1285 1286 1287 1288	

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

(Nov. 1, | 16384 | J. C. Hendrix | Pay Roll..... | Teachers for October | \$2,014 00 ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES. SCHEDULE No. 11.

^{| 16366 |} J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell...... | Expressman for October...... | \$166 66

892.	

SCHEDULE No. 12.

Amount.	\$75 00			\$104 63	108 98	45 43	35 55	86 40	53 28	10 38	51 72	205 92	160 73	\$859 68
Nature of Work.	Librarian for October		LIRS.	Supplies		3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
NAME.	J. C. Hendrix Arthur D. Stetson	SCHEDULE No. 18.	ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.	J. C. Hendrix. Cavanagh & Thompson	:	:	:	••••	Manhattan Supply Co		Brooks & Commer	***	**	
By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix			J. C. Hendrix.	:	÷	•	:	;	:	•	:	:	
No. of Warrant.	16:36×			16227	:	:	•	=	16228	;	16229	:	:	
No. of Bill.				1190	1191	1193	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	

	Nature of Work.	8.8 (8.8 (8.8 (8.8 (8.8 (8.8 (8.8 (8.8	ending Oct. 1, 1892 \$155 00 N
Narrant. 16240 16241 16242 16243 16244 16244 16244 16244 16246 16249 16249 16249 16249 16249	ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.	Brooklyn Daily Times. Advert The Standard-Union Greenpoint Daily Star The Brooklyn Uitizen. Printin American Stationery Co T. L. DeVinne & Co T. F. Larkin. Algebra T. F. Larkin. Printin T. J. Dyson & Son. SCHEDULE No. 15. ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.	R. B. Treacy Tuning. quarter
No. of Narrant. (1624) 16241 (1624) 16241 (1624) 16241 (1624) 16244 (1624) 16249 (1624) 16249 (1624)	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.	J. C. Hendrix
	No. of Warrant.	16240 16241 16241 16243 16243 16245 16245 16245 16246 16246	16249

J. M. Bulwinkle Sundries Sundries E. Steiger & Co. Books Sundries..... Maps..... Books Pencils Sundries..... Crayons Nature of Work

;

Peckham, Little & Co.....

E. R. Pelton..... Manhattan Crayon Co..... Schwanhausser & Muller....

Steiger & Co.....

J. C. Hendrix.

By Whom Signed

Warrant.

Gaylord Watson.....

W. A. Olmstead..... Ginn & Co

E. L. Kellogg & Co Wm. Wood & Co Silver, Burdett & Co....

D. C. Heath & Co. A. Lovell & Co..... University Publishing Co.... Hingham, Maynard & Co.... Charles E. Merrill & Co.....

:::::

16219 16220

16331

16223 16223 16224 16225 16226

16216 16217 16218

11.85 11.85

16213 16214 16215

Wm. A Wheeler, Jr.....

16210 16211 16213

16207 16208 60291 John Ghegan.....

2.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

699 \$13,183 99

_......

American Book Co......

Sheldon & Co.....

700		М	IN	UTE	8 (F	BROO	KLYN		(Nov. 1,
	A mount.	\$91 75 21 77 19 14	\$182 66			8 20 20		\$62 41		\$ 58 00 311 00
	Nature of Work.	Gas			ďD.	Books		CND. Taxes		Posting Bills
SCHEDULE NO. 17. ACCOUNT OF GAS.	NAME.	s Light ('o		SCHEDULE No. 18.	ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.	1204 16234 J. C. Hendrix, Leggat Bros Books	SCHEDULE No. 19.	ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND. 1205 12235 J. C. Hendrix. John C. McGuire, Registrur Taxes	SCHEDULE No. 20.	ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS. J. C. Hendrix Kenny & Murphy Printing T. J. Dyson & Son Printing
	By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.				J. C. Hendrix.		J. C. Hendrix.		J. C. Hendrix
	No. of Warrant	16230 16231 16232				16234		12235		16250 16251
	No. of Bill.	1200 1201 1202				1304		1205		1239

	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	7 01
nt.	488888	888 888888	
Amount.	235 235 235 235 385 385	1,438 146 120 179 179 75 80 1,148 392 280 286	
Nature of Work.	Girls High	ic bells, No. 26 ork, Nos. 82 and 40 No. 23 No. 26 ic 16 and Girls' High rds, Girls' High rds, Girls' High rds, Girls' High sand Table, Girls' High etc. Boys' High	

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND. George S. Perry & Co. Furniture, Wm. Schwarzwaelder Wardrobe Pneumati Mason Wo Bronzing, Chalrs, No Bookcase Clocks, N Tinning, . Sodd ng. Oak Man Blackboa Insurance Co.. | Searches, [nkwells, SCHEDULE No. 21. J. H. Carroll..... C. C. Adams & Co..... رن. لاد (ن. Zimdars & Hunt.... James White.... Wm. Herod.... Mfg. Co... L. B. McClees & Co. B. F. Connolly W. A. Choate & Co ... Henry Werner..... White, Potter Paige The Lawyer's Title NAME. J. C. Hendrix. No. of No. of By Whom Signed.

1**620**0 16303

16308 16309 16310 16311

1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1298

1**6306** 16307 16305 16304

291

16194 16196 16197 16198 16199

1163 1163

1161

:

,. .,

Ann Stone.....

:

16323 16323 16324 16329 16329

.

Co

16372

16369

:

Maria Gassert.....

F. J. Gately John Linzmeyer.....

;

1309 1312 1314 1315

Martin Worn & Sons. . .

The Tompson - Houston

: •

16:313

16319

No. of No of By Whom Signed, Bill. Warrant

l 8 92 .)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.		703
Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1892.	\$393,555 19,666 \$4,646 55,603 50,446 10,436 477 10,436 10,436 10,436 10,436 10,436 10,436 10,436 10,547 10,548 10,547 10,179 10,	2.593 24 5.674 25 21,084 78 467 00 7,006 80 143,607 01	86,532 64 \$728,752 25
To Transfer.		00 000°9#	\$6,500 00
Expenditures by warrants Oct., 1892.	#178 019 30 7,288 50 4,287 44 2,014 00 369 00 18,183 99 18,189 99 13,189 99 13,189 99 13,189 99 13,189 99 13,189 99 13,86 63 1,86 63	3.341 48 1.360 67 20,839 71 181 00	\$258,138 24
By Transfer.		86,500 00	98,500 001
By Refund.	80 05 35 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		*1,217 28
Ralance on hand Oct. 1, 1892.	26,925 434 586 695 434 586 695 434 586 695 434 586 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 695 69	5,934 72 534 92 41,924 49 648 00 7,006 80 174,106 64	86,532 64
GENERAL FUND	Teachers' Wages Janitors' Wages Officers' Salaries Music Teachers' Salaries. Salary of Librarian. Evening Schools. Printing. Books Music Books Music Books General Supplies. Janitors' Supplies. Compulsory Education. Expressing of Books. Library Fund. Contingent Fund. Assessment Fund.	Employees in Workshop. Heating and Ventilating. Repairs and Furnishing. Pianos and Repairs. Rent New Building Fund.	Revenue Fund

\$731,232 10

i i :

Mary S. Marks. 15 00 P. Carlin & Son. 2,225 00 A. L. Bogart..... 203 00

14979 16213 16292 16300 16371

E. W. Vurgason James Stephens..... Gaylord Watson.....

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

\$2,479 85

Office of the City Treasurer, BROOKLYN, November 3, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during October, 1892.

Sept. 30, 1892—Balance	\$ 985,928	37
Oct. 26, 1892—Receipts from depot	1,217	28
	-	-
	\$987,145	65
Oct. 31, 1892Payment of 184 Warrants	255,913	55
Balance	\$731,232	10

Deposited as follows:				
Brookiyn Bank	\$37,908	84		
National City Bank	24.849	76		
Long Island "	35,131	46		
First National "	23,847	15		
Mechanics "	43,361	31		
Nassau National Bank	25,905	07		
Fulton Bank	17,968	53		
Manufacturers National Bank	27,084			
Commercial Bank	8,830			
Sprague National Bank	15,475	30		
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	13,787	06		
Brooklyn Trust Co	92,075	23		
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	45,645	60		
Nassau Trust Co	49,947	77		
Franklin Trust Co	89,939	71		
The Peoples Trust Co	96,386	00		
Kings County Trust Co	43,556	31		
Hamilton Trust Co	49,582	13		
-		_	\$7 31,233	10

Yours respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from the account of Repairs and Furnishing to the account of Employes in Workshop, the sum of four thousand (4,000) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

July 1. Sept. 30. Oct. 1.

4th Primary (Jirls.....

d Grammar "

7th Grammar Mixed.....

5th Primary Girls

'aroline L. Tyler Agnes M. Glynn..... Emily C. Brown....

S.

:: : •

:

:

:

Mary F. Denny....

3mma L. French.....

Anna M. Turney.....

Eleanor S. Hart

Kate Field......

: 43

Frances (lilbertson.....

DATE. July 1 30ys 7th Grammar Boys..... 3d Primary Mixed.. 4th Grammar Boys.....

II storv.

Jennie A. Smith.....

Eugene ('. Brown....

No. 1.... ; ;

Annie J. Muller.....

Jane A. Marinus Mary Mulhearn

Anne H. Sigler

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

RESIGNATIONS.

also leave of absence granted

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, October 6, 1892,

1892.)

DEATHS.

GRADE.

NAME OF TEACHERS.

K'HOOIL

|

RESIGNATIONS—Continued.

1892.)	BOARD OF EDUCATION.	7 09
DATE.	Oct. 3. Sept. 1. Sept	::
IN WHOSE PLACE.	J. A. Smith M. E. Doherty K. J. Martell S. M. Kain S. M. Kain A. K. Turner A. M. Freyenhagen S. L. Axworthy M. S. Meeker A. J. Müller E. L. French E. L. French E. L. French C. W. Benson M. V. Tunstill C. W. Benson M. V. Tunstill Change of grade "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	J. I. Bergan. E. E. Forbush.
TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS,		2d Primary Girls
NAMES OF TEACHERS.		Elorence E. Forbush Jean I. Bergan
SCHOOL.	8 84:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::

.

Boys ----:

Minnie B. King 1st

Anna S. Prescott..... Marie Warford

> : : : :

· : :

Ella C. Jones

: ₩: 40... ...4 •

Constance A. McKinney ...

Frankie A. Jones...... Marie L. Bayer..... Emily M. McElroy.....

Margaret A. Mutthias

Alcesta Beck

......

Margaretta K. White. . . . 1st Primary Boys.

Cirls.....

Harriet A. Kerby Edith V. Crittenden.... Julia L. Broderick..... Ida C. Hennion H. Sophia Colby......

: ::

No. 27.... --: : Leonora O'Brien.....

Sarah H. Moke.....

; ;

:

35...

.. 31

GRADE.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

School.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	(;RADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	2.)
+ +	[sabel O. Cone	2d Primary Boys	Change of Grade	Oct. 3.	
		pg		: :	
.:	E. Maude Andrews	4th	***************************************	:	
	Margaret P. Merrielies	:	***************************************	: .	В
	Genevieve M. Harker	6th " Mixed	•	<i>:</i>	04
	Marie T. Hochart	1st : ::::	•	;	A.I
	Eng	pg		:	RD
	\nu	3d Grammar Girls	F. Gilbertson	;	•
	Anna	4th	A Goessling	:	01
:	Marin	5th "	A. R. Tuite	:	r
: :	Flizah	6th	M. T. O'Flyn	<i>:</i>	E
:		7th	E. S. Shearman	:	DI
:	Marie Warford	3d Grammar Boys	A. Beck.	:	σc
	Alcesta Beck	,, ,, ,t#	M. A. Matthias	:	A
		5th	F. A. Jones	:	T
	Fran	6th " "	C. A. Mackinney	:	0
	Cons	7th	M. L. Boyer	;	N.
	Marie L. Bayer	8th " "	E. M. McElroy	:	•
		1st Primary Boys	M. K. White	:	
	Adaline S. Stiger	8th Grammar Girls	V. A. North	:	
	Margaret K. White	1st Primary Mixed	M. T. Hochart	;	
	Marie T. Hochart	8th Grammar "	A. S. Stiger	;	
	Harriet F. Hubbard	2d Primary Boys.	I. O. Cone	;	
:		6th "Mixed	G. M. Harker	;	
:	Genevieve	5th Boys	M. P. Merrilies	;	7
:	Chombotto F	6th Grammar Mixed	New Class	Sout 1	1

•

	ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar ar a	C. E. Black B. A. Hagen A. C. Clark M. V. Canfield H. W. Just M. A. Dixon B. E. Reed M. A. Dixon B. Y. Wagner M. J. Oliver A. R. Welwood H. Picago Change of Grade	Sept. 1. Sept. 1. Sept. 1. Sept. 1. Sept. 1. Sept. 1.	2 MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	•
M. Louise Bayard	Mixed	::::		(Nov.	_

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.)
14 15 15		541. Daime Vined	1	S. tan	
	Flizabeth R Linikin	oth Frimary Mixed	Change of Grade	Sept. o.	
:	Abby R Welwood	:		:]
:	Carrie B Taylor	7th "	:	:	ВО
:	Mary C. Shepard	1st Primary Girls.	M. J. Oliver	;	A
	Minnie J. Oliver		M. I. Bavard	:	R
	Anna L. Suter	8th "	M. C. Shenard.	:	D
:	Emma L. Mav	1st Primary Boys	A. Suter.	:	o
:	M. Louise Bayard	:	E. L. Mav	;	F
;	Helen M. Curran	5th	M. W. Mittenzweig	:	E
59	Katie V. Lynch	4th " "	C. Rennert.	Oct. 1.	D
;	May Perry	4th " Mixed	M. F. Bassett	;	U
;	Jennie C. Keene	:	May Perry	:	CA
;	Susan M. German	;	J. Keene	;	T
63	Sarah E. Ryder	5th " "	C. A. Sterne	Sept. 14.	IO
;	Emma E. Wright	4th " "	S. E. Ryder	;	N
63	Anna L. Carpenter	2d " Mixed	<u>ပ</u>	.: 19.	•
99	. Philomena É. Brennan	:	-	" 16.	
;	. Catherine E. Suydam	7th " Boys	:	;	
;	Jennie Boulter	:	:	., 19.	
	Elizabeth B. Marriott	;	:	;	
;	Philomena E. Brennan	" " " pg	E. B. Marriott	;	
:	Annie E. Ludwig	7th " Boys	C. T. Suvdam	;	
:	Frorey F. Freehero	:	Now Close	:	

SCHOOL: A NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 75. Alice V. Hill 7th (" 79. Alice H. Story 2d I " Cora E. Lung 3d " Leonie A. Iny 4th " Teresa A. Anderson 5th " Maria Spulckhaver 6th	Frammar Mixed (iir)s Primary Mixed Boys Mixed	E. W. Volckening. A. V. Hill Change of Grade	Sept. 9.

July 1. Oct. 1. Sept. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

GRADE.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

No. 1....

: *:* :

... 14. 10...

:: ::

.. 35... ::

:

::

.. 36... ₩:

: :

...41....

•; · :

)
IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	2.)
!		
Sugene C. Brown	Oct. 1.	
Reorganization	Sept 6.	
	:	
M Mallich	"	1
	;	BC
. A. Currie) £
1. Mulhearn	:	I
). Munroe	Oct. 3.	ł
fary F. Burns.	Sept. 6.)
-	20	0
M Dennett	Sent 19	F
in the second se	- 17	E
ulia I. Broderick		D
Ξ,	::	U
-		C.
٤	Sept 6.	Δ'.
Sliz. S. Cook	:	ΓI
ennie C. Kisam	;	0
farian Jarvine.	;	N
_	:	•
Έ.	;. ;;	
	;;	
Smma Klinck	19.	
finnie I. McCabe	., 36.	

Minnie I. McCabe.... 8th Grammar Boys Emma Klinck..... Kath. L. Jones ... Boys : -: 5th Primary Girls...... Girls 7th Grammar Boys ad Primary Boys..... -: Branch Principal..... : Head of Department.. ... Head of Department..... Girls.... Mixed..... Girls Boys. Head of Department..... 7th Grammar Boys..... sth Grammar Girls..... ------6th Primary 'arri - C'. Burton...... :- 5th Mary F. Burns. Katie F. Opp. Luey E. Woodbury Anna L. Suter..... Jorothea Stahl Mary E. Conklin. Iarriet A. Rundle...... Katharine L. Jones..... Minnie F. Bassett.....Ro-etta F. Ruscoe..... Elizabeth S. Cook......... Jennie C. Kirsam. Marian Jardine. Rose McFadden..... Katie A. Derham..... Violet A. Currie...... Louise B. Scoffeld..... Anna I. Fitzpatrick Katherine F. Forrester.... James R. Monroe..... Olivia Munroe..... Katharine R. Brady..... 'harlotte A. Rennert..... 1 C. Agnes Rediy.....

Oct. 6. Sept. 19.

Emma Griffith..... E. A. Harris.....

1st Primary Mixed. Branch Principal.....

:

Principal....

Jessie M. MacDowell..... 5th Primary Boys

Harriet I., Bogue.

:

:

: :

Mary L. Marks. Mary B. Lee Margaretta Veitch..... Mary E. McDevitt..... Mary M. Dennett..... Kate R. Newcome.....

£ ₹ ₹

:

: : : :

:

: :

: ;

> : ::::::::

: : : : :

Girls....

Boys Girls

Flora L. Nolting....

1st Primary Mixed

: Воув.

Marcus A. Weed..... Principal...... Organization.....

6th Grammar Boys.....

8th Grammar Mixed.....

:

............

:

:

New School.....

Oct. 1. Sept. 6. 19.

Margaret Irwin..... M. E. Palingreen. K. R. Newcome.....

Susan German.....

Viole Silence.....

7th Primary Boys

:

Susan German 6th

Sarah A. Scott.... Catherine T. Suydam.....

Viola Silence.....

: :

Jennie Suydam.....

Ella T. Clifford.....

;-i

|

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL.

(Nov. 1,

...........

Girls..... Mixed

Emma Griffith..... 7th

Abrota S. Cardwell.....

-: ; ; <u>:</u>: : : : :

Carrie H. Newcome..... Caroline P. Ganly...... Mary F. Trahey.....

DATE.

IN WHOSE PLACE.

APPOINTMENTS- Continued.

GRADE.

		٠

716

92 .)		;	ВО		_	OF	ני	ED.	UC	' A '.	ri	ON	r.						•
DATE.	Sept. 10 to Sept. 19.	Oct.	Sept. 6 " Sept. 30. Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.	: :		:	Sept. 1 " Dec. 1.	Oct. 1 " " 6.		:	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.	: •	: .	3ept. 6 Dec. 29.	:	" 6 " Jan. 31.	13	" 6 · Dec. 16.	
IN WHOSE PLACE.	الم تر	V. Smiley	S. J. McComb L. G. Arnott	E. R. Roeth	Ince Arms	. –	M. E. White	J. A. Marinus	M. T. Kane	E. A. Cuuningham	А. Г. Менпу	K. G. Holland	I. S. Pettigrew	M V Horoboe	M. F. Denny	L. O'Brian	A. M. Glynn	A. U. Reilly	M. T. Fagan
GRADE.		5th Primary Boys	th " Girls	3 3	DOJ8		-: :	::		th " Girls			: :	stort		th t Girls	:	th " Boys	-:::
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Zada J. Wilson Caroline L. Hunt	<u> </u>	 : :	:	Lillian († Arnott		:	Lillian McMullen 5th Mary F. Tarry		ingham	:	:	Isabelle S. Pettigrew 6t	: :				:	Mary I. Fagan 6t
SCHOOL.	Girls' High.	No. 2		::		:	,-3		:	:	91	: : :	2		;	æ;	67 3	: :	: ;

.. 6 .. Nov. 6.

(i.7)s L. C. Harrington . . . 8 " " Mixed . . . M. L. Chark Oct. 3 " Feb. 1.

Cirls....

: : : : : :

Josephine L. Burggraf. 6th

Elizabeth A. O'Malley. Louisa I., Dimes

Mixed L. Magee. Boys M. C. Bowen.

Roys M. G. Hager | Sept. 8 '' Oct. 21

Girls ... C. R. Siebert....

H. M. Curran

Boys Clirk Cirls ... :

:

Josephine M. Phelps. . . 5th Helena M. Curran.. . . 5th

AnnieF Beeston Mulford

50 85

: :

:

≘ :

Boys

:

: : :

Edith A. Shattnek..... 1st

: :

Winifred Murtagh.....

Aletta A. Duryea

Grace E. Hunt.

55

:

: : : : : :

:

:

:

;

J. Edna Hickson. . . . 4th

Annle D. Wilson..... Mary I., Jones

Eliz. M. Brain.

:

W. Murtagh....

.

" L. D. Bacon

? : · · · · · · · · · · · ·

" 6 " Oct. 31

6 . Dec. 18.

(Nov. 1,

Girls C. J. Denne. Sept. 6 .. Oct. 21.

K. V. Lynch...... | Oct. 1 to Feb. 1.

IN WHESE PLACE.

GRADE.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

Y.Hool.

.

No. 36 : : : of : :

.

:

APPOINTSMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

Nellie Perry...... 7th Grammar Boys.... New class...... Sept.12." Sept.16. "Sept.16."

Manie I. McCale..... 6th Primary " "

Girls ...

Mary L. Luke.. ... 6th Janet Sullivan îth Anna Fizsimmons.... 4th Margaret S. Winslow. . 6th Grace Scringcour, 100

: :

: :

Mary E. Mulheurn . . . 4th Primary Girls M. E. Mulhearn Sept. 9 " Sept. 30,

1. F. Villers..... Oct. 3 "Oct. 31.

.. .. A. I. Garcia......

: : : : .

" Kate Field Sept. 1 " Aug. 31.

M. A. Mathews

:

M K White....

3d "Boys..... 1st Primary Mixed....

John J. Winters Harriet F. Hubbard.... Annie E. Sergeant.

-

: :: ::

.

:

: :

:

.. 6 ·· Dec. 23. " 2 .. Oct. 7. : 18 : : 31.

" 13 " Oct. 31. " 6 " Sept. 30.

·: ·: ·: ·:

92.)				ВС	λ	R	D	0	F	F	C D	Ū	C.	ΑΊ	r i o	20	₹.								71
DATE.	Sept. 19 to Dec. 16.	,, ,, ,,	., ,, ,,	9 Jan. 31.	0		. 20 to Sept. 30	" 12 " Oct. 31.		: :: ::	.: 161 ::	,, ,, 98		53 .,	Oct. 1 '' ''	., ,, ,,	;	÷	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	:	:	, , ,	;	,, ,, ,,	" " " "
IN WHOSE PLACE.	C. P. Ganly	M. F. Trahev	P. E. Brennan	M. H. McCabe	C. L. Tompkins	F. W. Volckening	E. H. Holt	Organization	:		:		:	-:-	:	:	:	:	-::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	•••••		3	•
GRADE.	3d Primary Mixed	6th	4th	1st		(irammar	:	Primary	m :	:	7th " Girls	7th	6th " Boys	:	: Girls	:	4th " "	6th & 7th Gram'r Mixed	sth :	1st Primary Mixed	2d " Boys	pg	3d " Girls	4th " Boys	:
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Margaret M. Burke	Sara A. Lloyd	Marian E. Browe	('harlotte F. Johnston.	Grace McTighe	Ida M. Herman			Nellie L. Hixon	Ada V. Husband	Grace Dusenbury	M. Netta Nafis	Emma D. McDonor		Bertha E. Donglas.	_	Alice D. Watson	Emily N. Goodwin	-:	-:		:	:	Mary T. Duffv	
SCHOOL.	No. 63	:			- :	:		ž	: : :	:	:	 :	:	•		:	:	₹ :	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: : :	::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	: : : : :	:

SCHOOL. NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.		IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	
Ada Craig	oth Primary Girls		Organization	Oct. 8 to Oct. 81.	t. 31.
Maude Wilcox		Bovs			:
Florence B. Kelly	eth	Girls	•	: : :	:
Amy J. Miller	th:	Bovs	:	, ,, ,,	:
Sarah E. Roache	:	Girls	,	: : :	:
Orinda C. Bell	7th : N	:		: :	:
	: P.			Sept. 6 " Sept. 30	ot. 30.
Florence E. Locke	., p?	Girls		_	:
Sarah S. Weeks.	:	Bovs	9,	: ;;	:
Jennie M Scaman	:	Girls		: : :	:
Mary F. Duffy	4th ::	Boys	,	: :	:
Jessie F Prall	#th	(tirls		:::-	:
Orinda C. Bell	ith "	Boys	77	;;;;	:
	5th ::	(*) i r ls	•	: : :	;
Mary P. Haydock	eth .	Bovs	,	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:
Florence B. Kelly	6th "	hirls	***	;;;;	"
Amy J. Miller	;	Bovs	9,	11)1 91	,
Sarah E. Roache	:	Cirls	***************************************	: ::	:
Bertha A. Hägen	8th Grammar	bo	•	* :: ::	:
		arMix'd	,,	; : :	:
			, , , ,	:	;
		ed	F. L. Nolting	. 19	27.
E E			Orvanization	A :: :	ور 19
stin	3d Primary	Girls		::::	
Overbagh	+th		•	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	;
Ē	5th	Poys.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	: :	:
	: 417	lirla	•	: :	:
		Воув	:	:	:

721

92.)	BOARD	of	EDUCATION.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

CHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.		DATE.
. 01 0%		1 month fro	month from October 1
12	Susie E. Mauger	,, 8	
· ·		;	September 6
20	Ida E. Walton	;	October 1.
47		:	September 1
		. ,,	October 1.
0,	_	; ;	3
	Amelia Egan		:

In connection therewith Mr. Simis presented the following:

Resolved—That Florence E. Locke be appointed to the second primary girls, in P. S., No. 83, for the month of October, and that the Committee on Finance be directed to pay her for said month.

Mr. Weir moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Teachers, with instruction to report at the next meeting.

Agreed to.

The report was then approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

Holbrook Bros.,	Glass	\$162 (H)
4.6	**	127 30
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25 (n)
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies	16 00
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	6 77
Carrere & Haas	Repairs	43 (0)
A. Y. Smith,	Carting	31 75
Samuel W. Cornell.	Hardware	58 97
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber	78 08
Washburn Shops.	Drawing Stand	6 84
J. & R. Lamb,	Reading Stand	14 25
Poulsen & Eger.	Repairs	2 46
L. Herbst & Co.,	Shades	40 50
Geo. Halbert.		,62 (n)
46	••	121 00
J. Ryan,	Painting	7 00
••	46	155 00
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware	76 61
H. McShane Mfg. Co.,	Supplies	92 60
J. L. Mott Iron Works,	Iron work	30 00

board of	F EDUCATION.	723
: H. Mumford,	Curtains, &c	\$ 26 00
44	Shades	59 94
W. Moran,	Stone work	2 2 5 0
oney,	Mason work	98 00
. Kiley & Co.,	Hardware	106 50
A. Hawkins,	Sashes	1 56
••	Carting	14 75
'orn & Son.	Furniture	132 00
••	Chairs	18 00
44	Oak Cases	205 00
Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture	143 00
4.6		110 50
4.		81 50
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work	12 25
Muir,	Electric work	179 07
. Choate & Co	Ink wells	45 92
Kane,	Plastering	74 90
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work	120 70
. Keenan,	Supplies	97 04
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work	111 08
Davis,	Roofing	181 95
aters,	Treatment of horse	24 50
Meserole,	Surveys	130 00
W. Moran,	Flagging	149 00
		\$3,852 68

WM. HARKNESS, JAMES WEIR, JR., SAM'L GOODSTEIN, JNO. Y. CULYER,

Committee on School Houses.

eferred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid and correct.

Mr. McNamee:

ne Committee on Heating and Ventilating rethat they have approved the following bills:

724 M	INUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Nov.	1,
F. J. Kelly,	Mason work	•	
44	66	220	93
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25	00
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	1	86
Jno. H. Kollock,	Mason work	112	91
Wm. Doris,	**	24	50
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware	8	95
C. W. Keenan,	Supplies	89	55
F. Campbell,	46		42
"	46	299	56
66	44		48
		\$1,428	87

John McNamee, Jno. Y. Culyer, John Guilfoyle, Jasper Murphy,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co.,	Books	\$1,576	91
E. H. Butler & Co.,	**	535	47
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	••	75	()()
E. Maynard & Co.,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	108	00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,		176	99
University Publishing Co.,	**	204	00
A. Lovell & Co.,	••	58	73
D. C. Heath & Co.,		19	15
D. Slote & Co.,	••	519	07
"	"	32	50
Albert, Scott & Co.,	**	81	90
C. H. Browne,	Pencils and Books	174	50
John Ghegan,	Blank stock	730	74
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Inkstands	11	25

1892.)	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	7	25
E. Schwanha	usser,	Pencils	\$28	0 0
Manhattan C	rayon Co.,	Crayons	21	00
A. D. Hobbie		B. B. Erasers	216	00
Peckham, Li	ttle & Co.,	Stationery	163	24
C. L. Webste	er & Co.,	Books		80
J. M. Bulwin	kle,	Stationery	1,402	64
Silver, Burde	ett & Co.,	Books	790	30
American Sta	ationery Co.,	Check Books	59	75
Ex. Com. of	Columbus Cel'b't'n,	Programmes	150	00
			\$7,169	44

ALBERT C. AUBERY, A. R. JARRETT, J. EDW. SWANSTROM,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Flynn:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills:

Brooks & Commer,	Supplies	\$145	74
4.		134	27
Cavanagh & Thompson,	44	23	04
"	4	10	00
• •	4.	14	40
	**	89	32
Manhattan Supply Co.,	**	24	00
Jno. J. Ennis,	Coal W. D	5,085	68
	:	\$5,526	45

WILLIAM FERRIS, JOHN FLYNN, J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Cacciola:

The Committee on Printing respectfully present the following mentioned approved bills:

Brooklyn Eagle,	Advertis	sing	#48	00
"	44			60
Brooklyn Standard-Union,	4.6	• • • • • • • • • • • •	31	05
Brooklyn Times,	4.		. 19	20
44	**		. 40	80
Brooklyn Citizen,	**		. 140	70
N. Y. Herald,	"		. 62	10
Brooklyn Eagle,	Printing	5	30	00
Brooklyn Citizen,	"	·		00
T. J. Dyson & Son,	6.6		. 359	19
American Stationery Co			5	25
Turner & McDonald,	••		. 9	00
D. Slote & Co.,	••		40	60
			\$826	89

Thos. Cacciola, Jas. L. Drummond, Courtes T. Hubbs,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Gates:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby directed to pay the bill of Robert Spice for laboratory expenses from April to October, 1892, amounting to forty-three dollars and forty-four cents (\$43.44), and that the proper officers be directed to sign the necessary warrant for said amount, to be drawn from the Contingent Fund.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on the Columbus Celebration in directing that the schools be closed on October 21, 1892, be and is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the sum of three (3) dollars is hereby appropriated from the Contingent Fund to pay the bill of S. O. Burnett for six ink fillers furnished P. S. No. 1, and the Committee on Finance is hereby authorized to audit the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

L. Billon, No. 30, repairs to clock	\$ 1	50
C. G. Burnett, No. 20, repairs to clock and supplies.	5	94
P. McGrath. No. 40, loads of dirt	4	50

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louisa Bergen the sum of twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, for services from October 3 to October 31, 1892, as teacher of eighth class grammar boys, in P. S. No. 10, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting in the first line following the word "that" the words "upon approval of the Teachers' Committee."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Marion Mackellar, the sum of five dollars for services from September 26 to September 30, 1892, as teacher of fifth class primary boys, in P. S. No. 60, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louisa Bergen the sum of two dollars for services from September 19 to September 20, 1892, as teacher of fifth class primary boys, in P. S. No. 60, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Elizabeth McCourt the sum of nine dollars for services from September 13 to September 20, 1392, as teacher of eighth class grammar boys in P. S. No. 10, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

By Mr. Healy:

Resolved—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Mary Holran the sum of twelve (12) dollars for services as substitute teacher of the third primary boys in P. S. No. 13, from October 1 to October 19, inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to reseat two wing rooms in the primary department of P. S. No. 17, with double desks, at a cost not to exceed \$250 for both, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the grammar department of P. S. No. 18, with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch:

Resolved - That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Edna Creamer the sum of \$22 for services in P. S. No. 20, as teacher of class of fifth primary girls from September 19 to October 19, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved.-That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Kate L. Smith the sum of sixteen dollars, for services in P. S. No. 66, as teacher of class of sixth primary, mixed, October 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved.—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Jessie T. Coddington the sum of twenty-two dollars for services in P. S. No. 70, as teacher of sixth primary grade from September 28 to October 31 inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hubbs:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance with the approval of the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to pay Mary E. Cowen for services as teacher of second primary grade, in P. S. No. 75, on October 17, 18, 19 and 20 at schedule rates.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hubbs:

Resolved. That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is directed to prepare plans and specifications for, and to build, an addition to P. S. No. 75, to contain twelve class rooms.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses for investigation and report.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Hubbs:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to procure suitable quarters and furnish the same for the temporary use of the children unable to obtain admission to P. S. No. 75.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses for investigation and report.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and it is hereby directed to furnish P. S. No. 83, with one dozen chairs for platform and office use.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved—That the district lines for P. S. No. 83, be and they are hereby fixed as follows: beginning at the city line and Brooklyn avenue, to southerly side of Fulton avenue, to Utica avenue, to southerly side of Atlantic avenue, to Buffalo avenue, to city line.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bergen:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses is hereby authorized to furnish one revolving chair for principal's desk in P. S. No. 2, at contract price and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved- That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay

Daisy Wohlstadt the sum of two dollars for services as teacher in charge of the class of the fourth primary girls in P. S. No. 36, from September 6, to September 8, 1892, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

Resolved- That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Hannah Wells the sum of one dollar for services as teacher in charge of the class of the second primary girls in P. S. No. 36, for September 6, 1892, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to prepare plans and specifications for building an addition to P. S. No. 56.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the matter to the Committee on School Houses.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved. That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the sum of four dollars to Adeline Wilcox in payment of four days service as substitute in the fifth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 83 (to which class there has been no teacher appointed), and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the sum of one dollar to Emily Urquhart in payment of servicés for one day in the fifth primary boys' in P. S. No. 83, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages, there being no teacher appointed to that class.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

Resolved -- That the Committee on Training School be and is hereby authorized to purchase drawings, specimens, and other material required to illustrate lessons in natural science at an expense not to exceed forty (40) dollars, to be taken from the Library Fund.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Libraries with power.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Simis:

Resolved -- That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be directed to transfer from P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70 and 73, all such pupils as may reside within the district of P. S. No. 83. such transfer to take place February 1, 1893, and that any pupil now seeking admission in any of the above schools that cannot be accommodated shall be directed and sent to P. S. No. 83.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bergen:

Resolved-That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to furnish twelve chairs for P. S. No. 2, at contract price.

By Mr. Healy:

Resolved - That the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to audit, and the proper officers to pay the bill of Jas. Connolly, janitor of the Training School, amounting to sixteen dollars for extra services at teachers' meetings from September 22, 1892, to October 31 inclusive, said bill to be approved by the Local Committee of said school and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, said amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses to whom was referred a communication from P. Carlin & Son in reference to final payment on certain contracts, respectfully submit the following report of the Superintendent of Buildings in relation thereto:

Department of Public Instruction, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 27,1892.

TO THE COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL HOUSES:

Gentlemen:--

In the matter of the communication from P. Carlin & Son to the Board of Education, dated Oct. 3d instant, which is hereto annexed, which was referred to me for report, I would respectfully report as follows:

In said communication P. Carlin & Son alleges that \$13,000 are due them on contracts for mason work on P. S. buildings Nos. 26, 82 and 83 and that they could get no information as to why the same was withheld, and further, that they were "compelled at various times to wait unnecessarily long" for other payments due them. The facts in the matter are

these: The final payments only, on the buildings named were unpaid on the date of their communication to the Board, and they are as follows:

on school	No.	26	\$2,225	00
"	• •	82	3,162	00
••		83	2,315	00

The whole amount of their contracts on the three schools is about \$128,000 from which it will be seen that the amount withheld as final payment is about six per cent., which is

withheld as final payment is about six per cent., which is unusually small in such cases. These final payments were withheld as your Committee is aware because every effort on my part and that of the Committee, failed to get the contractors in question to finish up their work, to which fact numerous notices, served upon them, letter press copies of which on file in this department will bear testimony. Through blundering and general carelessness on the part of these contractors, indifferent workmanship and unnecessary delays have characterized the work from its start until nearly ten months beyond the time for completion according to the contracts, have expired, and one of the schools (No. 82) is not yet finished, while some of the work on the other two is but indifferently done. The insinuation in the communication, that the Superintendent of Buildings was actuated by any malice in withholding certificates at any stage of the work when the same was justly due is unworthy of notice further than to say that other contractors on the work who gave no cause for complaint have had to wait for their money, and have not yet received their final payments, only because they are prevented from completing their work through the failure of the contractors for the mason work to complete theirs.

In conclusion I would say that in my endeavors to secure the performance of work in accordance with the plans and specifications I have experienced more difficulty with the contractors in question than with all other contractors combined since I have been connected with the department.

Respectfully.

J. W. NAUGHTON,

Superintendent of Buildings.

Mr. Harkness moved that the report be received and printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses to whom was referred a remonstrance of Francis Lanzer and others against a nuisance on land owned by the Board on Lafayette avenue, respectfully submit the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is discharged from further consideration of a petition of Francis Lanzer and others, and that said remonstrance be referred to the Committee on Sites and Localities with instruction to report as to the advisability of selling the land referred to in said remonstrance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved - That the sum of \$417.63 is hereby appropriated from the New Building Fund to defray the cost of extra work on contracts, as follows:

F. J. Gately, pl	umbing	No. 83	\$101	90
44		No. 26	101	90
James Keenan		No. 40	61	00
••		No. 82	67	50
Morris & Selove	r,carpe	nter, No. 83	27	28
P. J. Carlin & C	lo., mas	on, No. 84	58	0.5

and that the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to advertise for proposals for wooden ceilings in the basement of P. S. No. 30.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have increased the salary of P. Y. Linker, as draughtsman in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, from \$2.50 to \$3.00 per day from this date, and ask that their action be approved.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in making contract with the Wilson Bailie Mfg. Co. for concrete pavement work for the balance of the year 1892, is hereby approved at rates as follows:

Importe	d Portland	Cement,	outside	work,	per sq. f	t20c.
44			inside	• •		17c.
Saylor's	American	Cement,	outside	44	6.6	19c.
46	**	4.6	inside		44	16c.
E-t	din/au		Anntion		abia mani	A 1 A 1

Extra grading (as per specification) per cubic yard, \$1.00.

Mr. Bouck rose to a point of order that under a ruling of the President, limiting amount of contracts to \$500, unless proposals were advertised for (page 641 of printed minutes) the resolution could not be entertained.

The Vice President declared the point of order well taken.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of John Corbett as janitor of additional building of P. S. No. 26, at a salary of \$850 per annum, to date from Sept. 6, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on School Houses the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Isaac Skidmore the sum of \$138, for services as watchman of the Boys' High School building, from Aug. 20 to Oct. 31 inclusive, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Geo. M. Slack the sum of \$80, for services as watchman at the Girls' High School, from Aug. 12 to Sept. 21, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in awarding contracts for book cases for the Boys' High School to Martin Worn & Son, in sums as follows: \$250, \$235, \$225, \$153, \$275, \$74, \$136, \$309 be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts to the lowest bidders for work as follows:

NEW SCHOOL BUILDING NO. 88.

Martin & Lee,	Carpenter work,	in tl	ie sum	of \$17,698 00
F. J. Kelly,	Mason	••		49.498 00
J. Harley & Bro.,	Plumbing	• •	••	2,437 00
Machworth Bros,	Tinning	••	٠.	4,392 00
Richey, Brown & D	onald, Iron stairs	**	••	5,950 00

Addition to P. S. Building No. 72.

P. F. O'Brien & Sor	i, Carpenter work	in tl	he sum (of \$ 6,423	00
Peter Cleary,	Mason	**	• •	10,537	00
J. Harley & Bro.,	Plumbing	**		589	00
Jno. Davis	Tinning			830	00
Richev, Brown & D	onald, Iron stairs		• 6	750	00

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cacciola:

Resolved—That the Committee on Printing be and hereby is authorized to procure the necessary certificates of service and pay roll receipts for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and thirty (130) dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cacciola:

Resolved That the Committee on Printing be and is hereby authorized to have the minutes of the Board for the current year indexed and bound, at an expense not to exceed two hundred dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Evening Schools in establishing an Italian class and appointing a

teacher therefor in E. S. No. 40, to date from October 24, 1892, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hooper:

Resolved—That the following be adopted as the Course of Study for pupil teachers in the Training School for Teachers:

FIRST TERM-DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

Psychology and Logic	8 hc	nra n	er week.
Science of Arithmetic		,,	"
Natural History and Physiology		44	66
Blackboard Work and Penmanship		44	46
Phonetics		**	44
Form Study and Drawing	2	**	**
Physical Training			••
Music	-	**	**
School Management (including the By-			
Laws of the Board of Education and			
all matters pertaining to School			
Hygiene)	2	••	٠.
Study	41	••	••
SECOND TERM DEPARTMENT OF	THE	ORY.	
Psychology and Science of Education	4 ho	urs p	er week.
Methods in Arithmetic			••
M. Aleada in Danding and Smalling	1	4.6	

Psychology and Science of Laucation	4	nours p	er week
Methods in Arithmetic	2	••	••
Methods in Reading and Spelling	1	**	**
Methods in History and Civils	1	••	• •
Methods in Natural History and Physics	3		••
Methods in Geography	1		**
Methods in Language, Composition and			
Grammar	5	**	• •
Methods in Form Study and Drawing	3	••	٠.
Physical Training	1,	<u> </u>	••
Study	4	<u>.</u>	**

THIRD TERM-DEPARTMENT OF THEORY. (One-half of Term.)

Physical Training	!-	ours p	er week.
Lessons		4.6	**
Study	. 41/2	• •	"
DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE. (One-l	alf o	f Teri	n).
Observing and Assisting Model Teachers. Giving Lessons previously outlined in		ours p	er week.

EXPLANATIONS AND DIRECTIONS.

Theory Department........10

The amount of observation and practice prescribed above for the third term pupil teachers is the minimum allowed. This minimum course pre-supposes that the number of pupil teachers in the graduating class is at least twice the number of classes in the department of practice, and hence that it will be necessary to divide the class into two sections. Should the number of third term pupil teachers at any time not exceed twice the number of classes in the practice department, the graduating class need not be divided and the time for observation and practice will be proportionately extended.

During the third term, each pupil teacher must be given an opportunity to observe and assist the model teachers in all grades taught in the department of practice, and to teach in at least two grades, one of which shall be a grammar grade.

[Signed.]

FRANKLIN W. HOOPER, ALBERT C. AUBERY, JNO. Y. CULYER, EBEN. MILLER, A. AUGUSTUS HEALY, JAMES B. BOUCK,

Committee on Studies.

By Mr. Rowe:

The Committee on School Books to whom were referred communications from various publishers respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved-. That the following be and hereby are added to the text-book list:

Masterpieces of American Literature,

	Houghton, Mifflin & Co \$	80
Scott's Lady of the Lal	ce, Riverside Literature No. 54,	
(double number)	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	22}
Collard's Beginners Rea	der, part 3,	
-	C. E. Merriil & Co	18
King's Geographical Re	ader, part 3.	
	W. B. Harison	47
Lincoln's Ovid,	American Book Co.,	98
Garigues Simples Lectu	res sur les Sciences (boards,)	
• -	Dyrsen & Pfeiffer	1.5
Souvestre Scenes and R		
	Dyrsen & Pfeiffer	55
Shephard's Elements of	f Chemistry,	
-	D. C. Heath & Co	94
Shute's Practical Physi	es,	
_	D. C. Heath & Co 1	00
Wright's Sea Side and	Way Side Nature Readers No. 4.	
	D. C. Heath & Co	50
Wells' Higher Algebra.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn 1	10
Woodruff's Greek Prose	· Composition,	
	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	62
Hill's Lecture Notes on	Qualitative Analysis,	
	G. P. Putnam's Sons	50
Stories of Australasia.	Educational Pub. Co	33
Stories of India.		::3
Stories of Columbus.		33
Hall & Bergen's Text B	ook of Physics,	
	H. Holt & Co 1	04)
Remsen's Laboratory M	lanual,	
•	II. Holt & Co	33
Erckman's Chatreau's		
	H. Holt & Co	~-

The resolution was adopted.

Committee on School Books.

By Mr. Rowe:

The Committee on School-books to which was referred on the 4th of October, 1892, a communication from Daniel Slote & Co., proposing to furnish certain book-keeping blanks, etc., respectfully report that in the opinion of your Committee the subject matter of said communication should be considered by the Committee on Libraries, and the following is submitted for adoption:

Kesolved--That the Committee on School Books be and is hereby discharged from the consideration of the communication of Daniel Slote & Co. referred on October 4, and that

4

the same be referred to the Committee on Libraries for examination and report.

EDWARD ROWE, CHAS. E. TEALE, FRANKLIN W. HOOPER, JAMES B. BOUCK, ALBERT C. AUBERY,

Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr Guilfoyle (by consent):

Resolved—That the Secretary be instructed to cause the resolutions adopted at the special meeting in relation to the death of Henry M. Winter, to be properly engrossed and transmitted to the family of the deceased, at an expense not to exceed one hundred dollars and charge to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 2, Art. III of the By-Laws be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "officers of the department" and inserting in place thereof the words "employes in his office."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 3, Art. VI of the By-Laws be and hereby is amended by inserting after the word "drawing" the words "and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Sub-division 2, Section 3, Article VI of the By-Laws, be amended by striking out the words, "All teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) and teachers of music and drawing," and inserting in place thereof the following: "The names of all teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) teachers of music and drawing and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 16. Article VI of the By-Laws, be and is amended by adding thereto the words following: "The Committee shall have power to procure such miscellaneous printing as may be required from time to time, provided the expense thereof does not exceed the sum of \$50.00 in any one instance."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 5, Article XI of the By-Laws shall hereafter be known as Section 6, and a new section to be known as Section 5, inserted in said Article XI, as follows: Sec. 5. The salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contageous diseases in their homes, shall be paid in full during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance shall pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee, and when the time of quarantine has been certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 16,

which shall read as follows: "Sec. 16. No increase shall be made to the salary of any principal or head of department pursuant to the foregoing provisions unless said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which such principal or head of department is assigned and the same is approved by the Teachers' Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved -That Section 2, part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "from the 3d day of July till the first Monday in September" and inserting in place thereof the words "from the 3d of July till the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in September."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolve to That Section 6 part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "depots designated by" and inserting in place thereof the words "headquarters of."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved That Section 2, part 111 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the words, "School Committee" and inserting in place thereof the words "Local Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved- That Section 20, part 11I of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof: "salaries of teachers shall be paid monthly as soon after service has been rendered as practicable."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved.-That Section 3, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the first clause thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Teachers and principals shall be careful that no injury be done to the school houses, fences, school furniture, school books, or other school property, and shall give immediate notice to the Local Committee whenever any injury has been committed or repairs needed."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Healy:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Jas. Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to seven dollars for extra services at teachers' meetings from September 30, 1892, to October 28, 1892 inclusive, said bill to be approved by the Local Committee of said school and the chairman of the Committee an Drawing, said amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

Resolved - That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to concrete the yard at P. S. No. 43, at an expense not to exceed five hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

By Mr. Northup:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to concrete the yard at P. S. No. 44, at an expense not to exceed five hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The Vice-President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, December 6, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

REGULAR SESSION, Tuesday, December 6, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, BLACK, Bouck, CACCIOLA, CASHMAN, CULYER, DAVIS, DRUMMOND, FERRIS, FLYNN, GATES, GOODSTEIN, GUILFOYLE, HARKNESS, HARRIGAN, HEALY, HOOPER, HUBBS, JARRETT, King.

LYNCH, McLean, MILLER, MORAN, MURPHY, NORTHUP, POWELL, Rowe, SCHIMMEL, SIMIS, SOMERS, STEWART, STRAUB, SWANSTROM, TEALE, THOMPSON, WALSH, WEBER, WEIR-40.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, November 1, 1892, were read and approved.

(Dec. 6,

COMMUNICATIONS.

From Hoadley, Lauterbach & Johnson:

Asking that the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad Company be granted the perpetual right to operate its road as now constructed in front of P. S. No. 7.

Referred to the Committee on Law in conjunction with the Local Committee of P. S. No. 7.

From A. J. Bloomer:

Recommending the Babcock Fire Extinguisher for use in the schools.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Ginn & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the Children's Primer at 20c. Children's First Reader at 20c. Stickney's Fifth Reader at 50c. Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books, tracing course, at 60c. Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books, grammar course, at 80c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Porter & Coates:

Proposing to furnish Ellis's Complete School History of the U. S. at 80c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish White's New Course in Art Instruction, Nos. 1 to 3, at 80c. per doz. White's New Course in Art Instruction, Nos. 4 to 9, at \$1.44 per doz. White's Outlines for primary grades at 20c. per copy. White's Outlines for grammar grades at 12c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Boston School Supply Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following readers, viz.: Beal's Foods and Beverages at 50c. Clifford's Everyday Occupations at 50c.

Parker's Man and Materials at 50c. Lewis's Modern Industries and Commerce at 50c.

Wood's Natural History Readers: First reader at 20c. Second reader at 30c. Third reader at 42c. Fourth reader at 54c. Fifth reader at 54c. Sixth reader at 54c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Clayton F. Summy:

Proposing to furnish his music chart at \$3. Chart music paper at 50c. per dozen sheets; music pad of 100 sheets at 15c.; of 50 sheets at 10c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Potter & Putnam:

Proposing to furnish their New Script Primer at 18c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Harper & Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Hill's Foundations of Rhetoric at 75c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Harper & Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Conant's Primer of Spanish Literature, cloth binding, at 23c.; Conant's Primer of German Literature. cloth binding, at 23c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Anton Leibold:

Submitting testimonials in favor of the German-American system of physical education.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From M. J. Cummings, Chairman of the Memorial and Executive Committee G. A. R. of Kings County:

Urging the formation of a military organization in each public school.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From Leach, Shewell & Sanborn:

Proposing to furnish Tilden's Commercial Geography, at 85c.; Sargent's Hour of Song, at 70c.; Hale's Stories for Children, at 33c.; Southworth & Goddard's First Lessons in Language, at 30c.; George Eliott's Silas Marner, at 85c.; Introduction to the writings of John Ruskin, at 45c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. A. Pond & Co.:

Proposing to furnish as a text-book, Sacred and Patriotic Hymns and Carols, at 16c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From M. J. Cummings, Chairman:

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF EDUCATION, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—It has been customary for years past for the Bureau of Employment and Relief of the Memorial and Executive Committee, Grand Army of the Republic of Kings County, to see to it that on Christmas Day, in the respective homes of the old and indigent soldiers and sailors, and the widows of the dead, a good substantial dinner, consisting of poultry, vegetables, etc.. be provided, and thus make sure, at least one day in the year a little "Sunshine" be admitted to homes that otherwise would be dark indeed.

By courtesy and the approval of the Board of Education, the pupils of our public schools have heretofore contributed in generous manner towards this laudable object, for which our committee tenders thanks to the Board of Education and through them to the principals, teachers and scholars for their kind favors.

At a recent meeting of the Memorial and Executive Committee. Grand Army of the Republic, it was resolved to dispense with the usual custom of distribution of the dinner, and the Board of Education be so notified, that no collection will be asked for by our committee. Very respectfully,

M. J. CUMMINGS,

GEO. H. JACKSON,

Chairman.

Secretary.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

From W. J. Catto:

Urging the introduction of military drill in the public schools. Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following: JOS. C. HENDRIX, President, &c.

I hereby tender my resignation as member of Committees on Studies and Attendance.

C. SIMIS.

August 2, 1892.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 21, 1892.

HON. J. C. HENDRIX, President Board of Education:

Dear sir:

I herewith tender my resignation as member of Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 5 and 14.

Yours truly,

SAMUEL GOODSTEIN.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 22, 1892.

Sir:

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees:

STUDIES.

Messrs. Hooper, Miller, Aubery, Culyer, Bouck, Healy, McLean.

SUPPLIES.

. Messrs. Ferris, Straub, Flynn. Powell, Hubbs.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Bouck, Miller, Thompson, Powell, Ferris, Cacciola, Moran.

P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Moran, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 6.

Messrs. McNulty, McLean, Moran.

(Dec. 6,

P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Black, Miller, McLean.

P. S. No. 14.

Messrs. Moran, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 89.

Messrs. Goodstein, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 77.

Messrs. Goodstein, Weir, Murphy.

School of R. C. Orphan Asylum for Boys. Messrs. Flynn, Simis, Moran.

School of Sheltering Arms Nursery.

Mesars. Halsey, Rowe, McLean.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX.

GEO. G. BROWN, Secretary. President.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

WOODEN CEILINGS, P. S. No. 30.

Thomas McGrath	\$574 00
M. C. Freeman	498 00
James Wm. Thompson	575 00
Hugh Tormey	594 62
Martin & Lee	880 00
George H. Fellows	620 00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the board.

The motion was agreed to.

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.

757

SIGNAL BELLS, TUBING, &c.

School.					A. C. Muir.	John W. Fawcett Jr. & Co.	Barton & Keith.	Zimdars & Hunt.
No. 43-	-Pneumatic	Bells and	Speaking	Tube	8			171 00
**	Electric	**	••	••		125 00	140 00	
No. 44-	-Pneumatic	••	••	**				174 00
**	Electric	**	**	**	175 00	275 00	150 00	
No. 72-	-Pneumatic	**	**	4.		135 00		184 00
**	Electric	••	**	٠	100 00	105 00	95 00	
No. 84-	-Pneumatic	**	••	**				103 00
**	Electric	**	**	**		75 00	80 00	
No. 85-	-Pneumatic	4.	• •			320 00		218 00
**	Electric	**	**	**	125 00	260 00	160 00	
No. 87-	-Pneumatic	**	**	••		295 00		190 00
44	Electric	••			125 00	245 00	155 00	
No. 88-	-Pneumatic	•				295 00		198 00
••	Electric	**		••		245 00	155 00	

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

B'klyn Benevolent Soct.,	Rent No. 23, 3 mos. to Nov 1,	\$45 00
Metropolitan Gas Co.,		153 78
Citizen Gas Co.,		32 54
44		19 74
		12 13
Williamsburgh Gas Co.,		249 33
B'klyn Dist. Telg. Co.,	Oct. and Nov. service	160 10
American " "	" "	73 95

75 8	MINUTES	o f
-------------	---------	------------

(Dec. 6,

W. E. Dennis, Geo. W. Rice,	Engrossing	
Estate of W. H. Murtha,	Rent 1004-6 Gates Ave., 8 mos. to Dec. 1	
	\$ 1	., 847 -57

CHAS. E. TEALE, EBEN. MILLER, E. ROWE,

BROOKLYN

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

S. Corrie, No. 3,	Barrels, &c	\$4 80
J. Moffatt, No. 38,	66	3 54
A. W. Baker, No. 60,	46	5 86
T. Nedderman, No. 15,		10 41
T. McNally, No. 5,		4 00
F. Raymond,	Repairs No. 1 and No. 8	37 4 8
		e78 00

CHAS. E. TEALE, EBEN. MILLER, E. ROWE,

Committee on Finance.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

\$236,102 89

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of November, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of December, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn......\$236,102 39

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn	230,102 39
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing	\$2,510 32
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating	1,107 27
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop	3,246 60
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel	5, 23 5 68
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education	1,268 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund	526 08
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.	7,605 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages	171,526 32
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries	2,014 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian	. 75 00
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Rent	1,250 00
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies	303 05
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Evening Schools	11,133 90
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Printing	826 89
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Books	6,905 67
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of New Building Fund	16,118 69

::::::

16443 16444 16446 16446 16447 16448

16443

16441

13872 13873 13873 13873 13873 13873 1403 1403 1403 1403

16437 16438 16439 ..

16435

R Thompson

No. of No. of By Whom Signed Bill. Warran

			ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	ND FUR	NISHING.	
No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	No. of Warrant. By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1405	16451	J R Thompson	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. T'r'e	T'r'g	Furniture	\$ 143 00
90	:	,,,		0		110 50
1407	;		,,	;	7.3	
1408	16452	:	Carrere & Haas Iron Works		Repairing	
1409	16453	:	Joseph Ryan	T'r'g	Staining	۲-
1410	:			540	Painting	155
1411	16454	;	George Halbert		Repairing Shades	
413	:		3		3	
1413	16455	:	Lewis Herbst & Co	88	"	40 50
1414	16456	:	W. & H. Mumford	2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	26 00
115	:		•	4	"	29
416	16457	3	The Washburn Shops		Drawing Stand	•
417	16458	:	Poulson & Eger	Girls.	Repairing	2 40
418	16459	3		တ	Reading Stand.	
611	16460	3	A. Duncan	33	Sundries	
<u></u>	19+91	:	M. Bant.	33	Book Case, etc	
83	16462	;	C. A. Clayton	57	Sundries	
2	16463	;	C. Berthold.	74	,	œ
£	16464	:	P. McGrath	40	Sand	4
92	16465	;	L. Billon	80	Repairing Clock	1 50
127	16466	:	C. G. Burnett.	ຂ	Repairing	10
1428	16467	:	A. Forester	12	7	8
661	16468	•		21	Sundries	8

	Amount.	\$5,085 68 150 00 \$5,285 68		\$1,016 63 240 00 13 00
	Nature of Work.	('oal, W. D., 1079 tons, 1710 lbs \$5,085 68 Inspector, November	•	
SCHEDULE No. 4. ACCOUNT OF FUEL.	NAME.	Ennis	SCHEDULE No. 5.	ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION. 16552 - J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll Agents for November
	No. of By Whom Signed.	J. C. Hendrix.		J. C. Hendrix.
	No. of Warran	16423 16554		16552

76	4
	ļ
2 0.	
E	
DO	
SCHEDULE No. 6.	
$\tilde{\boldsymbol{x}}$	

ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

NAME.

By Whom Signed

Warrrant.

		7
		¢
		,

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

Official Programmes, Columbian

Check Books. Contract Book.....

.......

S. O. Burnett Ink Fillers

D. Slote & Co...... he Youths Companion....

16415

16414

1360 1361 1363 1363 1365 1365 1365

16416 16417

Sundries Draping Desk (Late Mr. Winter)

16 Carriages, Funeral **
Chemicals Service September.....

American Stationery Co.....

American " "

Louis Israel.....

16410

16413 16413

16421

Amount.

Nature of work.

16478 16474 16550

16420

J. R. Thompson, James Connolly...... Bx Services Drawing Teachers

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

SCHEDULE No. 7.

87.603 19

İ	ork. Amount.	vember. \$4,287 44		В	ervices \$11 00 50	90 8	_	2 00	OF 00 60 :::	12 00	EI 28 83 -:::	14 00	15 00 or	8	36 00	4 00	. 16 00		4 00	00 %	1 00	4	-	Teachers for November, 171.801 82
	Nature of Work.	Officers for November.			Quarantined Services	Services as Teacher	:	3	:	:	:	:	:	•	Difference in Salary	Services as Teacher	;	:	3	•	:	:	;	Teachers for No
No. of	School.	-		GES.	9	8	2	09	10	33	 08	35	#	20	8	99	- 2	2	55	8	- 98	 88	- 88	
	NAME.	Pay Roll	SCHEDULE No. 9.	ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.	Ella M. Bancroft	Louise Bergen		Marion Mackellar	Elizabeth McCourt	Mary Holran	Edna Creamer	Aileen Carroll	Mary C. Murphy	Lulu Carroll	Maud T. Anderson	Jessie L. Marriott	Kate L. Smith	Jessie T. Coddington	Mary E Cowen	Daisy Wahlstadt	Hannah Wells	Adeline Wilcox	Emily Urquhart	Pav Roll
100	By whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix.			J. R. Thompson	:	:	:	:	:	:	: -	:	:	3	:	:	3	:	•	3	3	3	J. C. Hendrix.
No. of	Warrant.	.6549			16419	98191	98791	16487	27.5	16489	9.H91	16+91	26 1 91	16493	16494	16495	16196	16497	16198	16499	16500	16501	16502	16:548
!	BIII.				1369	12:	1.5X	1459	1.460	1461	7463 1-	1+6:3	1 9+1	1465	1466	1467	768	1469	1470	1471	1473	1473	1474	

· Fred

766			MINUTES OF E	BOOKLYN	(Dec
	Amount.	\$166 66	\$2,014 00	\$75 00	
OOKS.	Nature of Work.	Expressman for November	No. 11. CHERS SALARIES. Teachers for November	RIAN. brarian for November	
SCHEDULE No. 10. ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.	NAME.	J. C. Hendrix George D. Russell Expressman for November	CHEDULE MUSIC TEA	SCHEDULE No. 12. ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN. J. C. Hendrix. Arthur D. Stetson Librarian for November	SCHEDULE No. 18.
	By Whom Signed	J. C. Hendrix	S ACCOUNT OF ; J. C. Hendrix. Pay Roll	J. C. Hendrix.	
	No. of Warrant.	16553	16551	16555	

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES. SCHEDULE No. 14.

Amount.	\$145 74 134 27 28 04	\$303 05			#16 50 icl. 5,274 00 5,061 00 782 40
Nature of work.	Supplies			01.8.	11 doz. School Records Teachers, Sept. 19 Oct. 28 in Janitors " " "
NAME:	J. R. Thompson Brooks & Commer Supplies		SCHEDULE No. 15.	ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.	J. R. Thompson D. Slote & Co
Warrant	J. R. Thompson				
Warrant.	16429				16407 16503 16504 16505
Bill	137 9 1380 1381				1357

Fork, Amount.	25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Nature of Work.	Advertising Advertising Printing Binding
SCHEDULE No. 16. ACCOUNT OF PRINTING. Name.	J. R. Thompson Brooklyn Daily Times. The Standard-Union The Brooklyn Citizen. The Brooklyn Daily Eagle T. J. Dyson & Son D. Slote & Co American Stationery Co Turner & McDonald.
By Whom Signed.	. R. Thompson

No. of Warrant.

16379 16380 16381 16381 16382 16384 16385 16386 16386

1824 1325 1326 1327 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1333 1336 1336

Nature of Work.	Amount.
Books	\$790 30
	58 78
	19 1
Pencils	174 50
. Books	
Sundries	
Books	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Inkstands	
Pencils	88 87
. Books	
Crayons	
. Books	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Sundries	
Erasers	
Books	
Sundries	502 5

By Whom Signed

J. R. Thompson

J. R. Thompson

J. R. Thompson

Silver, Burdett & Co.

American Book Co.

C. H. Browne

E. H. Buther & Co.

John Ghegan

Houghton, Mifflin Co.

E. Maynard & Co.

Wm. A Wheeler, Jr.

E. Schwanhausser

Albert Scott & Co.

Manhattan Crayon Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Webster & Co.

Manhattan Crayon Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Webster & Co.

Manhattan Crayon Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Webster & Co.

Manhattan Crayon Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Merrill & Co.

Charles E. Webster & Co.

Bockham, Little & Co.

Charles E. Webster & Co.

B. Slote & Co.

J. M. Bulwinkle.

No. of Warrant.

No. of

Supplies, Heating, &c., No. 40

Survey, Nos. 43-86,

Morris & Selover.
P. J. Carlin & Co....
B. R. Meserole.....
Felix Campbell.....

Carpenter Mason F. J. Kelly...... Mason, Extra Work, No. 77....

: : : : : : : : :

ä

Amount.

Nature of Work.

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND,

SCHEDULE No. 18.

Mason, Final Payment, Girls' High

Plumber "

Carpenter " " " " Plumber, Extra Work, No. 83

Myron C. Rush...... Francis J. Gately..... James Keenan.....

J. R. Thompson

16375 16475

: :

16476

1322 1323 1328 1436 1437 1439 1440 1441 1442 1444 1446

16477 16478 16479 16480

F. J. Kelly

J. C. Hendrix.

NAME.

Warrant. By Whom Signed.

James Keenan......

:

SCHEDULE No. 18—Continued. ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

16483 J. R. Thompson Martin Worn & Sons Teachers' Lockers, Girls 16484 16485 16485 16485 16485 16506	No. of	No. of No. of By Whom Signed, Bill. Warrant	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
16484 16485 1. L. Mott Iron Works Tile Facing, &c. Boys 16485 16485 16506 Louis Herbst & Co. B. Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16516 16516 L. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26.	16483	J. R. Thompson	Martin Worn & Sons	Teachers' Lockers, Girls	182 0
16484 J. L. Mott Iron Works. Tile Facing, &c., Boys. 16485 B. F. Connolly. Canvassing Pipes, No. 82 40 40 83 16506 Geo. H. Dickerman and others. Canvassing Pipes, No. 401 Humboldt St., 25x100 16516 T. F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters. Final Payment, No. 26.	:	,	:	Apparatus Cases	205
16485 B. F. Connolly Canvassing Pipes, No. 82 26 26 26 27 28 28 25 25 25 25 25 25	1452 16484	;	J. L. Mott Iron Works.	Tile Facing, &c., Bovs.	8
16506 Louis Herbst & Co. Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16507 J. C. Hendrix. Geo. H. Dickerman and For Site No. 401 Humboldt St., 25x100. 16516 Louis Herbst & Co. Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16516 Louis Herbst & Co. Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16516 Louis Herbst & Co. Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16556 T. F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26.	-	:	B. F. Connolly	Canvassing Pipes, No. 82.	198
16506 Louis Herbst & Co Shades, Full Payment, Girls 16506 Go. H. Dickerman and others For Site No. 40 Humboldt St., 25x100 16516 Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26 16556 T.F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26 16556 Carpenters Car	-	:		28	193 0
16506 Louis Herbst & Co Shades, Full Payment, Giris 16516 Geo. H. Dickerman and others Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26 16556 T. F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26	:	;	:		193
16506 ". Louis Herbst & Co Shades, Full Payment, Girls	:	:	:		193
1650f J. C. Hendrix. Geo. H. Dickerman and Inc. Site No. 401 Humboldt St., 25x100. Incl. A. T. F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26			Louis Herbst & Co	Shades, Full Payment, Girls	445 4
Incl.) cthers cthers defined Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26		J. C. Hendrix.	Geo. H. Dickerman and	TO 00 - NO - 10 - 12 - 134 OF - 100	
16556 T. F. Houghton, assignee Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26			others	For Site No. 401 Humbolat St., 25x100.	2,300
	-	_	T. F. Houghton, assignee	Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26	1,498 00

\$4,000 00| \$495,002 01

\$286,102 89

\$4.000 00l

\$2,852 15

8728,752 25

548 8000 8000

E. W. Vurgason.... Louis Billon Robert Russell. A leen Carroll Lulu Carroll Daisy Wahlstadt

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

192 21 64 07 75 06 75 00

George D. Russell....

Em ly Urqubart George H. Dickerman

16500 16502 16507 16511 16513

......

Hannah Well

16491 16493 16499 16469

\$619 02

\$495,621 03

: [

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER, BROOKLYN, December 6, 1862.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during November, 1892.

Oct. 81, 1892—Balance	
Nov. 80, 1892—Payment of 177 Warrants	\$788 564 25 287,963 22
Ralance	2495.621.08

Deposited as follows:				
Brooklyn Bank	\$21,161	93		
National City Bank	14,018	66		
Long Island "	21,897	37		
First National "	15,847	15		
Mechanics "	39,388	67		
Nassau National Bank	17,905	07		
Fulton Bank	9,618	76		
Manufacturers National Bank	18,470	89		
Commercial Bank	4,795	67		
Sprague National Bank	8,475	3 0		
Long Island Loan and Trust Co	34,919	48		
Nassau Trust Co	3 8,297	96		
Franklin Trust Co	58,918	08		
The Peoples Trust Co	64,287	85		
Kings County Trust Co	82,191	68		
Hamilton Trust Co	34,485	28		
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank	8,223	24		
Brooklyn Trust Co	57,728	64		
<u>-</u>		-	\$49 5,621	03

Yours respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized during the present month, to audit bills duly approved by the several Standing Committees of the Board, and the proper officers are authorized to draw the necessary warrants for the payment of the same. The Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to notify the chairman of each committee to transmit all claims in order that the various accounts may be adjusted for the year.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is authorized to arrange for the necessary telephone service for the office of the Secretary of the Board and the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed two hundred and sixty (260) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is authorized to arrange for the necessary telephone service for the office and residence of the Superintendent of Buildings, the Eastern District Repair Shop, and the Girls' High School, for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed three hundred and eighty (880) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred and fifty (150) dollars to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

20 00

5 16

25 00

50 CO

.....

Repairs.....

Surveying.....

Excavating.....

" 48 00

By Mr. Harkness:

H. McShane Mfg. Co..

Clinton Iron Works,

Jno. Q. Maynard.

B. R. Meserole,

K. Kiesling,

Maurer Bros.,

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

_				
J	. & R. Lamb,	Reading stand		26
_		"		25
Ŋ	d. Worn & Sons,	Chairs		00
	6.6	Key Boards		15
	6.6	Chairs		00
	66	Teachers desks		00
(łeo. A. Hawkins,	Carting	11	75
	4.6	Doors, &c	59	46
F	E. G. Soltmann,	Pencils	2	63
	4.6	Supplies	80	40
7	Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Repairs	5	40
			21	70
	**	Desk	34	50
F	P. C. Kane,	Plastering	245	00
	6.		5	88
τ	J. S. School Furniture Co.,	Settee	4	68
7	Wm. Green,	Horse keep	25	00
F	F. Curren,	Awnings	7	00
C	Carrere & Haas,	Repairs iron work	15	45
A	A. B. See Mfg. Co.,	Elevator	190	00
C	C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks	16	80
J	no. W. Moran,	Flagging	37	50
A	A. Y. Smith,	Carting	44	00
	• •	"	71	50
F	Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber	47	79
	Iardy, Voorhees & Co.,		262	93
	3. W. Cornell,	Hardware	13	12
	. B. Willis & Bro.,	••	45	79
1	. W. Kiley & Co.,	"	81	80
	A. C. Muir,	Electric work	38	65
	••	"	140	00
J	. L. Mott Iron Works.	Iron work	6	35
	Vintan Ivan Wanku	**	90	Δ

1892.)	BOARD OF	EDUCATION.	7	77
J. M. Bulwinkle,	,	Maps	. \$3	00
Clinton Iron Wo	rks,	Window Guards	. 1 6 8	00
T. F. Houghton,	Assignee,	Repairs	. 23	55
Wm. Schwarzwa	elder & Co	Furniture		00
4.6		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	617	5 0
			\$ 3,590	96

WM. HARKNESS,
JAMES WEIR, JR.,
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,
JOHN MCNAMEE,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
Committee on School Houses.

Committee on Monton 110 weeks.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Murphy:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

_		
S. W. Cornell,	Supplies	22 58
Carrere & Haas Iron	Works, "	21 10
E. G. Soltmann,		15 6 8
E. Mitchell,	46	83 65
P. Fox,		18 00
A. A. Meyer,		37 50
Clarkson & Ford,		84 28
J. H. Carroll,	Repairs	26 20
Wm. Green,	Horse keep	26 45
M. S. Gates & Co.,	Supplies	96 61
F. Campbell,	"	365 26
		747 31

JASPER MURPHY, JNO. D. WALSH, ANTON SCHIMMEL, JNO. Y. CUYLER, JOHN GUILFOYLE,

Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co.	Books\$1	,420 40
Sheldon & Co.	46	518 10
E. H. Butler & Co.	44	36 75
66	te	25 50
C. E. Merrill & Co.	"	79 26
E. Maynard & Co.	66	21 75
Taintor Bros. & Co.	66	1 50
. 66	4	222 95
C. T. Dillingham & Co.	46	6 52
University Pub. Co.	**	276 25
D. C. Heath & Co.	4.	109 20
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn		182 67
Educational Pub. Co.		124 50
Wm. Wood & Co.	44	1 35
H. Holt & Co.	44	394 17
Mutual Book Co.	44	166 75
Harper Bros.		16 82
Eldredge & Bro.	66	47 50
Chas. Scribner's Sons,		135 60
D. Appleton & Co.		202 20
Thompson, Brown & Co.	**	137 66
E. L. Kellogg & Co.		4 91
Chistopher Sower & Co.	• 6	5 04
Ginn & Co.	"	314 37
W. Woodward & Co.	f	17 40
Longmans, Green & Co.		3 84
D. Slote & Co.	**	164 18
• 6	44	64 50
W. A. Choate & Co.	Pointers	61 00
C. H. Browne,	Books	7 80
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps	132 25
John Ghegan,	Blank Stock	490 89
Agar, Hamblin & Co.	Books	50 00
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Stationery	27 00
H. P. Beach,	"	296 50



1892.)	BOARD	OF	EDUCATION.	7	79
J. H. F. Bown	nan.	Во	oks and Black-boards	\$ 39	28
Stevenson & 1	Marsters,	Sta	tionery and Books	71	80
Miller Bros. C	utlery Co.	Per	os	70	00
Spencerian Pe	en Co.	Per	ns and Ink	537	00
Peckham, Lit	tle & Co.	Boo	oks, &c	408	98
E. R. Pelton,				7	50
Allyn & Baco	n,			150	00
Milton Bradle	y Co.	Sci	580rs	477	50
Public School	Pub. Co.	Boo	oks	40	88
J. M. Bulwink	cle,	Sta	tionery	867	04
Silver, Burdet	t & Co.		oks	160	64
E. Walker's S	on,	Bir	ding Books	56	55
Loader & Rus	sell,	Tat	oles	5	10
L. Castelvecci	ni,		dels		3 5
			· -	\$ 8,690	81

ALBT. C. AUBERY, WILLIAM FERRIS, J. EDW. SWANSTROM, JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Libraries,

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Cacciola:

The Committee on Printing presents the following approved bills:

Brooklyn	Eagle,	Advertising \$	48	00
"	Citizen	**	70	80
"	46	64	48	00
44	Standard-Union	66	18	00
"	**	44	19	5 0
16		44	18	5 0
"	• •	66	24	00
"	Times		32	64
44	Freie Press		27	90
"		**	146	40
Greenpoir	nt Star		66	4 0

780	MINUTE	S OF BROOKLYN	(Dec. 6,
New York Time	es	Advertising	\$18 00
"		44	19 50
Brooklyn Eagle		Printing	9 75
" "			
American Static	nery Co.	66	18 00
"	46	44	94 95
"	64	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	89 84
T. J. Dyson & 8	on	64	944 \$5
			\$912 86

Thos. Cacciola, Jas. L. Drummond, Courtes T. Hubbs,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following mentioned bills:

E. H. Itjer	1					
••		Coal. W.	\mathbf{D}		141	02
H. H. Ada	ms & Co.,	Wood an	d coal.	26th Ward	639	51
Scranton &	Lehigh Coal Co	Coal, E.	D		366	86
Manhattan	Supply Co.	Janitors'	supplie	98	36	70
44					3	60
Cavanagh	& Thompson	**	••		14	65
"		"	"		48	00
4.6	**	••			36	00
Brooks & (Commer	• •	66		68	19
					\$ 2,141	70

WILLIAM FERRIS, GEORGE STRAUB, J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Flynn:

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following mentioned bills:

T. J. Dyson & Son,	Diplomas	\$ 23	50
A. A. Swenson,	Drawing boards	80	00
The F. W. Devoe and C. T. Raynolds Co.	- Drawing material	48	30
Keuffel & Essen Co.			
		\$107	95

WM. HARKNESS, JOHN FLYNN, CHAS. E. TEALE, JAS. L. DRUMMOND, WM. J. LYNCH,

Committee on Evening Schools.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills:

\$230 00

Horatio C. King, Jas. L. Drummond, Wm. J. Lynch, A. S. Somers,

Committee on Music.

- 1				
	GRADE	DE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
हैं है	7th Primary Mixed.	fixed	Fleanor F. Meister.	Nov. 1.
2th	:	Kovs		Oct. 1.
6th	:	Girls		;
8th 6	Sth Grammar Mixed	Mixed	L. E. I. Dineen	Nov. 1.
itb P	:	Boys	T. B. Regan.	
8 1	3d Frimary Girls	irls	K. McFadden	Sept. 18.
4th 5th	- : :	Doyle	A Dora Conding	: :
eth 6th	:		Isabella G. Ward.	;
1st Pr	lst Primary Girls.	irls	A. C. Dillhoff.	. 13.
şç	· ·	:	Lydia A. Sherry	:
2d Pri	2d Primary Boys	oys	I. Marshall	;
5d	×	Mixed	C. W. Benson	:
1st Primary		Воув	M. M. Irvine	: ·
4th	ا : :	Firle	M. F. Reilly	Nov. 1.
4th	-	Boys	E. G. Duggin	: ;
oth 34	: :	: 3	M. A. Henderson.	: ;
1	:	Mixed	R & Brown	;
4th	: :	(irls	Ella J. Trappan.	Sept. 6.
5th	;	Mixed	Belle R Tobev	**
ith.	:	Воуя	H. C. Campbell.	Nov. 1.
1 2	:	Mixed	Mary B. Heath.	:
7th	:	(Firls	Change of Grade	: :
101	•	Kova	Mary I. Marks	Sent. A

:

: : :

::

....

::::

...

:

... 54

•

:

:

-: :

:

" 5..... Rosalina A. McNally.....

SCHOOL.

....

: 17....

:33

:

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	3	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
No. 60	Angela M. Keves.	ed Primary	Boys	Susie B. Holmes	Sept. 6
:	Sarah A. Crumley	1st Clirle.	(lirls	Katie A Derham.	Oct. 3
:	E. F. W. Cunningham	:. p?	:	Sarah A. Crumlev.	:
	Annie E. Maclachlan	., pg		E. F. W. Cunningham.	;
	Grace C. Finlay	4th		Annie E. Maclachlan	;
	Sarah B. Coulin.	5th	- :	Grace C. Finlay	:
9	Lily I. Eschman.	7th	Girls	M. L. Jones.	Oct. 24.
:	Jessie F Jordan	6th "	Воув	L. I. Eschman	:
0	Julia M. V McLaughlin.	4th "	Girls	Mary B. Lee	Nov. 1.
:	Edith W Brooks	5th	:	J. M. V. McLanghlin.	:
9,	Clara Reed		Grammar Girls	M. B. Van Benthuysen.	Oct. 19.
:	Kate E. Turner	4th	- :	Clara Reed	;
	Helen Rvan	5th "	:	K. E. Turner.	:
:	Alice M. Lynes.	6th "	•	Helen Ryan	:
84	Carrie H. Newcome.		Primary Boys.	New Class	. 10
	Caroline P. Ganly	,, p ₃	Mixed	C. H. Newcome.	;
:	Mary F Trahev	:	Rove	O D Conly	;

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

GRADE.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.

SCHOOL From What School

Transferred.

:

: ٠:

:

'86	MINUTES OF BROOKLYN	(Dec. 6,
DATE.	Ncv. 1. Nov. 1	
IN WHOSE PLACE.	B. Gill. nnie S. Proctor. P. De Witt. E. Parker. G. Hagar. Fitzainmons S. Winslow A. Smith. A. O'Malley I. Bayard E. Hunt. I. Bayard E. Hunt. D. Bacon. D. Bacon. D. Bacon. D. Bacon. D. Bayard I. Bayard I. Bayard I. Bayard I. Bayard I. Bayard I. Bayard II. Bayard II. Bayard II. Bayard II. Bayard III. Bayard	gols M. Meyes ans L. McElhinney orgians Edmonds

Annie S. K. G. Par K. G. Harling, S. Williams, S. Williams, S. Williams, S. Williams, E. B. Ling, E. L. Bert, E Anna A. Leura Po Angels I Emms I ····· , ::: Boys Boys Girls :::: Mixed.... 7th Primary Mixed.... Mixed Mixed.... : Firls Girls : 8th Grammar " 6th Primary ; : : Elizabeth A. O'Malley.. Elizabeth R. Liniken... Mary A. Smith..... M. Louise Bayard..... Sarah B. Conlin. Rebecca L. Van Thun Edith Hodgson Annie J. Quinn.. Margaret S. Winslow Margaret T. Kane..... Julia E. Parker..... Mary G. Hagar.... Margaret S. Winslow... Grace E. Hunt..... E. Isabel Baker..... Josephine M. Currier. Enid M. Saurders Mary R. Griffin..... No. 55..... 49. 55. No. 10... No. 13..... ... 36.... •••••••••• ----- ----..... •••••• ••••••• ----.

; 888

:

; ; : : : :

787

	DATE.	Sept. 6. Nov. 1.
	IN WHOSE PLACE.	K. E. Opp. Organization i. New Class. M. F. Trahey
REGULAR APPOINTMENTS-Continued.	GRADE.	7th Primary Girls 7th Boys 3d Girls 4th Boys 5th Girls 7th Girls 7th Girls
REGULAR APP	SCHOOL From What School NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Mary L. Fenniman 7th Heeter M. R. Warner 7th Kathleen M. Cullen 3d Nellie L. Hixon 4th Ada V. Husnand 5th Grace Dusenberry 7th Eliza A. Harris 7th Martha W. Mittenzweig 4th
	From What School Transferred.	No. 77 No. 55 822 No. 30 824 825 .
	SCH OOL	O: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

- 1								78
	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	E	IN WHOSE PLACE,	4	DATE.	8
			4th Primary 5th	Boys	Mary J. Conless.	Nov. 1	1 to Nov 30.	
::			6th :: 5th ::	Boys	Francilla Ludwig		::	MII
<u>:</u>		Ida M. Hall	6th		Lillian G. Arnott	* :		TU
			5th & 6th "	CHILB		Nov. 1	"Feb. 28	TE
::		Ophelia G. UdellAda B. Gibbs	8th Grammar 5th Primary	Boy	Eliz. McCourt	Sept. 21	1 " Sept. 30	B 0
.		Ophelia G. Udel	8th Grammar		M. L. Marks	Sept.	"Sept.	F
- -		Elizabeth H. Hale.	7th Primary	Mixed	L. Bergen		1 " Nov. 30	BR
16	:	3	5th	Girls	Ada L. Meaney		SZ	00
		Charlotte I. Guliek	6th	: :	A. L. Gray	: 6	" " " " O	KI
88		Emily A. Leddy.	6th	Mixed	Laura A. Albert.	Oct.	3 30	T.
:		Mary Janet Davis	Gra	r Boys	Mary Janet Davis	Nov.	1 " Dec. 31	N .
:		Nellie S Hainer	8th		H. Mary Glück			•
		Lillian I.			Lillian I Jones	;		
:		Allen	P8		ri	3		(1
:		Clara P. Foster		Girls	-	9		De
26 An.		Mary A. Gafney		Boys	Mary A. Gafney			ec.
	:	Winifred Murtagh	Sth ::	Boys	Edith Kennedy			6,

TIME—Continued.	
A SPECIFIED	
FOR	
APPOINTMENTS	-

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 789 Oct. 8' 92''Oct. 8'93 Oct. 24 " Dec. 28 Nov. 1 " " 24 " " " Nov. 30 Oct. 24 " " 30 " 1 " Dec. 28 Sept. 26 " Sept. 30 Oct. 17 " Dec. 23 Oct. 17 " Dec. 28 Nov. 1 " Nov. 30 J. J. Winter Oct. 19 "Nov. 30 A. E. Sergeant........ 24 Nov. 1 "Nov. 8 Nov. 1 to Dec. 31 ** ** ** ** Nov. 1 " " Josephine M. Phelps... Nov. 1 " E. Hodgson..... | Oct. 24 " " .. 17 DATE Mary A. Harrison..... May L. Pink....... Mary J. Ameli...... Alice B. Mangam..... M. L. Luke...... T. L. Swackhamer..... Helen M Brown.... Annie S Proctor..... A. F. Beeston Milford.. A. J. Rodgers..... J. L. Burggraf.....S. C. Treyz... Katie R. Marrett..... Estelle A. Murtagh.... Annie V. Butt..... IN WHOSE PLACE. Rachel H Leary

Lillian C. Wakeman... | Nov. 1 " Dec. :: Girls ... Girls.... Boys.... Ungraded Class Bovs. 8th Grammar Mixed... (tirls.... Boys.... 1st Primary Mixed.... Boys 7th Grammar " 8th Grammar .. : 8th 8th Mary A. Harrison.... Mary J. Collins..... Arthur J. Rodgers..... Emma V. Brown..... Annie E. Sergeant..... Mary A. Smith..... Lillian C. Wakeman ... Alice B. Mangam..... Georgiana Edmonds... Myra E. Guest..... May L. Pink.... Mary L. Luke..... T. L. Swackhamer.... Helen M. Brown.... Rachel H. Leary..... Gertrude E. Holden.... Josephine M. Phelps... Cillian L. Cody..... Louise E. Tucker..... Josephine A. Vreeland. Josephine L. Burggraf NAMES OF TEACHERS. Annex... : Transferred From what School No. 28 ... 20. 45.... 31.... 51.... 32 40... : : : : : SCHOOL.

:

;

: : .48

29 : :

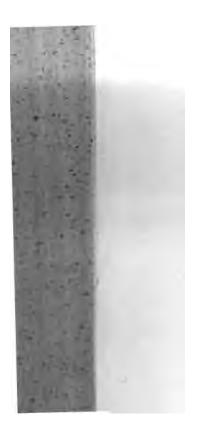
;

:

E. DATE.	Nov. 1 to Dec. 81	Sept. 6 8	::,	3; 	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	=	Sent. 26 Oct. 14	Oct. 5 " 18	18 "Jen. 81	Sept. 20 "Sept. 80	: 2	1107. 1	***	,, ,, ,, ,,
IN WHOSE PLACE	Mary I. Tobitt. Catherine L. Toner.	L. D. Bacon	D. C. Rose	Anna Fitzsimmone.	Sarah B. Conlin	A. E. Ludwig	Edith W. Brooks.	K. R. Brady.	A. M. Lynes.	E. H. Holt.	Organisation		E. D. McDonough.	C. E. Underhill
GRADE.	6th Primary Boys 6th	18t the second s	700	: 3	: ;	:	6th " Girls	Grammar	8th " " Sd Brimery Rows	8th Grammar Boys	6th Primary "	=	6th · Boys.	:
NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Mary I. Tobitt. Catherine L. Toner.	Edith A. Shattuck	Jennie I. Aitken	Mand A. Read	Mabel A. Hannam	Clara C. Grant	E. Grace Henderson	M. B. Van Benthuysen.	Emma J. Almy	Nellie H. Meyenborg	Caroline E. Underhill.	Grace B. Carter		
From what School					:				:					
SCHOOL.	No. 56		3 : 3	3	: E		25	76	: :	£ :	: :::	:	;	;

: ; ; ; ; :

· ;



NAMES OF TEACHERS.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

DAT

Cornelia A. Teale
John H. Haaren

Julia A. Nichols

Rose Mara

3 ... Oc

: : :

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers recommend the following:

Resolved - That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred sixty-five and \$60 (265.50) dollars for marking B examination papers, September, 1892, be referred to the Committee on Finance with direction to pay the same from the Contingent Fund:

Mary Black,	Spelling	\$17	00
T. D. Murphy,	Penmanship	10	(.t)
Emma L. Johnston,	Grammar	23	00
W. B. Gunnison,	English and American Literature	21	50
Mary Molow,	Geography	20	00
Sarah E. Scott,	General History	25	00
Jas. Cruikshank,	Civil Government	22	50
F. L. Green,	Arithmetic	22	00
Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.	Algebra	23	00
Chas. D. Larkins,	Plane Geometry	33	50
E. P. Crowell,	Physiology and Hygiene	25	00
Jas. Priddy,	Natural Philosophy	20	00

\$265 50

JAMES WEIR, JR.
JOHN FLYNN,
JNO. Y. CULYER,
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY.

Committee on Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

The Committee on Health presents the following approved bill:

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills:

American News Co.	Books	\$69	68
The N. Y. History Co.,	66	17	00
Hunt & Eaton,	46	4	75
National History Co	66	5	00
Leggatt Bros.,	46	14	61
44	66	4	34
61	66	81	18
46	64	18	95
16	66	5	67
44	64	31	88
American Book Co.,	44		90
4.6	•4	329	68
The Weekly Bulletin,	Subscription	1	00
		\$ 520	59

A. S. SOMERS,
ALBERT C. AUBERY,
WM. J. LYNCH,
J. L. DRUMMOND,
JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JNO. D. WALSH,
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

Committee on E. D. Library.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following local bills were read from the desk:

E. W. French,	No.	82,	Barrels, &c	 \$ 5 59)
T. F. O'Brien,	٤.	79,		 4 00)
A. H. Alderton,	• •	25,	**	 4 50)
Henry Kares,	• •	55,	**	 5 25	5
D. Devine.	44	78,		2 90)

1892.)	BOARD	OF EDUCATION.	795
Geo. Stevens,	No. 84,	Barrels, &c	\$7 10
Jas. Sullivan,	۰۰ 9.	44	2 70
F. Dillon,	" 4,	66	4 20
R. G. Lax,	• 6	Repairs	15 45
Chas. Rieger,	66,	••	19 92
66	" 6 3 .	46	19 75
W. W. Tolley,	" 11,	Repairs to clocks	20 25
L. Billon,	., 29,	46	1 50
J. Morro,	" 78.	46	4 50
K. Delemar,	68,	Moving piano	3 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Murphy;

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 2, with one desk for the platform in the primary department at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates:

Resolved - That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to exchange the piano in the old auditorium of the Girls' High School, at a cost not to exceed \$450.00, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

Resolved.-That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to purchase a new piano for P. S. No. 22, at a cost not to exceed \$250, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

Mr. King moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Music.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Cashman:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 31, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and hereby is authorized to organize two new primary classes and the Local Committee is authorized to appoint teachers therefor.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel:

Resolved—That upon approval by the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Lily Murphy the sum of five dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of the fourth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 33, from Nov. 1 to Nov. 7, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 33, one reading stand, at contract price, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers', the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Jennie Lyons the sum of \$6.00 for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of seventh grammar grade boys,

from Oct. 10 to Oct. 15, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Edna Hand the sum of \$7.50 for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of seventh grammar grade boys in P. S. No. 35, from Oct. 3 to Oct. 8, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck:

Resolved -That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Mary C. Murphy the sum of twenty-seven dollars for services as teacher in the seventh grammar grade in P. S. No. 45, from November 4 to December 1, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Fannie Williams the sum of twelve (12) dollars for services as teacher in a fifth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 55, from October 17 to November 2 inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish two combination mirror and towel racks in P. S. No. 67, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish one cak book case for each of the three offices in grammar school No. 76, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five dollars each, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Teale moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Lost.

Mr. Teale then moved that it be referred to the Committee on School Houses for report.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish at contract price, one revolving chair for the platform on upper floor in P. S. No. 6, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

Resolved—That upon approval of the Local Committee of the Boys' High School, the Committee on Finance is hereby authorized to audit and the proper officers to pay the bills of W. H. Andrews, as instructor in the gymnasium of the Boys' High School, from September 6 to December 6, 1892, amounting to one hundred and twenty (120) dollars, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Weir:

The Teachers' Committee recommend the following:

Resolved—That paragraph "f" of section 3 of Article III of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the words "methods of teaching" in the last line but one of the said paragraph (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 187.) the following: "who shall have had experience in teaching equivalent to at least six years in the Brooklyn public schools and whose experience in teaching both primary and grammar grades and in boys' classes shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent."

Also by adding at the end of the paragraph, the words: "and to discipline classes of boys" so that the sentence shall read as follows:—

(f) A certificate to be designated and known as "head of department A" shall be granted by the Superintendent to an applicant, who in addition to the requirements for the certificate of "Grade A" shall pass such an examination as the Superintendent shall consider necessary, in the principles and methods of teaching, who shall have had experience in teaching equivalent to at leastsix years in the Brooklyn public schools, and whose experience in teaching both in primary and grammar grades, and in boys' classes, shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent; and who shall give evidence of ability to supervise a department and to discipline classes of boys.

Resolved - That article III of the By-Laws, be amended, by adding at the end of section 3 (Superintendent's report 1891, p 137) a new sub-division "h" as follows:--

(h) Besides the grades of regular certificates above specified, the Superintendent may grant special certificates to teachers in the High Schools and in the Orphan Asylums and Industrial schools under the charge of the Board of Education, and to teachers of specialties in the evening schools and in the grammar, intermediate and primary schools, except teachers of music, in such form and for such length of time as he may deem expedient. Such certificates may be granted upon an examination approved by the Superintendent, or upon such evidence of character, ability, experience and general fitness, as shall be satisfactory to him.

The Superintendent shall keep a record of all such special certificates granted by him with the name of each teacher, and to what position appointed; the date of issue or approval, and any other facts concerning the same deemed by him of importance for record; and such record shall, in the discretion of the Superintendent, constitute the evidence of, or be the equivalent for a formal delivery of such certificates.

No person to whom a certificate has not been granted under this rule shall be appointed as a teacher of specialties or of any specialty, except as a teacher of music, in any of the above named schools nor as a teacher in any orphan asylum, industrial or other special school established by or under the charge of the Board of Education.

Resolved—That section 6 of article XII, of the by-laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 209) be amended by adding thereto the following:

"And no person holding a head of department certificate shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who has not rendered at least two years of satisfactory service as head of department or as teacher of the first grammar grade in a grammar school, or as a teacher in the Boys' or Girls' High School or as a teacher of methods in the Training School for Teachers" so that the section will read as follows:

Section 6. No person shall be hereafter appointed as head of department, who has not had an experience in teaching equivalent to six years in the Brooklyn public schools, and who does not hold a certificate to that effect from the Superintendent of Public Instruction; and no person holding a head of department certificate shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who has not rendered at least two years of satisfactory service as head of department, or as teacher of the first grammar grade in a grammar school, or as a teacher of methods in the Training School for Teachers, or as teacher in the Boys' or Girls' High School.

Resolved—That the following be added to article III of the by-laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 189):

Section 16. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall forthwith cancel any certificate or certificates to teach in the public schools of the city of Brooklyn, heretofore or hereafter granted by the City Superintendent of Schools or by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in said city, to any teacher, whenever the holder thereof shall have been dismissed from the

service of the Board of Education under the provisions of article VII of the bv-laws of the Board; and he shall cancel the certificate or certificates of any teacher when directed so to do by the Board of Education on the recommendation of the Committee on Teachers.

Resolved -- That section 4 of article III of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report, 1891, p. 188) be amended by inserting after the words "head of department certificate" in the third line on page 184, the following: "no person shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school, who does not hold, either a head of departmen; certificate or a principal's certificate;" also by striking out from the last line but one of the section, the word "independent" and inserting instead thereof the words "intermediate or grammar" so that the last paragraph of said section 4 will read as follows: No person shall be appointed to any primary grade, who does not hold a certificate of "Grade A" or "Grade B;" no person shall be appointed or promoted to a grammar grade who does not hold an "A" certificate: no person shall be appointed to take charge of a department who does not hold a head of department certificate; no person shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who does not hold either a head of department certificate or a principal's certificate, and no person shall be appointed principal of an intermediate or grammar school, who does not hold a principal's certificate.

> JAMES WEIR, JR., JOHN FLYNN, JNO. Y. CULYER, D. W. NORTHUP,

> > Committee on Teachers.

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

By Mr. Northup:

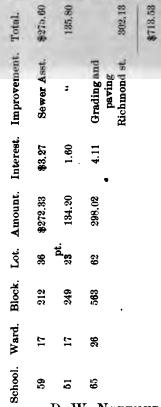
The Committee on Law presents the following approved bill:

Lawyers's Title Insurance Co. (Williams).... \$.60

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully reports that the Assessment for sewer improvement in the 17th Ward, (map 1, district 21, sub. div. 16,) and the assessment for grading and paving Richmond street, in the 26th Ward, has been canceled, and that the city has refunded the amounts paid by this Board May 6, 1892, amounting with interest, to seven hundred and thirteen dollars and fifty-three cents, which amount has been credited to the Assessment Fund, as shown in the following statement:



D. W. Northup, J. Edw. Swanstrom, Committee on Law. Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of P. J. Carlin & Co., amounting to \$111.03. for extra work on P. S. building No. 45, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to New Building account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of John Davis, amounting to \$181.95, for extra work on P. S. building No. 26, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to New Building fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of P. J. Carlin & Co., amounting to \$120.70, for extra work on P. S. building No. 40, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to the New Building account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Samuel A. Budd, janitor of P. S. No. 24, to date from Oct. 24, 1892, in place of Frank K. Davis, resigned.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is directed to cause a retaining wall to be constructed at P. S. No. 43, the expense thereof not to exceed \$325, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the contract for electric bells in P. S. No. 87, made May 27, 1892, and amounting to the sum of \$165, be and hereby is canceled and annulled, and the contractor, C. Moncrief and his sureties be and hereby are released and relieved from any and all obligations to perform said contract.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following:

Resolved—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 40, be and hereby is increased from \$1,200 to \$1,400 per annum, to date from September 6, 1892, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of William Brown as janitor of the Girls' High School building, at a salary of \$4,300 per annum to date from September 21, 1892, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in temporarily employing H. E. Jones, from September 28, to Nov. 3, 1892, as a plumber at \$3.50 per day, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in appointing Michael Walls from November 1, 1892, as a painter during the pleasure of the Committee, at \$2.75 per day, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

Whereas—Daniel F. Blaney abandoned his contract for concrete work at P. S. No. 82, corper 36th street and 4th avenue, and

Whereus—The Committee on School Houses was compelled to employ others to do said work, therefore be it

Resolved.—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in causing the abandoned contract of Daniel F. Blaney for concrete work at P. S. No. 82 to be performed and completed by the Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co. at the rate and price contracted for by said Daniel F. Blaney be and hereby is approved and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay said Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co. the sum of \$1,445.52 in full for said work when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to continue the insurance on books, etc., in the E. D. Library, at an expense not to exceed thirty-two dollars and fifty-two cents, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries, to which was referred the communication from Daniel Slote & Co., dated October 1, 1892, in relation to the adoption of blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's textbook on book-keeping, respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the following mentioned blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's text-book on book-keeping be added to the list for use in the High schools: Practice set, 2 books, 15c. per set; first business series set, 6 books, 75c. per set; commission set, 4 books, 50c. per set; banking set, 9 books, 75c. per set; business form set, 6 books and packages, 50c. per set.

November 18, 1892.

ALB'T C. AUBERY,
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,
WILLIAM FERRIS,
JAS. L. DRUMMOND.
Committee on Libraries.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery;

The Committee on Libraries, to whom were referred on November 1, 1892, proposals for furnishing stationery for the year 1893, with power to award contracts for same, would respectfully report that they have given the subject so referred careful consideration, and have awarded contracts as follows:

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION.	807
PEN HOLDERS.	
No. 1407	6 0 70
LEAD PENCILS.	
Dixon's High SchoolStevenson & Marsters, per gross, \$2	45
Grossberger & Kurz, Artist Grade	80
	65
Eagle Academic " "	14
Eagle Colored " 4	80
Eagle Compass, Nos. 301 & 311, " " 1	85
Pens.	
Eclectic, Nos. 100, 200, / Eclectic Pen Coper gross, \$	59
Miller Bros., No. 444Miller Bros	30
Miller Bros., all num- /	45
Gillott's No. 303J. M. Bulwinkle "	67 1
Gillott's No. 404 "	357
Gillott's No. 351 " "	48
Gillott's No. 604 " " " " "	48
Eagle Steel. E. Nos. 100, 120, 160, 170, 190, 220, 250, 310, 160, 170, 190, 220, 250, 310, 160, 170, 180, 270, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 18	80
Spencerian, all NosSpencerian Pen Co	50
Perry & Co., "U,"W. A. Wheeler, Jr	49
Perry & Co., No. 753 " "	49
Perry & Co., Rib, No. 107, Spencerian Pen Co	30
Rulers.	
12 in., Plain, No. 30B. Illfelder & Co per gross, \$1	12
Black-hoard with)	25
Compasses.	
Eagle, Pencil, No. 553H. P. Beachper gross, \$7	7 90
	90
	90

SLATES.

6 x 9, Ruled one side, . J. M.	Bulwin	kle	per dos	., \$ 47
6 x 9, Plain	"		64	35
7×11 , Ruled one side, .	6.		44	48
7 x 11, Plain	**	•••••	44	38
	INK.		-	
American Standard, Black, J.	M. Bulwi	inkle, qts., p	er doz.,	83 89
American Standard, Fluid,	66		44	2 29
David's	66	64	**	2 50
Spencerian Writing Fluid, Spe	ncerian l	Pen Co. "	46	3 50
Red, David's, 1 ozJ.			16	84
Misc	ELLANEO	US.		
Inkstands, Teacher's Desk, W	. A. Who	eeler, Jr., p	er doz.,	\$2 00
Inkwells		Ive:	r gross,	
PointersD.	A. Towe	erpe	er doz.,	1 15
Pen BasketsJ.	M. Bulw	inkle		1 75
Mucilage, David's, Cap and Brush		pei	gross,	3 00
Numerical Frames W.	A. Whe	eler, Jr., pe	er doz.,	4 00
India Rubber, 40 or 60 to lb.,	H. P. Be	ach	per lb.,	50
Blotting Paper, in PadsD.	Slote &	Co per doz	. pads.	5.5
Blotting Paper, Treasury, She				
Ink TraysW				6 00
Ink Fillers		-	**	6 00
Shipping Tags, with Strings, I	A. Tow	ver	per M.,	75
Black-board Rubbers, Conklin				44
Black-board Rubbers, Gem, P	eckham,	Little & Co.	44	25

ALBT. C. AUBERY, J. EDW. SWANSTROM, WILLIAM FERRIS, JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Libraries.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to renew the insurance on books and supplies in Headquarters buildings, at an expense not to exceed sixty (60) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars, with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

Resolved—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish a Hammond typewriter with desk for the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was lost.

(Subsequently reconsidered and adopted at this meeting.)

By Mr. Cacciola:

The Committee on Printing to whom was referred the proposal for printing the minutes of the Board for the year 1893, respectfully report that inasmuch as but one proposal was received, they recommend that the Board re-advertise and they offer for adoption the following:



The res

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee of was referred the plant others, with instruct to the advisability avenue, between Strappears that the propurposes, and the adoption:

Resolved—That this Be clare that the following school purposes, and t instructed to take the ne viz:

Land on Lafayette aver and Reid avenues, size 12 The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved - That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on the northeast corner of Hamburg avenue and Cornelia street. size 100x160 feet, at a cost not to exceed ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10.500).

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above-mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of ten thousand five hundred dollars and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

WM. M. DAVIS, WM. J. LYNCH, JOHN J. CASHMAN, WM. HARKNESS, J. K. POWELL, JOHN W. WEBER.

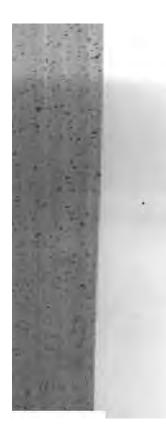
Committee on Sites and Localities.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Davis:

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Vermont ave., size 125x81 feet, in the rear of P. S. No. 76, at a cost not to exceed seventy-five hundred (7,500) dollars.



proper deed to the Board

J J J

Comm

The resoluti

Mr. Swanstrom move time, a resolution for minutes of November 1

Resolved—That Section 2, hereby is amended by strik of the department" and ins "employes in his office."

The resolution was ad

Mr. Swanstrom move time, a resolution found utes of November 1, 189

Resolved_That Garain a

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Sub-division 2, Section 3, Article VI of the By-Laws, be amended by striking out the words, "All teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) and teachers of music and drawing," and inserting in place thereof the following: "The names of all teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) teachers of music and drawing and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 16. Article VI of the By-Laws, be and is amended by adding thereto the words following: "The Committee shall have power to procure such miscellaneous printing as may be required from time to time, provided the expense thereof does not exceed the sum of \$50.00 in any one instance."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 5, Article XI of the By-Laws shall hereafter be known as Section 6, and a new section to be known as Section 5, inserted in said Article XI, as follows: Sec. 5. The salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contageous diseases in their homes, shall be paid in full during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance shall pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee,

and when the time of quarantine has been certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 747-8 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 16, which shall read as follows: "Sec. 16. No increase shall be made to the salary of any principal or head of department pursuant to the foregoing provisions unless said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which such principal or head of department is assigned and the same is approved by the Teachers' Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved.—That Section 2, part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "from the 3d day of July till the first Monday in September" and inserting in place thereof the words "from the 3d of July till the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in September."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved. That Section 6 part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words, "depots designated by" and inserting in place thereof the words "headquarters of."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved--That Section 2, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the words, "School Committee" and inserting in place thereof the words "Local Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 7489 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved- That Section 20, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof: "salaries of teachers shall be paid monthly as soon after service has been rendered as practicable."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 749 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

Resolved--That Section 3, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the first clause thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Teachers and principals shall be careful that no injury be done to the school houses, fences, school furniture, school books, or other school property, and shall give immediate notice to the Local Committee whenever any injury has been committed or repairs are needed "

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Section 7, Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking out therefrom the words: "there shall

be no increase, however, to the salary of any head of department unless the said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which she is assigned, and is approved by the Committee on Teachers."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

Resolved—That Sections 10 and 11. Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking out therefrom the words: "There shall be no increase however to any principal's salary unless the said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which he is assigned, and is approved by the Committee on Teachers."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

Mr. Aubery moved to reconsider the action on a resolution presented at this meeting, as follows:

Resolved That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish a Hammond type writer, with desk, for the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at an expense not to exceed \$100, to be charged to the Contingent account.

Mr. Simis moved to lay the motion on the table.

The motion to table was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Drummond, Ferris, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Jarrett, Moran, Murphy, Rowe, Schimmel, Simis, Stranb. 14.

NEGATIVE - Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Flynn, Harkness, Healy, Hooper, King, Lynch, Northup, Somers; Stewart, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Walsh, Weber, Weir-19.

The motion to reconsider was then agreed to.

The question recurring on the original resolution, it was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the Committee on Eastern District Library be and is hereby authorized to dispose by sale of such books as have become worthless and unfit for use, the proceeds of such sale to be credited to the Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved to rescind resolutions of November 1, 1892, pp. 733 and 735 respectively, as follows:

Resolved.—That the district lines for P. S. No. 83, be and they are hereby fixed as follows: beginning at the city line and Brooklyn avenue, to southerly side of Fulton avenue, to Utica avenue, to southerly side of Atlantic avenue, to Buffalo avenue, to city line.

Resolved—That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be directed to transfer from P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70 and 73, all such pupils as may reside within the district of P. S. No. 83, such transfer to take place February 1, 1893, and that any pupil now seeking admission in any of the above schools that cannot be accommodated shall be directed and sent to P. S. No. 83.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then moved to refer the subject matter to the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70, 73, and 83.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend by adding the words "to report at the next meeting."

Accepted.

The motion as amended was then agreed to.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That, beginning January 1, 1893, the salary of the librarian for the Eastern District Library shall be \$1,000 per year, that amount having been appropriated by the Board of Estimate of the City of Brooklyn for such purpose.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

Resolved—That the Committee on Schoolhouses be and is hereby authorized to purchase a flag for the headquarters building, at an expense not to exceed twenty (20) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved.—That the Committee on Schoolhouses is hereby authorized to finish and fit up two rooms on the lowest floor of P. S. No. 40, with desks and fixtures for class room purposes, at an expense not to exceed ten hundred dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

Resolved.—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 40, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and they are hereby authorized to organize two new classes in said school, and the Local Committee is authorized to appoint teachers therefor, subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

823

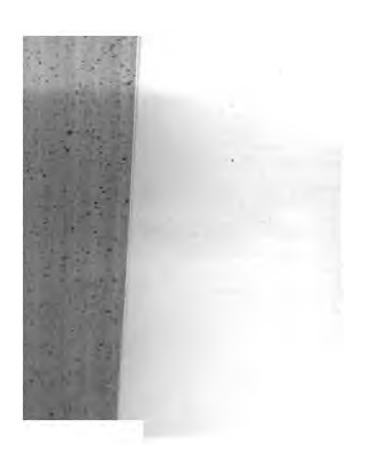
Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 3, 1893, at 4 o'clock p.m.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary.



BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BROOKLYN.

Special Session, Tuesday, December 20, 1892.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX. Esq., President, in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, Hubbs, BLACK, MCN AMEE, Bouck, MORAN, CACCIOLA, SCHIMMEL, CULYER, SIMIS, DAVIS, SWANSTROM, FLYNN, TEALE, Walsh, GATES, WEBER, GUILFOYLE, WEIR-22. HARKNESS, HARRIGAN,

No quorum being present, Mr. Guilfoyle moved that a recess be taken for ten (10) minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

RECESS.

The time of recess having expired, the roll was again called and the members answered to their names as follows:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY, McLEAN. BLACK, MCNAMEE. Bouck, MORAN, CACCIOLA, Northup, CULYER, Powell, DAVIS, SCHIMMEL, FLYNN, Simis, GATES, Somers, GUILFOYLE, SWANSTROM. HARKNESS, TEALE, WALSH, HARRIGAN, WEBER, Healey, HOOPER, WEIR-28. Hubbs,

Mr. Gates moved that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The call for the meeting was then read as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 15, 1892.

HON. JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,

President Board of Education.

Sir We'the undersigned members of the Board of Education, request you to call a special meeting of the Board to consider the matter of making an exhibit of the work of the public schools at the World's Fair in Chicago, for Tuesday, December 20, at 4 P. M.

JNO. Y. CULYER,
N. J. GATES,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 15, 1892.)

Sir:

In compliance with the enclosed request, I hereby call a special meeting of the Board of Education to be held on December 20, at 4 P. M.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,

GRO. G. BROWN,

President.

Secretary.

Mr. Culyer presented the following:

Whereas Some uncertainty exists as to the date for reopening the schools at the close of the Christmas holidays, it is directed that the Secretary of the Board notify principals that the schools will re-open on Tuesday, January 3, 1893.

The President ruled that the meeting having been called for a special purpose, no business, other than that specified in the call, could be transacted.

By Mr. Culyer:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 20, 1892.)

To the Board of Education:

Gentlemen:

The Committee on Columbian Exhibit report that after a careful consideration of the subject, they reached the conclusion that the public schools of the City of Brooklyn ought to be represented at the World's Fair by an exhibit of school work. They believe that such an exhibit should be made for the following reasons:



with that of the other on the members and c cipals and teachers of

Third Because the demand that Brooklyn the School Exhibit of

- a success.

For these reasons, you conferred upon them be ought to be made and a prepare the requisite to

ought to be made and a prepare the requisite p the city in regard to ob expenses.

The plan of the exhibi

embraces an historical public school system by of plans and elevations o and of the work in our p and the training school i work of pupils, and of pl Following is a careful

Special writing paper an Plans and perspective vi-Albums of views of all sc

Photography....
Boxes for geological and
Cabinet work for the dis
Binding....

city for the maintenance and administration of our public schools. Under these circumstances your committee offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved—That the Library Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to supply, on the order of the Columbian Committee, the special writing and drawing paper necessary for an exhibit, at an expense not to exceed \$1.100.

Resolved—That the Committee on School Houses, on the order of the Columbian Committee, be and hereby is authorized and directed to furnish floor plans and perspective views of six school buildings, boxes for specimens, and the necessary cabinet work at an expense not to exceed \$1,120.

Resolved—That the Columbian Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to procure the necessary binding and photography at an expense not to exceed \$1.190, and that the Finance Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to pay the bills for the same when found correct, from the Contingent Fuud.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Hooper moved to lay the resolutions on the table until the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then submitted the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Columbian Exhibition be authorized to apply to the Common Council for an appropriation of \$5,000 from any available unexpended balance or balances in any of the city departments, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of an exhibition of school work at the World's Fair in Chicago, and failing in this, to prepare and submit to the Legislature a bill authorizing the city authorities to provide out of the city's revenue fund, the amount of money involved in making the above mentioned exhibit.

The resolution was adopted.

830

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Dec. 20.

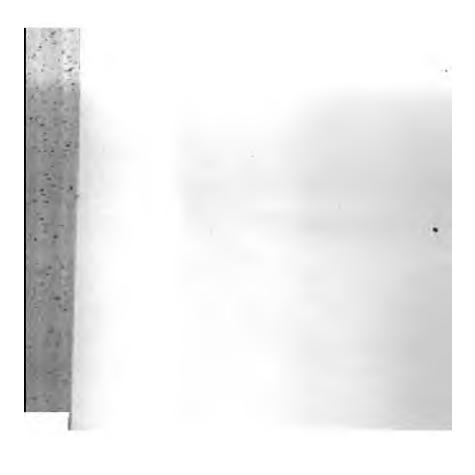
Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

GEO. G. Brown,
Secretary.





MEETINGS

-OF THK----

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1892.

							PA	Œ.
January 5 -	Regular	Session		 	.			2
February 2—	••	**		 				78
·· 19—	Special S	Session .		 				117
March 1—	Regular	Session		 		. 		119
April 5—	••			 				217
May ?-	**	**		 			. 	285
·· 10—	Adjourn	ied Sessi	ion	 				369
June 7	Regular	Session		 				385
July 5—		٠.		 				439
5-	Annual	Session		 				507
August 2—	Regular							
September 6-								
October 4—	••	٠.						
25—	Special							
November 1	-							
December 6—	,							
., 50	Special S							



INDEX.

\mathbf{A}

	PAGE.
Absent teachers, relative to	421
leave granted40, 94, 190, 255, 322, 413,	
470, 616, 721,	792
Accountant, appointment of Francis Gottsberger as	74
report of examination of accounts	124
Accounts, examination of, relative to	74
examination of, report on	124
Account of Employees in Workshop, transfer of money to.	706
Adams, C. C., bill of	8
contract for clocks awarded to	273
Adams & Co., H. H., contract for coal awarded to	425
contract for wood awarded to	426
Allyn & Bacon, proposal of	77
Almanac, Brooklyn Eagle, relative to	3
American Book Co., proposal of	752
Ames Iron Works, contracts for boilers, &c., P.S. No. 26,	
No. 43, No. 88	644
Amsbury, E. T., leave of absence granted to	106
Andrews Manufacturing company, bill of	8
Andrews, Wm. H., bill of 46, 107, 197, 263, 421, 477, 536,	798
Annual budget, allowances by Board of Estimate	514
Annual meeting	507
salaries of officers, relative to	407
date of, relative to	431
Annual report of the President, printing of	4
of Chief Engineer	3 6 6
of Director of Music	366
of Superintendent of Public Instruction	367
of the Finance Committee	13
Annual salaries determined	510
Appleton & Co., D., proposal of	286
Appointments of teachers37, 92, 187, 251, 318, 410, 467,	
611, 715,	786
Ash cans placed on the list of janitor's supplies	276

I	PAGE.
Assembly room chairs, proposals for	224
Assessment, canceled	802
City, payment of	421
Assessment Fund, transfer of money to	870
Asylum, Hebrew Orphan, committee on	123
Asylum society, Hebrew Orphan, relative to	65
Attendance agents, bills for car fare42, 99, 197, 220,	
262, 331, 418, 475, 755,	782
of pupils, relative to	275
Axes, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
${f B}$	
Babcock Fire Extinguisher, relative to	752
Bacon. J. M., contract to be completed by E. H. Itjen	212
Banks for deposit	7
Bant, M., bill of, ordered paid	730
Barthmann, William, credentials of	2
Baskets, annual contract for	56
Beach, H. P., contract awarded to	51.2
"B" examination papers, bills for marking	101
Bellamy, Francis, communication from	420
Bells, proposals for, relative to	50
call and hand, proposals for	682
annual contract for	56
pneumatic, for P. S. No. 45	49
signal. proposals for	757
Bergen, Louisa, salary, payment of	727
Bergen street and Schenectady avenue, new school at.	_
relative to	288
school on, transfer of No. 68 to	389
new school, cost of	637
Berri's Sons, William, bill of.	75
Bills, local, referred for payment5, 78, 164, 225, 888, 447,	B.F.C
518, 570, 618, 635,	758
December, to be audited by Finance Committee	775
headquarters6, 79, 163, 226, 292, 388, 446, 517, 570, for marking. "B" examination papers101,	618
Black, Mary, bill of	793
Black board rubbers, contract for	793
DIACK COMPUTATIONERS, CONTRACT FOR	55

Black boards, proposals for, relative to	50
Blackie & Son, proposal of	660
No. 44, No. 85, No. 86, No. 87	643
bill of	421
Blaney, Daniel F., contract of, relative to	805
contract for concrete pavement	274
Blank stock, proposals to be advertised for	646
contracts awarded for	58
Blanks for bookkeeping, contract for	54
Bloomer, A. J., petition of	752
Blotting paper, contracts for	55
Board of Estimate, communication from	287
allowances by	514
Board room, desks and chairs for officers	281
Bogart, A. L., contract awarded to	424
Boilers, &c., P. S. No. 44, proposals for	446
Bonds, school building, proposed issue of	70
Bookkeeping blanks, contract for	54
of D. Slote & Co., adopted	806
Book baskets, proposals for	680
contract for	56
Books, expressing of, relative to	482
pass, note and record, contracts for	54
text, additions to list of 60, 113, 213, 361, 482-3, 744,	873
Boston School Supply Co., proposal of	752
Bouck, James B., proposed for Vice-President	71
elected Vice-President	77-78
Boys' High School, gymnastic instruction46, 107, 197,	
263, 421, 477,	536
electric light for	49
classical maps for	64
chemicals for197,	334
Local Committee reorganized	220
electric wiring	224
wardrobes	224
wooden ceilings	224
proposals for gas fixtures	289
additional teachers	933
furnishing rooms in	360
assembly room chairs, contract for	381
contract for gas fixtures	423

	Page.
Boys' High School, electric gas lighting plant	424
salary of principal430, 494,	543
kalsomining	538
contract for painting	586
grading	537
self-winding clock	589
proposals for iron railings	568
repair of pianos	587
cost of new building	639
contract for felting	648
book cases for	740
watchman, payment of	740
Brainerd, Ella E., leave of absence for	479
Branch Primary Principals, salaries of, relative to219,	345
increase of salary429,	488
Brink, M. Josephine, increase of pay, relative to	333
increase of salary	495
Brooklyn Eagle Almanac, relative to	3
Elevated R. R., right of way at P. S. No. 7, re-	
lative to	752
Literary Union, communication from	288
Orphan Asylum, reading chart for	281
Brooks & Commer, proposal of	121
ash cans, relative to	276
Brooms, proposals for	680
annual contract for	56
Browne, C. H., contract for slate pencils	53
Brown, Frank S., petition of	514
Samuel, salary of	266
Wm., appointed janitor of Girls' High School	894
Budd, Samuel A., appointed janitor of P. S. No. 24	803
Budget, annual, Finance Committee to report	181
annual, relative to	379
annual, allowed by Board of Estimate	514
Buildings, new order of erection, relative to435,	505
Building Bonds, proposed issue of	70
Buildings and additions, order of construction	66-69
Buildings, school, order of construction	431
Bulwinkle, J. M., contract awarded to	52
contract for drawing paper	53
proposal of121,	219
Burnett, S. O., bill of	727
•·····································	

ı

	PAGE.
Butler street, near Vanderbilt, site, purchase of	485
east of 4th ave., site, purchase of	485
contract for site on	547
By-laws, amendment of, relative to	47
Sec. 15, Art. XII, amended64,	114
Sec. 4, Art. III, amended71	115
Sec. 9, Art. XII, amended	. 280
proposed amendment of Sec. 2, Art. XII	2 82
Sec. 9, Art. XII, amended	368
heads of departments in colored schools, relative to	. 368
Sec. 8, Art. XII, amended	427
Sec. 9. Art. XII, amended	427
Sec. 1, Art. X, amended	491
Sec. 12, Art. XII, amended	548
Sec. 1, Art. X, amended	. 544
proposed amendments	, 801
Sec. 2, Art. III, amended	. 816
Sec. 3, Art. VI, amended746	, 816
Sub. div. 2, Sec., Art. VI, amended 747	. 817
Sec. 16, Art. VI, amended747	, 817
Sec. 5, Art. XI, amended747	, 817
Sec. 16, Art. XII, amended	, 818
Sec. 7, Art. XII, amended	819
Sec. 10 and 11, Art. XII, amended819	, 820
\mathbf{C}	
Call of Roll, name of presiding officer, relative to	. 504
President's name, relative to	
Campbell, Joseph A., increase of pay	
Carlin & Co., P. J., contract awarded for P. S. No. 44	
contract for P. S. No. 84	
extra payments on contracts	. 738
bills of	
Carlin & Son, P., communication from	
payments on contracts, relative to	
Carroll, Aileen, wages, payment of	
Lulu, wages, payment of	781
Cashman, John J., appointed as member	. 120
Cassidy & Son Manufacturing Company, contract awarded	
to	428

	Pagr.
Catto, W. J., communication from	755
Central Labor Union, communication from	514
Certificates, printing of	481
to teach, examinations, building for	588
Cesspool stones, proposals for, relative to	50
Chairs, Assembly room, proposals for	224
rotary, annual contract for	273
teachers, limited to one for each class room	423
Chief engineer, screw cutting machine for	118
contract payments, relative to	312
annual report of	366
William F. Cunningham elected as	511
Choate & 'Co., W. A., contract for slate blackboards,	
awarded to	278
Citizens Electric Light Co., bill of	49
City directories, purchase of	361
Cleary, Peter, contract awarded to, for P. S. No. 72	741
Clerk, appointment of John P. Smith as	12
Clocks, proposals for, relative to	50
annual contract for	273
Clyne, James, death of, committee on	504
death of, relative to	550
Coal and wood, proposals for.	290
contracts awarded for	425
inspector appointed	551
Coal, consumption of, relative to	291
contract of J. M. Bacon to be completed by surety	212
Coddington, Jessie T., wages, payment of	732
Coles, Wynant B., employed as machinist	327
Colored schools, heads of departments in, relative to	72
salary of heads of departments in	363
Colton, G. W. and C. B., proposal of	121
Columbian celebration, school parade	654
Columbian exposition, relative to	
Columbus celebration, schools, closing of	727
Columbus day, celebration of, relative to	504
school exercises, relative to	
Committees, reorganized	654
on Manual Training, report of	755
	348
on Manual Training, relative to 206,	549
Manual Training, designated	566
on death of James Clyne	504

I	PAGE.
Committees, of reception to National Dept. of Superin-	
tendence, report of	214
on Superintendent's reports	282
Standing and Local, appointed551,	561
Compasses, proposals for	677
contracts awarded for	52
Condon, Frank. communication from	124
Condon, Maurice, judgment of	47
restored to work	48
Concrete pavement, proposals forannual contract for	160 274
proposals for, relative to	50
Concrete work, contract for, relative to	805
Concreting, contract for, relative to	641
Connelly, B. F., contracts for felting in, P. S. No. 26, No. 40,	
No. 82, No. 83, Boys' and Girls' High Schools	643
Connolly, James, payment for extra services211, 262, 331,	
426, 474, 736,	749
Contagious diseases	427
or infectious diseases, relative to	279
Contingent Account, transfer of funds to	243
Contracts awarded for pneumatic bells, P. S. No. 45	49
for general supplies	51
janitor's supplies	56
coal, how completed	212
awarded for school furniture	273
teachers' desks	273
book cases	273
teachers' chairs	273
principals' desks	273
lounges	273
tables	278
toilet racks	273
head of dep't desks	273
rotary chairs	273
clocks	273
slate blackboards	273
ink wells.	274
concrete pavement	274
flagging	274
metal ceilings	274
flag, staff and halliards	274
awarded for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87	846

Contracts awarded for	gallery railing, Girls' High School.	
	wooden ceilings	347
	wardrobes, Girls' and Boys' High School	347
	electric wires, Girls' and Bays' High	
•	School	847
	reading desks	847
	metal ceilings	847
	assembly room chairs, Girls' and	
	Boys' High School	347
	gas fixtures, Boys' and Girls' High	
	School	433
	electric lighting plant, Boys' and	
	Girls' High School	424
	heating and ventilating, P. S. No.	
	85, No. 86, No. 87	424
	supplies, coal and wood	425
	for P. S. No. 44	481
•	painting and kalsomining various	
	schools	536-7
	window shades	537
	grading and sodding, Boys' and	
	Girls' High Schools	537
	new privies, urinals	537
	plumbing	538
	mason work	538
	addition to P. S. No. 26	588
	payments to Carlin & Son, relative	
	to	594
	addition to P. S. No. 43	643
	addition to P. S. No. 84	643
	heating apparatus, P. S. No. 44, No.	
	84. No. 85, No. 86, No. 87	643
	bronzing radiators, P. S. No. 26,	
	No. 40, No. 82, No. 83	643
	felting in P. S. No. 26, No. 40, No.	
	82. No. 83. Boys' and Girls'	
	High Schools	643
	construction of P. S. building No. 88	741
	additions to " 72	741
	general supplies807,	810
Contracts, letting of to	non-residents, relative to	274
	ow made	312

	PAGE.
Cooke, Fannie J., drawing teacher, appointment of,	
relative to	648
Corbett, John, salary, increase of	740
Cornelia street and Hamburg avenue site, purchase of	815
Cottier, John, resignation of	2
Course of study for the Training School	652
proposed for the Training School	742
Covert street and Evergreen avenue, new school at, rela-	
tive to	69
Cowen, Mary E., wages, payment of	782
Crane, J. L., bill of	7
Crash, annual contract for	58
Cranford, John P., property sale of, relative to	547
Crayon pencils, proposals for	672
Crayons, contracts awarded for	58
Creamer, Edna, wages, payment of	729
Credentials of A. Augustus Healy	115
Wm. Barthmann	2
Committee reorganized	220
Crowell, Edw. P., bill of	315
Cruikshank, James, bill of	315
Culyer, John Y., appointed member	441
Cummings, M. J., communication from	753-4
Cunningham, Wm. F., elected chief engineer	511
Curbing, proposals for, relative to	50
Curley, Bridget, death of	2
Curtin, John J., settlement of claim.	-
	206
restored to former position	110
restored to duty	207
\mathbf{D}	
Davenport & Potter, contract for boilers, P.S. No. 44	540
contracts awarded to	424
Davis, Frank K., resignation as janitor	803
John, bill of	803
contract awarded to for P. S. No. 72	741
for P. S. No. 85, awarded to	347
Wm. M., appointed member	441
Dean, John, lectures by, bill for	656
Death of janitress of headquarters' building	2

PAGE

122

684

Death of Dr. James Sweeney	117
James Clyne, Committee on	504
relative to 440,	550
Henry M. Winter, relative to	658
teachers	783
De Buck, Carlotta, appointed typewriter	271
bill of	
De Lorraine, Maude, leave of absence for	
Depot bills	
Derham, Katie A., salary, payment of	644
salary of, relative to	
Desks, reading, proposals for	224
and chairs to be placed in Board room for officers	281
head of dep't. annual contract for	5.4
Dickerman, Geo. H., land purchase of	487
contract for property of	501
Wm. F, contract for property of	501
land purchase of	487
Mary A., land purchased from	487
contract for property of	497
Dietrich, Geo., petition of	287
Dippers, proposals for	683
annual contract for	57
Directories, purchase of	361
Director of Music, salary increased	62
annual report of	366
Disinfectants, proposals for	64
annual contracts for	56
District boundaries, No. 83, relative to650,	820
No. 83, fixed	733
fixed for P. S. No. 25	105
Donaghy, Mamie, leave of absence granted	479
Door mats, annual contract for	56
proposals for	640
Douglas, Le Grand, appointed as carpenter	272
Drawing paper, etc., proposals for	676
contracts awarded for	53
Drawing teacher, appointment of F. J. Cooke, relative to	648
meetings, janitor, payment of 211,	
262, 331, 426, 475, 736,	749

Drummond, James L., communication from.....

Dust brushes, proposals for.....

	PAGE.
Dust pans, proposals for	682
annual contracts for	56
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, proposal of	593
Dyson & Son, T. J., contract awarded to	58
${f E}$	
Eagle almanac, relative to	3
E. D. Industrial School, globe for	108
E. D. Library, manilla paper for	66
postal cards, etc., for	115
catalogues for	280
maps for	280
salary of librarian	373
book supports, etc	658
insurance on books, etc	806
sale of books	821
salary of librarian, increase of	822
bills 100, 198, 331, 633,	794
Educational Publishing Co., proposal of219.	565
Eighteenth Ward, school accommodations, relative to	121
Electric bells, proposals for	757
contract of C. Moncrief annulled	804
Elevated R. R. in front of P. S. No. 7, relative to	752
Ellis, Walton N., salary fixed	62
Employees in workshop, money transferred to account of,	706
Ennis, John J., contract for coal awarded to	425
Envelopes, contracts awarded for	52
manilla, purchase of	425
purchase of	464
proposals for	668
Essig, J., contracts for bronzing radiators, P. S. No. 26, No. 40, No. 82, No. 83	643
Estimates, annual, Finance Committee to prepare	181
Board of, communication from	287
annual, presented	313
annual	379
Board of, allowances by	514
Evening Schools, posters and printing for	59
Committee reorganized	76
bills approved	781
••	

	Page
Evening High School No. 2, gas apparatus for	276
lamps for	313
Schools, proposed regulations for	484
regulations for	491
by-laws for	544
Committee designated	566
special books, etc., for	586
announcement of opening	586
posters, etc., for	586
P. S. No. 84, relative to	594
No. 6, discontinued	647
appointment and pay of H. S. Waldron,	646
No. 4 transerred to No. 45	647
additional classes	647
Italian class in 647.	741-9
printing for re-opening of	812
No. 76, pay of John J. Winter	813
Evergreen avenue and Covert street, new school at.	
relative to	69
Examinations for teacher's license to be held in P. S.	
No. 3 (old building)	544
Expressing books, transfer of money for	464
continuance of, relative to	489
F	
Feather dusters, annual contracts for	57
proposals for	684
Fenwick, Estelle, salary payment of	200
Field, Alice E., communication from	219
Finance Committee, local bills approved5, 78, 164.	41.7
225, 388, 447, 518, 570, 618.	758
headquarter bills approved6,	101.
79, 163, 226, 292, 388, 446, 517.	
570, 618	7:37
	1.)1
monthly report of14, 80, 165, 227, 292, 390, 448, 519, 571, 620.	
	~
689	759
annual report of	13
to prepare annual budget	181
present annual estimates	313

200	
	Page.
Finance Committee, presenting annual estimates371,	379
to recommend annual salaries	407
authorized to audit December	
bills	775
Finn, Emma M., salary of	477
Fire drills in schools, relative to	280
Fitzgibbon, James J., death of	4
Flag for headquarters' building, purchase of	822
on headquarters' building, display of	71
and staff for each school building	60
staff and halliards, contract for	274
Flagging, annual contract for	274
proposals for, relative to	50
proposals for	161
Flushing avenue, new school on, relative to	69
Fords, Howard & Halbert, proposal of	386
Foster, James, bill of211, 262, 331, 426, 475, 736,	749
Fourth avenue and 36th street, new school, cost of	638
Fowler, Kate K., increase of pay	61
Free Scholarships Committee, re-organized	220
French, Everett W., appointed janitor P. S. No. 82	641
Fuel, furnishing of, relative to	276
proposals for	290
Inspector appointed	551
Funds, transfer of	581
Furey, Ellen J., salary, payment of	103
Furniture, proposals for	224
annual contracts for	273
annual contracts for	210
\mathbf{G}	
Clay fortunes (link) and Days High Schools contract	
Gas fixtures, Girls' and Boys' High Schools, contract	
for	423
The state of the s	
for	289
Gassert, Maria, land purchase of	487
contract for property of	495
Gately, F. J., extra payment on contracts	738
contract awarded for P. S. No. 44	481
for P. S. No. 26, awarded to	588
Gates ave. property, renewal of lease	268

	Co., contract for painting awarded
	nual contracts for
	ntracts awarded for807,
	ment of
Gfroerer & McCar	ty, contracts for urinals, etc.,
	Contracts for utilities, Green
	acts awarded to
	acts for paper, etc
	act for book-keeping blanks
	l of
	tereoptican for
	allery ceiling
	lectric wiring
	proposals for gas fixtures
	dditional teachers
	urnishing rooms in
	ontract for gas fixtures
е	lectric gas-lighting plant
	eachers' salaries increased
c	ontract for window shades
c	ontract for grading at
t	ook cases and oak table for
ŗ	epair of piano
	ost of building and furnishing
C	ontract for felting
	livision of assembly room
	oiano, purchase of
B	pparatus for
	vatchman, payment of
	elephone service for
	oiano, exchange of
	ppointment of janitor
	nool, furniture for
	avenues, new school, cost of
	contract awarded to
	ease of pay
· ·	appointed member
	, accountant, report of
	l of
ł. A. R. Memorial and	i Executive Committee, com. from

••	
	PAGE.
G. A. R. Memorial and Executive Committee, military	
organization in schools, relative to	753
Grand Rapids Furniture Co., contract of	381
Grand Rapids Mfg. Co., contract awarded to, for chairs,	347
• '• '	
Gray, Mary A., granted leave of absence	646
Green, Frank L, bill of101,	315
Gunnison, W. B., bill of101,	315
Guilfoyle, John, appointed member	441
н	
Hair brooms, proposals for	684
annual contract for	57
Hale, Albert C., bill of	334
Hamburg avenue and Cornelia street site, purchase of,	815
Hamilton Trust Co., designated for deposit	7
Hammers, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
Hammond, Levi, bill of	42
Hand, Edna, pay of relative	797
Hapgood, Kate E., salary of	477
Harley & Bro., James, contracts for urinals, etc.,	
awarded to	537-8
contract for P. S. No. 84	643
contract for P. S. No. 72	741
contract for P. S. No. 88	741
contracts for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87,	1.1
awarded to	0.44
	346
Harman st. and Irving ave., new school at, relative to,	69
Harper Bros., proposal of	753
Harrison, William Biverly, proposal of565, 593,	660
Hartman, Nicholas P., communication from	370
Hatchets, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
Hayes, Nellie H., salary, payment of	201
Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society, relative to	65
share of money for	110
Committee on	123
Headquarters' bills6, 79, 163, 225, 292, 388, 446, 517,	
570,	618

Headquarters' building, death of janitress	2
janitor appointed	49
display of flag on	71
addition, relative to	2 11
flag for	822
Heads of Department, salaries of47, 64,	114
increase of salaries, when made.	748
Health Committee, bills approved 101,	793
reorganized	220
Healy, A. Augustus, appointed as member74,	441
report on credentials	115
Heath & Co., D. C., proposal of 219, 286, 442,	598
Heating and ventilating, bills for9, 96, 198. 257, 327,	
415, 421, 472, 588, 584, 598.	
724	777
John J. Curtin, restored to	
former position	110
• screw cutting machine for	113
settlement of claims of J. J.	
Curtin	206-7
Committee reorganized220,	551
P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87	275
Wynant B. Coles, appointed	
machinist	327
contracts for85, 86, 87,	424
boilers for P. S. No. 44	446
account of, transfer of funds	
to	581
P. S. No. 72	662
P. S. No. 26, No. 43, No. 88, re-	
lative to	812
Henderson, John S., proposal of	386
Hendrix, Joseph C., annual report of	4
elected President	508
Herbst, L., contract for window shades, awarded to	537
Herkimer street and Radde place, new school at, rela-	
tive to	69
Herod. Wm., contract for grading at Girls' High	
School	537
Hondley, Lauterbach & Johnson, communication	
from	752
Hods, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57

1"	
	PAGE.
Hoes, proposals for	682
annual contract for	52
Hogan, John, proposal of	219
Holran, Mary, wages, payment of	729
Holt & Co., Henry, proposal of	592
Home for destitute children, communication from	218
Hooper, Franklin W., appointed as member	218
Horton David P., resignation of	587
Hose reels, annual contract for	58
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., proposal of 565,	661
Housesmiths' Union, communication from	124
Howard Watch & Clock Co., bill of	423
Howell & Saxtan, bill of	102
Howell, Florence, salary of	478
Hubbs, Courtes, T., appointed as member	
Humboldt st., site, purchase of	648
proceedings to take land on	487
proceedings to take land officers.	2.7.
I	
. L	
Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute	
Children, communication from	218
Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute	
	503
Children, application for free books	.)().5
Industrial School Association, E. D., school money, re-	504
lative to	504
Industrial School Association, E. D., share of school	
money, relative to	287
Industrial School, E. D., globe for	108
schools, moneys for	34
Infectious diseases, relative to	427
Ink, contract for	5.5
stands and wells, contract for	55
proposals for	678
trays and fillers, contracts for	55
wells, contract awarded to W. A. Choate for	273
Insurance on books, etc., E. D. library	806
and supplies	811
Irving ave, and Harman st., new school at, relative to.	69
Israel, Louis, bill. payment of	687
Itjen, E. H., contract for wood awarded to	426
to complete contract of I M Recon	919

	1	
	ø	
•		

	PAGE
Jackson, Theodore F., contract for property192,	208
Janitor of Headquarters' Building appointed	49
Girls' High School appointed	804
Training School, extra compensation for	736
P. S. No. 13, appointed	
P. S. No. 24, appointed	
additional, for P. S. No. 26, relative to	
of P. S. No. 31, extra pay for	
P. S. No. 30, appointed	
P. S. No. 33, extra pay for	
P. S. No. 40, salary increased	
P. S. No. 45, salary increased	
P. S. No. 46, salary of, relative to	
P. S. No. 72, increase of salary	
P. S. No. 73, appointed	
appointed for P. S. Nos. 82, 84	641
of P. S. No. 83, appointed	
John Corbett, increase of salary	
extra services, payment of	
appointed for old building at Bedfordaye and	
Jefferson st	
Janitors' Supplies, proposals to be advertised for	647
contracts for	. 56
wages, payment of	211
Janitress of Headquarters' Building, death of	. 2
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, bill of	
Jones, G. W., contracts for painting awarded to	
proposal of	
H. E., temporary employment approved	
Katherine, salary of, to be paid	106
Johnston, Emma, increase of salary	
L., bill of	
Judge, Alice M., increase of pay	. 61
Judgment against the Board	
K	
Kearney, M. J., appointed fuel inspector	551
P 1 proposition of	304

1	PAGE.
Keenan, James, extra payment on contracts	738
contract for P. S. No. 43	643
Keeneth, John C., contract for wood awarded to	426
Kelly, Francis J., contract for P. S. No. 87, awarded to.	346
awarded for P. S. No. 88	741
John H., bill of	7
J. M., bill of	371
Kiernan, John J., appointed as painter211,	272
Kindergarten methods of instruction	647
King, Horatio C., appointed member	441
Kinsey, Lizzie A., salary, payment of268,	338
Kny & Co., Richard, proposal of	286
Kunzer, Rudolph, sale of property, relative to	324
${f L}$	
13	
Labor Union, Central, communication from	514
Ladders, annual contract for	57
Lafayette ave., land sale of, relative to	814
property sale of, relative to594,	738
Lamb, J. & R., contract for reading stands	347
Land on Lafayette ave., sale of, relative to	814
Lanterns, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
Lanzer, Francis, petition of	594
report on remonstrance of	738
Larkins, Chas. D., bill of101,	315
Law Committee, taxes and assessments, relative to	191
reorganized	219
bills approved95, 597,	801
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, proposal of	593
Lead pencils, proposals for	669
contract awarded for	51
Lease of property on Gates ave., to be renewed	268
Leave of absence granted40, 94, 105, 106, 190, 257,	
322, 382, 413, 470, 616, 721,	792
granted to Supt. of Public Instruc-	
tion	422
Ledger, Marion, A. J., salary, payment of	203
salary of, relative to	271
Legislative bills, copies to be procured	48
secretary to procure copies of	56

F
Leibold, Anton, communication from
Lennon, John, contract for grading at Boys' High
School
Le Row, Caroline B., increase of salary
increase of pay, relative to
Libraries, bills of, Committee on10, 41, 97, 194, 258,
328, 415, 473, 582, 634, 724,
Committee reorganized
postal and report cards, pur-
chase of
report of Committee on
Committee, blank stock, furnishing of, rela-
tive to
Library, E. D., manilla paper for
postal cards, etc., for
catalogue for
maps for
bills approved633,
book supports, etc
insurance on books, etc
sale of books
salary of librarian, increase of373,
Linker, P. Y., salary, increase of
Linzmeyer, John, proceedings to take land of
proceedings to acquire land of
Local bills4, 42, 78, 102, 164, 199, 226, 262, 332, 370,
388, 418, 447, 476, 535, 585, 618, 635, 688, 727.
Local and Standing Committees, reorganized
Committees, reorganized
appointed554,
Louis, Aaron, resignation as janitor
Lounges, annual contract for
Lovell & Co., proposal of
Lynes, A. M., leave of absence granted to
Lyon, Jr., Chas. W., bill of
Lyons, Jennie, pay of, relative to
, and the same of
M
Mackellar, Marion, salary, payment of
Macpherson, Thomas A., petition of
the first and the second section of the second seco

	Page.
Madison st. and Throop ave., purchase of site at	63
contract for property on	111
Mandella, U. V., proposal of	77
Manhattan Crayon Co., contract awarded to	53
Manual Training, Committee on, relative to206, 221,	
348, 549,	566
Maps of school buildings and sites, relative to	549
Markley, H. A., proposal of	4
Marks, Mary L., salary, payment of	644
salary of, relative to	480
Marriott, Jessie L., wages, payment of	731
Marshall, Martha A., contract for property on Throop	
Ave	111
Martin, George W., appointed janitor of P. S. No. 84.	641
Martin & Lee, contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded to	588
contract awarded for P. S. No. 88	741
contract for P.S. No. 87, awarded to	346
Matches, proposals for	680
annual contract for	56
Maxwell, W. H., bills 42, 99, 197, 220, 262, 331, 418, 755,	782
Maynard & Co., Effingham, proposal of	442
Mayor, appointment of members2, 74, 120, 218, 441,	564
McCann, Annie, granted leave of absence	105
Thomas, contract for concrete pavement	274
McCarren, Lizzie, salary, payment of	201
McCormick & Knox, bill of	276
McCourt, Elizabeth, wages, payment of	728
McDermott, James. appointed janitor of P. S. No. 13.,	113
McLean, Henry C., appointed member	441
McLees, L. B., contract for slate blackboards, awarded	
to	273
McMullen, Wm., bill of44,	105
McWirth Bros., contract awarded for P. S. No. 88	741
Meeting, annual, salaries, relative to	407
date of	431
Members, appointment of	564
Merrill & Co., Chas. E., proposal of 121,	565
Meserole, R. R., bill of	8
Metal ceilings, proposals for, relative to	161
annual contract for	274
Metallic Relief Manufacturing Co., contract for	
metal ceilings	274
	~

Miller Bros., contract awarded to	52
Mills, Andrew, contract for flags, staffs, etc	274
Milton Bradley Co., proposal of	222
contract for scissors	275
Minutes, printing of, contract awarded for	58
proposal for	664
indexing and binding of	741
printing of proposals to be re-advertised for	812
Molow, Mary, increase of salary	109
bill of	315
Monahan, H. V., contract for window shades awarded	
to	537
Moncrief, C., contract annulled	804
Money, transfer of	706
Moore, Jason, contract for painting awarded to	536
of, approved	538
Mop handles, annual contract for	56
proposals for	680
Mops, cotton, contract awarded for	57
proposals for	682
Mop wringers, annual contract for	57
proposals for	684
Moran, John W., contract for flagging awarded to	274
Thomas F., appointed member	564
Morris & Selover, contract for P. S. No. 43	643
awarded for wooden ceil-	
ings	347
extra payments on contracts	738
Mucilage, contract for	55
proposals for	678
Mumford, W. & H., contracts for shades awarded to	537
Murphy, Jasper, appointed member	441
Lily, wages, payment of	796
Mary, wages, payment of	730
Mary A., wages, payment of	636
Mary C., pay of, relative to	797
Thos. D., bill of	793
Music Committee, bills approved11, 197, 261, 331, 417,	
474, 584	617
purchase and repair of pianos	61
teachers, increase of pay	61
Director, salary increased	62
piano for P. S. No. 16	104
F	

	Page.
Music Committee, piano for P. S. No. 15	200
pitch pipes, purchase of	276
annual report of Director	366
tuning and repairing pianos	426
teachers, resignation of D. P. Horton	587
Girls' High School, repair of piano	587
Boys' High School, repair of piano	587
piano for Girls' High School	651
Girls' High and P. S. No. 22, pianos relative to	795
N	
National Department of Superintendence, Report of	
Special Committee	214
Natural Science, drawings and specimens for, relative to	735
Naughton, James W., elected Supt. of Bldgs	511
New England Vaccine Co., bill of101, 344,	438
New Schools and additions, order of construction	66
New York Metal Ceiling Co., contract awarded to	347
Ninth ave. and 17th st. site, relative to	484
No. 72	648
Northrop, Henry S., contract for metal ceilings Note Books, contract for	274 54
O	
O'Brien & Son, P. F., contract for P. S. No. 84,	643
contract awarded for P. S. No. 72	741
O'Donnell, Bernard, salary fixed	62
relative to	281
salaries, deficit relative to	510
Ogden, Ellen, land purchase of	487
contract for property of	501
Orphan Asylum, R. C., for Boys, Committee on	756
Society, Hebrew, relative to	65
Hebrew, share of money for	110
Committee on	123
moneys for	34

 ${f P}$

•
5
)
,
B
١.
4
7
3
0
6
5
- H
12
33
69
51
72
51
51
55
77
53
71
04
95
73
65
07
67
66
W)
00 26
20 76
49
57
.54
52
11
75
61
53

	PAGE.
Poulsen & Eger, contract for P. S. No. 26 awarded to	588
contracts for P. S. Nos. 43, 84	643
contracts for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87,	
awarded to	347
gallery railing, Girls' High School	347
contract awarded for P. S. No. 44	481
President, annual report of	. 4
Joseph C. Hendrix, elected as	508
name on roll call, relative to	551
Priddy, James, bill of101.	315
Primary principals, pay of, relative to	345
branch, salary increased	488
Principals, branch primary, salaries of, relative to	
desks, annual contract for	273
branch primary, pay of, relative to	345
increase of salary429,	
salaries, increase of, when made748.	
to be careful of school property746	
Printed minutes, indexing and binding of	
Printing committee, bills, approved10, 42, 98, 196	
260, 329, 417, 475, 534, 585, 617, 726	
minutes, contract awarded for	
for evening schools, relative to	
miscellaneous, relative to	
committee, reorganized	123
semi-annual certificates	
text book lists	
minutes of the board, proposal for	
service and pay rolls authorized	
miscellaneous, authorized747	
minutes, proposals to be re-advertised for	
Proposals for school furniture	
concrete pavement	
flagging	
metal ceilings	
signal bells	
flags and flag poles	163
new buildings, Nos. 85, 86, 87	223
railing, Girls' High School	. 223
electric wiring, Girls' and Boys' High	
Schools	224
wooden ceilings and wardrobes, Boys	
High School	. 224

	Page.
Proposals for reading desks	224
assembly room chairs	224
gas fixtures	289
boilers and castings	
coal and wood	289
heating and ventilating 87	
addition to P. S. No. 44	
painting and kalsomini	
boilers, etc., P. S. No. 4	
addition to P. S. No. 26	
additions to P. S. Nos. 4	
iron railing, Boys' High	
heating and ventilating	
85, 86, 87	
bronzing radiators, P.	
83	
felting in P. S. Nos. 20	
and Girls' High Sel	
boilers, castings, etc., P.	
new school building, No	
addition to No. 72	
blank stock to be adver	tised for 646
heating and ventilating	P. S. No. 72 662
printing minutes of the	Board 664
general supplies	
janitors' supplies	
wooden ceilings, P. S. N	
signal bells, etc., variou	
Prosser & Son, J., bill of	
Public School Publishing Co., propose	
Pupils, register and attendance of	
Putnam's Sons, G. P., proposal of	
rutham's sons, G. F., proposat of	
${f Q}$	
Quarantined teachers, relative to	428
	bstitutes 747, 817
Quincy st., purchase of site on, relativ	
contract for property on	

R

	PAGE.
Radde place and Herkimer street, new school at, rela-	
tive to	69
Railroad, Brooklyn Elevated, right of way at P. S.	
No. 7, relative to	752
Raine, Jr., Thomas, contract for painting awarded to	537
Rakes, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
Rand, McNally & Co., proposal of	121
Reading desks, proposals for	224
Record books, proposals for	666
contract for	54
Regan, Frank A., elected Ass't Sup't of Buildings	511
Report cards, procurement of	102
Resignations of teachers 18, 35, 190, 244, 316, 408, 465,	
600, 708,	783
Richey, Browne & Donald, contract awarded to, for	
P. S. No. 72	741
contract awarded to, for	
P. S. No. 88	741
Richmond st., assessment refunded	802
Rochester Disinfectant Co., proposal of	443
Rodgers, Arthur J., salary, payment of	44
Roehsner, August, petition of	662
Roll call, name of presiding officer, relative to	504
President's name, calling of, relative to	551
R. C. Orphan Asylum for boys, Committee on	756
Romer, Henry L., appointed clerk	480
Rooney, James, contract for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, awarded	
to	346
contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded to	588
Rotary chairs, annual contract for	273
Rozezlawski, A., bill of	793
Rubber bands, proposals for	678
contract for	55
hose, proposals for	686
annual contract for	58
and rulers, proposals for	674
Rulers, contracts awarded for	52
and rubbers, proposals for	674
Rules and regulations, sec. 17, part III, amendment	0.00
of relative to	279

	PAUL.
Rules and Regulations, sec. 17, part III, amended	. 864
sec. 16, part III, amended	. 364
sec. 17, part III, amended	
sec. 16, part III, amended	428
sec. 1, part III, amended	
for the training school491	
for training school, relative to	
sec. 1, part III, amended	
sec. 1. part III. proposed	
amendment	
sub 2, sec. 1, part III, relative	
to	
sec. 2, part I, amended748.	
sec. 6, part I. amended748	
sec. 2, part III, amended748	
sec. 20, part III, amended .748	
sec. 3. part 111. amended749.	
Rush, Myron C., contract for P. S. No. 85, awarded to	
Ryan, Joseph, contracts, awarded to, for window shades	
contracts for painting, awarded to	537
S. Jahari Hama Hadiman A. Ca	1.00
St. John's Home, dictionary, etc., for	
Salaries of music teachers, increased	
Ellen J. Furey, payment of	
Nellie Perry, payment of	
Katherine Jones, ordered paid	
Training School teachers, increase of	
Estelle Fenwick, payment of	
Lizzie McCarren, payment of	
Nellie H. Hayes, payment of	
Adelaide H. Smith, payment of	
M. A. J. Ledger, payment of	
janitor of P. S. No. 72, increase of	
branch primary principals, relative to	
principal of No. 48, relative to	
Grace Scrimgeour, payment of	
Lizzie A. Kinsey, payment of	
primary principals, relative to	
janitor of P. S. No. 45, increase of	. 361

	Page.
Jaries of principal of P. S. No. 48, relative to	363
principal of Boys' High School, increased	494
teachers in Girls' High School, increased	495
annual fixed	510
officers, deficit, relative to	510
absent teachers, relative to421, 490, 543,	650
M. A. Murphy, P. S. No. 45, relative to	636
K. A. Derham and M. L. Marks	644
teachers when absent, relative to	645
full pay on sick leave, relative to	662
janitors, increase of	740
quarantined teachers to be paid747,	817
teachers, when paid	819
Lily Murphy, payment of	796
Jennie Lyons, payment of	796
Edna Hand, payment of	797
M. C. Murphy and Fannie Williams, relative	
to	797
janitor, P. S. No. 40, increased	804
Girls' High School, increased	804
henectady ave. and Bergen st., new school, cost of	637
school on, transfer of P. S. No. 68, to.	339
school at, relative to	288
holtz, M., contracts for painting awarded to	536
hool accommodations in vicinity of P. S. No. 64, rela-	
tive to	592
accommodations in 18th Ward, relative to	121
attendance of pupils, relative to	277
bonds, proposed issue of	70
book Committee, reorganized	220
books, additions to list of 60, 213, 361, 482-3, 744,	813
buildings and sites, maps of, relative to	549
order of, construction, relative to	505
building, contract payments to P. Carlin &	
Son, relative to	736
and additions, new, order of construction	66-9
building, Bedford ave. and Jefferson st., jani-	
tor appointed	112
buildings, new, order of construction431,	435
hools, closing of, relative to	827
colored, heads of departments, relative to	72
hool district, boundaries of P. S. No. 83, relative to	656

	I AUL
Schools, Evening, regulations for	491
by-laws for	. 544
Committees, designated	566
special books, etc., for	
announcement of opening	
posters, etc.	
additional classes	
transferred from P. S. Nos. 4 to 45	
printing for reopening of	
School, Evening, No. 76, pay of John J. Winter	
Schools, flag and staff for each building	
fire drills in, relative to	
School furniture, proposals for, relative to50	
annual contracts for	
Hebrew Orphan Asylum, share of money for	110
School House Committee, bills approved8, 95, 193	
256, 325, 414, 471, 533, 781	
597	. 776
J. J. Kiernan employed as painter	211
appointment of J. J. Kiernan as painter.	
J. Whalen and Le Grand Douglas as	
carpenters	
Schools, lectures by John Dean, relative to	
military drill in, relative to	724
•	
School, new, on Schenectady ave., relation to	
Schools, physical culture in, relative to	
reduction of grade	
register and attendance of pupils	
report cards for	
salaries of quarantined teachers to be paid	747
principals and heads of depart	
ments	. 71%
teachers, when paid	749
salary of principal of P. S. No. 48, relative to.	. 363
heads of departments in colored	l
sehools	363
Standing and Local Committees, reorganized	
School, Training, repairs to clocks	
repairs, etc	
umbrella stand for	
new window shades for	
increase of salaries	. 105 105
repair of microscope	
repair or inicroscope	

	PAGE.
chool, Training, desk and chair for principal	264
carpenter work, bill for	312
regulations for, relative to334, 428,	
491,	540
lounges for	423
transferred to Ryerson st	434
book cases	538
moving books, bill for	581
course of study for	652
janitor, extra payment for	736
course of study, proposed for	742
chool, Boys' High, gymnastic instruction46, 107,	
197, 263, 421, 477,	586
electric light for	49
classical maps, etc., for	64
chemicals for197,	334
Local Committee, reorganized	220
electric wiring	224
wardrobes	224
wooden ceilings	224
proposals for gas fixtures	289
additional teachers	333
furnishing rooms in	360
assembly room chairs, contract	
for	381
contract for gas fixtures	423
electric gas-lighting plant	424
salary of principal430, 494,	543
painting and kalsomining445,	538
contract for painting at	536
contract for grading at	537
contract for window shades	537
self-winding clock	539
synchronized time	539
proposals for iron railing	568
repair of piano	587
cost of building	639
contract for belting	643
book cases for	740
irls' High School, gallery railing	223
electric wiring	224
proposals for gas fixtures	280
additional teachers	333

PAGE.

Girls'	High School,	furnishing rooms in	360
	_	contract for gas fixtures	428
		electric gas-lighting plant	494
		teachers' salaries increased	496
		contract for window shades	537
		contract for grading at	587
		book cases and oak table	588
		repair of piano	587
		cost of building and furnishing	640
		contract for fitting	643
		assembly room to be divided	651
		piano, purchase of	651
	•	philosophical and chemical appa-	
		ratus, relative to	655
		watchman, payment of	740
		telephone service for	775
		piano, exchange of	795
		appointment of janitor	804
	No. 1, truck f	or	101
	diction	naries, etc., for	264
	printir	ng for	444
	contra	ct for painting at	536
	windo	w shades for	537
	ink fill	lers	727
	No. 2, repairs	3. 	43
	sewer	at	360
	paintir	ng	444
	contra	ct for painting at	536
	windov	w shades for	537
		ing chair for	733
		for	735
		or	795
		's services	49
		ns for	103
		nary and globe for	103
		ble	210
	(old b	uilding) examinations in, relative	
			588
		of absence for A. M. Lynes	43
	•	3	43
	•	's wages	211
		Committee reorganized	220
	janitor	's extra wages	262

Page.

School	No. 4, transferred to Berkely place	434
	bill of janitor426,	474
	contract for painting, etc., at	537
	No. 5, new privies	538
	Committee reorganized	755
	No. 6, painting	444
	contract for painting at	536
	chairs for	589
	Committee reorganized	755
	revolving chair	798
	No. 7, salary of Ellen J. Furey, payment of	103
	desk and chair for principal	199
	maps for	264
	No. 8, dictionary for	104
	map for	45
	painting, etc	444
	contract for painting at	536
	window shades for	537
	No. 9, dictionaries for	200
	book case for	333
	desk, table, book case, etc	635
1	No. 10, glass doors, etc	481
	salary of Louisa Bergen	727
	wages of Elizabeth McCurt	728
1	No. 11, repairs	43
	Local Committee reorganized	220
	painting, etc	444
	contract for painting, etc., at	537
	window shades for	537
1	No. 12, window shades for	537
	Local Committee reorganized	220
	painting,	444
	contract for painting at	536
	reading stand	656
	Committee reorganized	756
7	No. 13, janitor appointed	113
	additional class	207
	desks for	207
	electric bells	208
	painting, contract for window shades	444
		537
	contract for painting at	537 729
	wages of Mary Holran	148

		PAGE.
School No. 14,	book case	. 44
	painting, etc	. 444
	contract for painting at	
	window shades for	
	committee reorganized	
No. 15,	map for	
·	piano for	
	painting	
	contract for painting, etc., at	. 587
	lectures by John Dean, relative to	656
No. 16,	piano for	
	reseating of class rooms	
	dictionaries and maps for	
	painting	444
	salaries of teachers, relative to	
	contract for painting at	
	new privies	
	window shades for	537
No. 17,	salary of Nellie Perry, payment of	104
	committee reorganized	
	reseating class room, relative to	419
	painting	444
	electric bells	480
	contract for painting at	537
	contract for window shades	537
	new privies	537
	reseating two wing rooms	729
No, 18,	Local Committee reorganized	76
	dictionaries and maps for	104
	painting of265,	444
	contract for painting at	537
	window shades for	537
	reading stand for	729
No. 20,	committee reorganized	215
	painting	445
	contract for painting at	537.
	contract for window shades	537
	wages of Edna Creamer	729
	sliding door for	43
No. 22,	dictionaries, etc., for	265
	carpenter work	730
	piano, relative to	795

PAGE.

School No. 23, addition, relative to,	
additional land, relative to	5
leave of absence to M. A. Gray,	-
No. 24, Local Committee reorganized	
janitor appointed	,
No. 25, Local Committee reorganized	
district lines fixed	
reading stands for	:
No. 26, dictionary, etc., for	
maps for	
addition, relative to	
Local Committee reorganized	
annex to comprise rented rooms on	
Gates ave	•
dictionary for	9
Gates ave. class rooms to be re-leased	,
reading stands	:
leave of absence to Cornelia Scott 382,	
additional teachers for	
addition to, proposals for	į
contract for window shades	
boilers for, relative to	į
proposals for boilers, castings, etc	ł
bronzing and felting in	
contract payments, relative to	į
additional janitor, relative to	(
cost of addition	(
boilers, castings, etc	(
contract payments, relative to	,
extra payment on plumbing contract	•
janitor's salary increased	•
extra work at	8
No. 27, salary of A. J. Rodgers	
leave of absence granted to Annie	
McCann	1
carpenter work	:
heating and ventilating	
painting	-
contract for painting, at	:
window shades	:
No. 28, transfer of pupils from	,
No. 29, flagging repaired	2
additional classes for	:

			PAGE.
School	No. 80.	repairs	
	,	air plunge for door	
		chairs for	
		revolving chair	
		janitor appointed	
		wooden ceilings for basement of	
		proposals for	
	No. 81.	rent of rooms for	
		extra pay of janitor	
		salary of Estelle Fenwick	200
		Lizzie McCarren	
		Nellie H. Hayes	
		Adelaide Smith	201
		Committee reorganized	
		platform screens for	
		heating and ventilating	
		additional class rooms	
		elevator in, relative to	
		additional classes	
	No. 32	lawn mower for	
	1117. 02,	salary of Samuel Brown	
		wages of Aileen Carroll, payment of	
	No. 33	Local Committee reorganized	
	110. 50,	janitor's wages	211
		re-seating three class rooms	
		janitor's extra wages	
		bill of janitor	426
		janitor's bill	475
			537
		new privies	749
		extra pay for janitor	
		pay of Lily Murphy	796 796
	N = 94	reading standdictionaries for	45
	20. 54,		
		Local Committee reorganized	76
		literature for	266
		salary of Florence Howell	478
	M. 0*	carpenter work	730
	NO. 35,	repairs	43
		transfer of pupils to No. 83,	735
		pay of Jennie Lyons and Edna Hand,	=
	••	relative to	797
	No. 36,	maps, etc., for45,	202
		Local Committee reorganized	220

			PAGE.
School	No. 8	6, new class	419
		heating and ventilating	
		desks and seats for	478
		reading stands	
		wages of D. Wohlstadt, payment of	734
		wages of Hannah Wells, payment of	734
	No. 3	7, supplies	43
		leave of absence to E. T. Amsbury	106
		Local Committee reorganized	228
		reseating first grammar grades	267
		reading stands for	267
		blackboards for	338
		painting	445
		leave of absence to E. E. Brainerd	479
		contract for painting, at	537
		window shades for	537
	No. 3	8, committee reorganized	215
		new privies	538
		painting	
		wardrobes for, relative to	586
		contract for painting, at	
		window shades for	537
	No. 3	9, Local Committee reorganized221,	756
		window shades for	537
		new privies	538
		painting	445
	No. 4	0, additional teachers	
		contract for window shades	587
		proposals for bronzing and fitting in	569
		cost of addition	
		contract for felting	643
		contract for bronzing radiators	643
		extra payment on plumbing contract	
		extra work at	803
		janitor's pay increased	
		additional classes and class rooms	822
	No. 4	1, repairs	42
		transfer of pupils to No. 83	735
	No. 4	2, shades for	202
		Local Committee organized	221
		painting,	
		contract for painting, etc	537
		desks for	780

			PAGE.
School	No. 43,	addition, relative to	. 69
	•	salary of Katherine Jones to be paid	106
		addition to, plan approved	
		salary of Grace Scrimgeour	
		concreting yard of	
		signal bells, proposals for	
		retaining wall	
		leave of absence for M. A. Donaghly	
		heating and ventilating, relative to	
		proposals for boilers, castings, etc	
		proposals for addition	
		contracts for addition to	
	No. 44.	supplies	
		addition, relative to	
		clothes closets	
		table and chair for	
		maps for	
		salary of Jessie M. Tullis	
		addition to, plan, approved	
		addition to, proposals, for	•
		addition to, contracts, for	
		new privies	
•		heating and ventilating, relative to	
		boilers for, relative to	
		contract for boilers	
		proposals for heating and ventilating.	
		contract for heating apparatus	
		concreting yard of	
	37 45	signal bells, proposals for	
	No. 40,	repairs	
		contract for pneumatic bells	
		Local Committee, reorganized	
		No. 54 made branch of	
		salary of janitor increased	
		salary of M. A. Murphy	
		cost of addition	
		wages of Mary C. Murphy, payment of 730,	
		extra work at	803
	No. 46,	salary of janitress	208
		committee reorganized	
		salary of principal, relative to 270, 280	
		additional teacher	

		**	
			Page.
School	No. 48,	reseating class room	420
		painting,	445
		contract for painting,	537
		new privies.	588
	No. 49,	Local Committee reorganized	76
		kindergarten materials for	107
	No. 52,	Local Committee reorganized	75
		new privies	538
	No. 53,	Local Committee reorganized	75
	No. 54,	made branch of No. 45	69
	,	Local Committee reorganized76,	221
		to be reorganized	106
	No. 55.	Local Committee reorganized	76
		additional classes	203
		pole and curtains for	203
		teachers' desks for	203
		portable blackboard for	204
		addition to	435
		painting,	445
		window shades for	537
		pay of Fannie Williams	797
	No. 56,	repairs	43
	•	Local Committee reorganized	76
		annex changed to No. 26 annex	266
		salary of Lizzie Kinsey	268
		leave of absence for M. de Lorraine	479
		addition to, plans for, relative to	734
	No. 57.	Local Committee reorganized	76
	,	blackboard for	107
		street washer for	204
		clock for	423
	No. 58.	repairs	43
	,	maps for	204
		new privies	538
		wages of Lulu Carroll, payment of	731
	No. 59.	Local Committee reorganized	75
		storm sheds for	204
		new privies	538
	No. 60.	maps for	199
		teachers' desks for	205
		blackboards for	205
		salary of K. A. Derham, relative to.479,	
		M. L. Marks, relative to 480,	
		,	

Page

penoor	NO. 75,	extra payment on carpenter contract	738
	No. 84,	furniture for	370
		organization of, relative to	344
		contract for window shades	537
		settees for assembly room	539
		proposals for addition	567
		proposals for heating and ventilating.	568
		evening school, relative to	594
		cost of	639
		janitor appointed	641
		contract for heating apparatus	643
		addition to	643
		extra payment on carpenter contract	788
		signal bells, proposals for	737
	No. 85,	proposals for building	553
		heating apparatus	275
		heating and ventilating	3%
		contract for heating and ventilating	124
		heating and ventilating, relative to	539
		proposals for heating and ventilating	568
		contract for heating apparatus	643
		signal bells, proposals for	757
	No. 86,	proposals for building	223
	•	heating apparatus	275
		heating and ventilating	386
		contract for heating and ventilating	424
		heating and ventilating, relative to	539
		proposals for heating and ventilating.	568
		contract for heating apparatus	643
	No. 87,	proposals for building	223
		heating apparatus	275
		heating and ventilating	386
		contract for heating and ventilating	424
		heating and ventilating, relative to	539
		proposals for heating and ventilating.	568
		contract for heating apparatus	643
		signal bells, proposals for	737
		contract for bells annulled	HK
	No. 88.	boilers for relative to	5:19
		proposals for boilers, castings, etc	569
		contract for boilers, castings, etc	644
		signal bells, proposals for	757
Science	e. Natui	al, materials for lessons in, relative to	735

	Page.
Scissors, contract awarded to the Milton Bradly Co.,	
for	275
Scott, Sarah, C., land, purchase of	487
contract for property of	501
E., increase of salary	109
bill of101,	315
Cornelia, granted leave of absence382,	477
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co., contract awarded to	425
Screw drivers, proposals for	682
annual contract for	57
Scrimgeour, Grace, salary, payment of	338
Scrub brushes, proposals for	684
annual contract	57
Schwanhausser & Muller, contract awarded to	51
Schwarzwaelder, Wm., bill of	8
contract for principals' desks,	
etc., awarded to	276
contract for wardrobes, Girls'	
High School	347
Secretary, John P. Smith appointed clerk in office of	12
to procure copies of Legislative bills48,	56
petty cash account	407
water cooler for office of	424
election of Assistant	510
transmitting statement of allowances by the	
Board of Estimate	514
telephone service for office of	775
Seton & Co., John, contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded	
to	588
contract for P. S. No. 86, awarded to	347
Seventeenth street and 9th ave., site, relative to	484
Seventeenth Ward Bank designated for deposit	7
Sewer to be relaid at P. S. No. 2	360
Seymour Club, invitation from	4
Sheldon & Co., proposal of	287
Sheltering Arms Nursery, Committee on	756
Shovels, annual contract for	56-7
proposals for	682
Signal bells, proposals for relative to50,	161
Silver, Burdett & Co., proposal of	661
Site on Butler st, near Vanderbilt ave., purchase of	485
east of 4th ave	485
contract for545,	547

P	AGE.
Site at Vandervoort pl. and Thames st., purchase of	113
Thames st. and Vandervoort place, contract	
for	208
Ninth ave. and 17th st., relative to	484
Throop ave. and Madison st., contract for	41
purchase of	63
Quincy st., purchase of, relative to	278
contract for	828
for P. S. No. 23, relative to	214
on Humboldt st., to be purchased	362
purchase of, relative to486-7,	648
contracts for	508
Lafayette ave., sale of, relative to	814
Hamburg ave. and Cornelia st., purchase of	815
Vermont ave., purchase of	815
proposed to be purchased	435
Skidmore, Isaac, bill, payment of	740
Slack, George M., bill, payment of	740
Slate blackboards, contract awarded for	273
pencils, proposals for	672
contracts awarded for	53
Slates, proposals for	672
contract awarded for	54
Slote & Co., D., proposal of	593
released from contract	50
contract for drawing paper	53
contract for blank stock	53
communication from, relative to	745
bookkeeping blanks, adopted	806
Smith, Adelaide, salary, payment of	201
A. Y., bill of	581
John P., appointed clerk	12
Kate L., wages, payment of	732
Matthew, contract for P. S. No. 43	643
William H., petition of	370
Soap, proposals for	686
annual contract for	57
Schäfer, F., petition of	514
Somers, Arthur S., appointed as member	120
Special Committee on manual training, relative to	206
on Superintendent's report reorgan-	• • • •
ized	545
on Manual Training, report of	348
on manage raining, report of	040

	PAGE.
Special Committee on death of James Clyne	504
on Manual Training, relative to	549
designated	56 6
Spice, Robert, bill of	726
Spencerian Pen Co., contract awarded to	52
Stationery, contracts awarded807 to	810
Stauchfield, A. G., proposal of	121
Standing and Local Committees appointed	551
reorganized75,	123
Step ladders, proposals for	682
Stevenson & Marsters, contract awarded to	51
Stewart, T. McCants, vote of, relative to	506
Stone and Glenmore aves., new school, cost of	689
Ann, contract for property of	459
land purchased from	487
Street brooms, proposals for	684
annual contract for	57
Studies' Committee reorganized	755
Kindergarten methods, relative to	647
course of, for Training School	652
Studly, J. H., bill of	49
Substitute teachers, unlicensed, relative to71,	115
Summy, Clayton F., proposal of	758
Supt. of Public Instruction, annual report, printing of.	58
typewriter for 270, 346, 811,	820
annual report of	366
granted leave of absence	422
Acting Supt., designated	443
telephone service for	775
Buildings, contract payments, relative to	312
appointment of clerk for	480
James W. Naughton elected as	511
Frank A. Regan elected Assistant.	511
horse for, purchase of	641
draughtsman, increase of pay	739
telephone service for	775
H. E. Jones and Michael Walls,	
employment of	805
Supplies' Committee, bills approved41, 98, 195, 259,	
329, 416, 473, 534, 583, 599, 725,	780
report of Committee on	41
Committee, report of coal consumption	291
reorganized	755

	PAGE.
Supplies, general, annual contracts for	51
contracts awarded for807 to	816
proposals for	685
janitors' proposals for	680
contracts for	56
proposals to be advertised for	647
Supreme Court, judgment against the Board	47
Sweeney, James, death of, relative to	117
funeral of, relative to	181
resolutions, relative to death of	214
Sweepers, proposals for	684
common sense, annual contract for	57
${f T}$	
Tables, annual contract for	277
Taxes, payment of, relative to	323
payment of	596-7
Taylor Paving Co., Matt., contract for concrete pave-	
ment	274
Teachers' absence, relative to	662
absent, full pay, relative to543,	650
additional for Girls' High School	333
Boys' High School	333
P. S. No. 48	365
Association, remonstrance from	662
certificates, examinations, building for	588
Committee reorganized123,	222
chairs limited to one for each class room	423
Committee, monthly report35, 90, 182, 244,	
316, 408, 465, 600, 707.	783
resignations35, 90, 182, 244, 316, 408,	
464, 600, 708,	7×3
deaths	
600, 708,	783
appointments37, 92, 187, 251, 318, 410, 467,	- "
611, 715.	786
leave of absence. 40, 94, 190, 255, 322, 413, 616.	721
full pay for, when absent, relative to	645
of graduating class and head of department.	
salaries of	47

	PAGE,
Teachers of graduating class, salary of, relative to	64
of music, increase of pay	61
resignation of D. P. Horton	587
of drawing, appointment of Fannie J. Cook,	
relative to	
quarantined, salaries of	
payment of substitutes747.	
salaries, payment of104,	200-1
for 15 days' absence	490
full pay, on sick leave, relative to	
when paid249,	819
to be careful of school property749,	819
of Training School, salaries increased	109
unlicensed, relative to	
wages, banks for deposit of	7
salary of M. A. Murphy, relative to	636
Telephone service, arrangement for, relative to	775
Text books added to list60, 113, 213, 361, 482, 744,	813
lists, printing of	
Thames st. and Vandervoort place, purchase of site at.	118
contract for site at	208
Thermometers, annual contract for	57
proposals for	682
The Wherewithal Co., proposal of	594
Thirty-sixth st. and Fourth ave., new school, cost of.	638
Thompson, Houston Co., contract for electric wires	347
John R., appointed member	441
elected Vice-Prrsident	509
J. W., contracts for mason work awarded	
to	538
Samuel A., communication	288
Throop ave. and Madison st., purchase of site at	63
contract for property on	111
Todd, Charles Burr, proposal of	4
Toilet racks, annual contract for	273
Tongue, Hannah M., land purchase of.	487
contract for property	501
Harriet E., land purchase of	487
contract for property of	501
Towels, proposals for	686
annual contract for.	57
Tower, D. A., contract awarded to	52
Transfer of funds	
**************************************	100

Trency, Richard B., contract for repairing pianos	PAGE.
Tullis, Jessie M., salary, payment of	267
Tully, James H., elected Assistant Secretary	510
Tumblers, proposals for	
Typewriter, Carlotta de Buck, appointed as	271
purchase of	
Typewriting for Supt. of Public Instruction	346
U	
University Publishing Co., proposal of	661 735
\mathbf{v}	
Vandervoort place and Thames st., contract for site	
at192,	208
purchase of site at	113
Veith, Wm. J. G., appointed janitor of Headquarter's building.	49
Vermont ave. site, purchase of	815
Vice-President, election of relative to	77
John R. Thompson, elected as	509
\mathbf{w}	
Walls, Michael, employed as painter	805
Waldron, H. S., appointment and pay of	646
Walker, H. B., proposal of	122
Walsh, John D., appointed member	441
Ward, Edward G., bill of	475
designated acting Supt	443
Wash bowls, annual contract for	56
proposals for	685
Water pitchers, annual contract for	56
proposals for	682
Webster, Charles L., proposal of	77 286

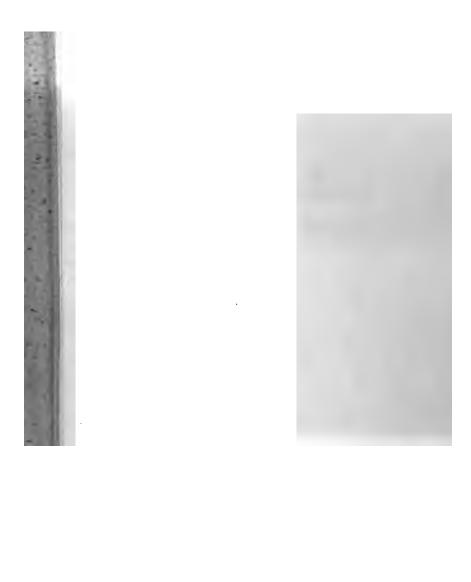
	PAGE.
Wechsler & Abraham, bill of	210
Weill, Henry, property, sale of, relative to	545
Weir, Jr., James, appointed member	. 441
Wells, Hannah, wages, payment of	. 734
Werner, Henry, contract for book cases, etc., for Girls	,
High School	538
Whalen, J., appointed as carpenter	
Wheelbarrows, annual contract for	
proposals for	682
Wheeler, Wm. A., contract awarded to	. 52
Wherewithal Co., proposal of	
Whisk brushes, proposals for	
annual contract for	57
White, James, contract for P. S. Nos. 43, 84	
contract for P. S. No. 87	
contract for P. S. No. 44	
Whitty, John M., appointed janitor	
Wilcox, Adeline, wages, payment of	
Williams, Abbie R., land purchase of	
contract for property of	
Fannie, pay of, relative to	
G. W., contract for mason work, P. S. No. 5	
awarded to	
Isaac H., contract for painting awarded to.	
J. E., contract for P. S. No. 44.	
contract for P. S. No. 86, awarded to	
Willis, Thomas J., petition of	
Wilson, Baillie, Mfg Co., concrete work, relative to641	
bill of, relative to	. 805
G. M., petition of	
Winchester Furniture Co., contract awarded to.	
Window brushes, annual contract for.	57
proposals for	
poles, annual contracts for	
proposals for.	
Winter, Henry M., appointed member	
death of, relative to	
John J., pay of, relative to	
Wohlstadt, Daisy, wages, payment of	
Wolff, B., petition of	
Wood and coal, contracts awarded for	
inspector appointed	
proposals for	
proposais tor	. 480

	LAGE
Wood & Co., Wm., proposal of	121
Woolnough, H. R., communication from	870
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for teachers' desks, etc., awarded to	•
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for book cases for Training School	•
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for book cases, Boys' High School	
\mathbf{Y}	
Yerbury, Chas. S., increase of pay	. 61
${f z}$	
Zimdars & Hunt, contract awarded to	

.

.

.









APR 3 0 1937